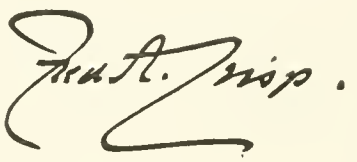
THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES

*One hundred and fifty copies only of the Fifth Volume of "Notes" to the "Visitation of England and Wales" have been printed at my Private Press. This copy is No.* 41



*Grove Park,*
*Denmark Hill, S.E.*

# Visitation

of

# England and Wales.

EDITED BY

FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP.

---

## NOTES.

VOL. 5.

---

PRIVATELY PRINTED.

1903.

# CONTENTS.

## DEEDS.


| | PAGE |
|---|---|
| Bond of Marriage of John Faulconer with Mary Chippen, 1763 | 107 |
| Collett and Wade Families | 151 |
| Marriage Settlements between Peter Ouvry and Franciska Garnault, 1766 | 56 |
| Punchard Family | 40 |
| Settlements on Marriage of the Hon$^{ble}$ Nathaniel Curzon with the Hon$^{ble}$ Sophia Noel, 1777 | 101 |


## GRANTS OF ARMS, &c.


| | |
|---|---|
| Assignment of Arms of Keeling, to be borne quarterly with Fletcher, to the Rev. William Fletcher, 1836 | 14 |
| Grant of alteration of the Arms and Crest to Thomas William Fletcher, 1838 | 15 |
| Grant of Arms to Edward Greenhill Amphlett, 1903 | 43 |
| Grant of Arms to Thomas Shadwall, 1537 | 23 |
| Grant of Crest to Thomas William Fletcher, 1846 | 16 |
| Grant of Supporters to Sir Henry Warde, 1831 | 85 |


## ILLUSTRATIONS.


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Arms of Molesworth (in colours) | *facing page* | 113 |
| Book-plate of "Edward Amphlett" | ,, | 44 |
| Book-plate of "Edward Greenhill Amphlett, Worthing, Sussex, 1903" | ,, | 43 |
| Book-plate of "Sir Robert Collins" | ,, | 132 |
| Book-plate of Cookson | ,, | 30 |
| Book-plate of Floyer | ,, | 24 |
| Book-plate of Lyster | ,, | 136 |
| Book-plate of "Frederic Ouvry" | ,, | 52 |


## LETTER


| | |
|---|---|
| From Jo: Collins to his son Charles, 1682 | 133 |


1286452

## PEDIGREES.


| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Amphlett of Hadzor | 72 | Hardwicke | 145 |
| Amphlett of Clent | 76 | Jermyn | 57 |
| Baring | 59 | Lukin | 4 |
| Battye | 160 | Lyster | 134 |
| Bell | 108 | Maddock | 180 |
| Bourne | 41 | Mirehouse | 42 |
| Chance | 9 | Molesworth | 113 |
| Collins | 118 | Onslow | 191 |
| Colyer | 139 | Onvry | 51 |
| Cookson | 30 | Pearce | 162 |
| Craig | 184 | Punchard | 36 |
| Curzon | 95 | Salt | 17 |
| Darby | 69 | Serocold | 164, 170 |
| Faulconer | 102 | Shadwell | 19 |
| Fletcher | 12 | Taunton | 152 |
| Floyer | 24 | Trotman | 45 |
| Fox | 154 | Wade | 148 |
| Garnault | 53 | Warde | 79 |
| Gould | 62 | Welman | 1 |
| Green | 66 | Wood | 86 |
| Groome | 177 | | |


## WILLS.


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collines, John, 1581 | 122 | Craig, Lewis, 1681 | 189 |
| Collins, Charles, 1734 | 130 | Lister, Walter, 1623 | 137 |
| Collins, John, 1614 | 123 | Lyster, Anthony, 1797 | 138 |
| Collins, John, 1656 and 1665 | 126 | Ward, Sir John, 1726 | 83 |
| Collins, Mary, 1664 | 129 | Ward, Mary, 1726 | 83 |
| Collyns, Johane, 1631 | 125 | | |


## WOODCUTS OF ARMS AND SEALS.


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Amphlett | 43 | Mirehouse, impaling Edwards | 42 |
| Lukin | 8 | Shadwell | 23 |
| Lyster | 134, 136 | Tristram, impaling Hanmer | 2 |

# NOTES.

## *Pedigree of Welman.*



Simon Welman of Chaffcombe, co. Somerset, clothier, burgess of Taunton. Will dated 17 September 1670, proved 3 December 1670 (P.C.C. 183 *Penn*).

A

. . . . = Babb. 1st wife.

Isaac Welman of Poundsford Park, co. Somerset; executor to his father's will 3 December 1670, and to will of his brother, Simon Welman, 30 April 1708; High Sheriff 1710; died, aged 69, in 1715, bur. at Pitminster, co. Somerset. Will dated 10 July 1714, administration granted 31 May 1717 (P.C.C. 106 *Whitfield*).

= Prudence Bennett of Wincanton, co. Somerset; marr. 1stly . . . Parsons. She died in 1729. 2nd wife.

Simon Welman of St. Swithin's, London, M.D.; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 28 March 1653, demy of Magdalen College 1655, B.A. 1656, M.A. 1658, Fellow 1658–61, M.D. from Christ's College, Cambridge, 1686, Fellow of the College of Physicians 12 April 1687; died in 1707, bur. at Battersea, co. Surrey. Will dated 25 March 1707, proved 30 April 1708 (P.C.C. 104 *Barrett*).

= . . . . Smith.

A son, mentioned in will of his grandfather, Simon Welman, 17 September 1670; died young.

William Buncombe of Trull, co. Somerset.

= Mary, marr. after 25 March 1707; mentioned in her father's will 10 July 1714; died in 1718.

Elizabeth Welman, mentioned in will of her uncle, Simon Welman, 25 March 1707; died, aged 78, in 1755.

B

Simon Welman, born 30 April, bapt. at Bishops Hull, co. Somerset, 19 May 1682.

Simon Welman of Poundsford Park, co. Somerset, Lieut.-Colonel of Taunton Yellow Regiment of Militia; born 26 December 1683, bapt. at Bishops Hull, co. Somerset; died, aged 33, 19 May 1716, bur. at Pitminster, co. Somerset. Will dated 17 May 1716, proved 26 July 1716 (P.C.C. 155 *Fox*).

= Elizabeth Hawkins, dau. and coheir of Benjamin Hawkins of Exeter, co. Devon, merchant; bapt. at St. Stephen's, Exeter, 22 March 168$\frac{2}{3}$; marriage settlements dated 29 March 1709; executrix to her husband's will 26 July 1716; administratrix to her father-in-law, Isaac Welman, 31 May 1717; died, aged 81, 17 April 1764. Will dated 12 May 1761, proved 12 October 1764 (P.C.C. 410 *Simpson*).

C

A — A

Margaret, marr. before 17 September 1670, John Satchell; mentioned in will of her brother, Simon Welman, 25 March 1707.

John Langdon, mentioned in his father-in-law's will 17 September 1670. = Katherine, mentioned in her father's will 17 September 1670.

B — B

Isaac Welman, born at Bishops Hull, co. Somerset, 3 January 168$\frac{4}{5}$; died, aged 24, in 1709.

Edward Welman, born at Bishops Hull 4 September 1687; died in infancy.

Thomas Welman of Poundsford Lodge, co. Somerset; born in 1693, bapt. at Bishops Hull 9 July 1694; mentioned in his father's will 10 July 1714, and in will of his brother, Simon Welman, 17 May 1716; High Sheriff 1733; named by John Halliday as guardian to his children 17 July 1749; died, aged 63, 6 November 1757. Will dated 9 August 1755, proved 24 January 1758 (P.C.C. 27 *Hutton*). = Mary Hawkins, dau. and coheir of Benjamin Hawkins of Exeter, co. Devon; marr. in 1731; executrix to her husband's will 24 January 1758; died, aged 71, 27 September 1760.

C — C

Isaac Welman of Poundsford Park; born at Cutliffs, near Poundsford, 22 February 1710; J.P. for co. Somerset; died at Yarde House, Taunton, co. Somerset, 9 February, bur. at Pitminster 21 February 1782. M.I. Administration granted 20 April 1782, to Thomas Welman of Poundsford Park, the son and next of kin.

Isaac Welman

= Jane Tristram, only child and heiress of Robert Tristram of Barnstaple, co. Devon, by Rebecca his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Hanmer; born 26 March 1719; marr. at Barnstaple (marriage settlements dated 13 April 1737); died at Bath, co. Somerset, aged 55, 4 March, bur. at Pitminster 16 March 1775.

J Welman

Seal of Robert Tristram of Exeter, who marr. Rebecca, only child of the Rev. John Hanmer of Barnstaple, M.A., to a letter dated 1 June 1770.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. III., page 33.*)

A

Mary Welman, mentioned in her father's will 17 September 1670.

John Gold, mentioned in will of his brother-in-law, Simon Welman, 25 March 1707; died before 10 July 1714. = Grace, marr. before 17 September 1670; mentioned in will of her brother, Isaac Welman, 10 July 1714.

B

John Wyatt of Bishops Hull, mentioned in will of his brother-in-law, Simon Welman, 17 May 1716. = Prudence, born at Bishops Hull 8 January $16\frac{79}{80}$; marr. before 10 July 1714; mentioned in will of her sister-in-law, Elizabeth Welman, 12 May 1761; died in 1761.

Farnham Haskol, Nonconformist Minister at Bishops Hull; mentioned in will of his brother-in-law, Thomas Welman, 9 August 1755. = Hannah, marr. after 10 July 1714; died in 1746.

C

Simon Welman of Yarde House, Taunton, co. Somerset; not 21, 17 May 1716; named by John Halliday as guardian to his children 17 July 1749; executor to his mother's will 12 October 1764; died, aged 83, 12 September 1799. Will dated 6 May 1784, with two codicils dated respectively 2 September 1794 and 16 September 1795, proved 31 October 1799, by Thomas Welman and Edmund Trowbridge Halliday, nephews (P.C.C. 752 *Howe*).

John Halliday of Yarde House, Taunton; M.P. for Taunton 15 April 1754; died 8 June 1754. Will dated 17 July 1749, with codicil dated 27 Dec. 1752. Administration granted 18 Feb. 1755. Proved 14 May 1759, by son John Halliday, sole Exor (P.C.C. 47 *Paul*). = Mary, mentioned in will of her grandfather, Isaac Welman, 10 July 1714; administratrix to her husband 18 February 1755; living 6 May 1784; died in 1792.

Elizabeth Welman, mentioned in will of her grandfather, Isaac Welman, 10 July 1714; died, aged 16, in 1727.

# *Pedigree of Lukin.*

Geoffrey Lukin of High Ongar, co. Essex; had a grant of Manor of Mashbery from the King, 32 Henry VIII.; died 6 November 1549, bur. at High Ongar. Will dated 15 October 1549, proved 27 February $155\frac{2}{3}$ (P.C.C. 4 *Tashe*). Administration granted 8 February $157\frac{5}{6}$, to Henry Lukin of Roxwell, co. Essex, yeoman, grandson. = Margaret, mentioned in her husband's will 15 October 1549.

Thomas Lukin of Roxwell, co. Essex, eldest son and heir; alienated the Manor of Mashbery to his brother, Thomas Lukin, 4 Edward VI.; executor to his father's will 27 Feb. $155\frac{2}{3}$; bur. at Roxwell. Will dated 25 Sept. 1558, proved 9 Oct. 1559, by his brother, William Lukin. (P.C.C. 45 *Chaynay*). = Eleanor King, mentioned in her father-in-law's will 15 October 1549, and in her husband's will 25 September 1558.

. . . . . mentioned in will of her father-in-law 15 Oct. 1549. 1st wife. = William Lukin of St. Huse, in Baddow, co. Essex; farmer of the Manor of Mashbery and patron of the Rectory 10 December 1550; proved the wills of his father, Geoffrey Lukin, and of his brother, Thomas Lukin; died before 8 February $157\frac{5}{6}$. = Thomasin Walter, dau. and co-heir of William Walter of Roxwell. She marr. 2ndly Edmund Ruckwood (marriage licence [Bishop of London] dated 14 February $157\frac{6}{7}$). 2nd wife.

Joan, mentioned in her father's will 15 October 1549, as married to William Stane.

A

Mary Wood, dau. of John Wood of Baddow; marr. at St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, London, 23 August 1576. 1st wife. = Thomas Lukin of Mashbery, gent; renounced execution of will of his brother, the Rev. John Lukin, 14 July 1597; bur. at Mashbery 3 Nov. 1619. Will dated 18 May 1619, proved in London 15 Dec. 1619 (P.C.C. 113 *Parker*).

= Joan Norris, dau. of William Norris of Great Baddow; proved her husband's will 15 December 1619. 2nd wife.

Rev. John Lukin, Vicar of Ashelden, co. Essex; Rector of All Saints', Colchester, 22 July 1557, and of Cricksea, co. Essex, 17 January $158\frac{3}{4}$, Vicar of Ashelden 6 February $158\frac{4}{5}$; bur. at Ashelden. Will dated 24 April 1597. Administration granted Thursday, 14 July 1597 (Cons: Court of London, 151 *Sperin*). = Margaret, administratrix to her husband's will 14 July 1597; marr. 2ndly the Rev. Thomas Morris, Rector of Layer Marney, co. Essex (marriage licence [Bishop of London] dated 18 October 1597).

John Lukin of Plashey, co. Essex, son and heir; mentioned in his father's will 18 May 1619. Will dated 3 August 1622, proved at Braintree 9 November 1622 (Commissary of London for Essex and Herts). = Mary Rydges of Buttsbery, co. Essex; executrix to her husband's will 9 November 1622.

William Lukin of Lyndsell, co. Essex, gent; mentioned in his father's will 18 May 1619. = Mary Wildbore, dau. of Nicholas Wildbore of Braintree, co. Essex.

Thomas Lukin of Good Easter; mentioned in his father's will 18 May 1619, and in will of his brother, John Lukin, 3 August 1622.

B

Catherine D'Oyley, dau. of Thomas D'Oyley of London, M.D., and widow of Wortley Jessop of Broomshall and Scofton, co. York; marr. at Worksop, co. Nottingham, 22 December 1618; mentioned in her father-in-law's will 18 May 1619. 1st wife. = Henry Lukin of Much Baddow, co. Essex; born in 1586; mentioned in his father's will 18 May 1619, and in will of his half-brother, John Lukin, 3 August 1622; died in 1630. = Hannah. 2nd wife.

C

A

Edward Lukin of Much Baddow, co. Essex; matriculated at Gloucester Hall, Oxford, 10 December 1591, aged 24; living 17 June 1597. = Ann King, dau. of George King of Lawling Hall, in Latchingdon, co. Essex.

William Lukin, died s.p.

Ann Lukin, died s.p.

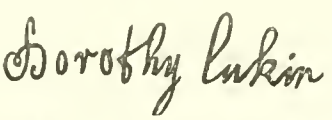
Rose Abell of Margaretting, co. Essex. 1st wife. = Edward Lukin of Good Easter, co. Essex, gent.; mentioned in his father's will 18 May 1619; aged 40, 15 January $163\frac{2}{3}$.

= Christian, widow of . . . Neale of Margaretting; marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 15 January $163\frac{2}{3}$, she then aged 26. 2nd wife.

Walter Lukin of Mashbery and Bedfords, co. Essex, gent; mentioned in his father's will 18 May 1619; aged 30, 10 February $162\frac{3}{4}$; died before 10 April 1662. = Jane Skelton, dau. of John Skelton of West Hanningfield, co. Essex, gent; marr. by licence (Bishop of London) at St. Benet's, Paul's Wharf, London, 10 February $162\frac{3}{4}$, she then aged 19; marr. 2ndly the Rev. William Rogers of Langdon Hills, co. Essex (marriage licence [Faculty Office] dated 17 August 1664.

A

William Lukin of Bedfords and Mashbery; heir to his uncle, Walter Lukyn of Mashbery and Bedfords; bur. at Mashbery 16 August 1695. Will dated 13 August 1695, proved at Good Easter, co. Essex, 16 October 1695 (Peculiar of Good Easter). = Dorothy Wood, dau. and coheir of Robert Wood of Barnston, Boughton, and Parkers, all co. Essex; marr. at Good Easter 7 November 1670; executrix to her husband's will 16 October 1695; bur. at Mashbery 19 March $17\frac{29}{30}$. Will dated 26 January $172\frac{9}{1}$, proved at Chelmsford 8 May 1730 (Arch: Court of Middlesex [Essex and Herts.] 291 *Grayling*).



Signature to deed dated 23 July 1680.

Catherine Lukin.

—

Walter Lukin, died in infancy.

—

Henry Lukin of Matching, co. Essex, Nonconformist Minister; born 1 Jan. $162\frac{7}{8}$; died 13 Sept. 1719. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XXXIV., page 266.*)

D

B

William Lukin of Writtle, co. Essex; born in 1679; mentioned in his father's will 13 August 1695; named overseer to will of his brother, Robert Lukin, 28 March 1716; executor to his mother's will 8 May 1730; died in 1747. Administration granted 27 June 1747, to his son, William Lukin (Peculiar of Writtle, 1 *Asser*). = Ann Boosey of Good Easter; died before 27 June 1747.

Richard Prince of Navestock, co. Essex, son of Richard Prince of Steventon, co. Salop, by Mary his wife. = Dorothy, mentioned in her father's will 13 August 1695; marr. at St. Mary's, Aldermanbury, London, 13 May 1708.

C

A

Walter Lukin of Baddow, co. Essex; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 22 October 1591, aged 20; a Student of the Inner Temple November 1592; died before 17 June 1597. Sentence on his will in favour of Edward Lukin (P.C.C. 59 *Cobham*).

Clemence Lukin, died s.p.

—

Isabel, marr. Christopher Hanworth of Maldon, co. Essex.

Judith, marr. Edward Warde of Havering, co. Essex.

—

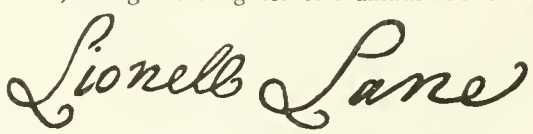
Jane, marr. Abraham Carrington of Maldon.

D

Robert Lukin of Wellstye, in Barnston, and Mashbery, both co. Essex, gent; bapt. at Good Easter, co. Essex, 31 March 1683; mentioned in his father's will 13 August 1695; bur. at Barnston 5 April 1716. Will dated 28 March 1716, proved at Chelmsford 24 May 1716 (Commissary of London for Essex and Herts.)

= Dorothy Lane, dau. of Lionel Lane of Felstead,

co. Essex, and grand-daughter of Admiral Lionel Lane



of Beccles, co. Suffolk, by Dorothea his wife, dau. of Edmund Bohun of Westhall Hall, co. Essex; marr. by licence 6 November 1706; executrix to her husband's will 24 May 1716; died before 1744.

E

Robert Lukin of Braintree, co. Essex; born in 1708; mentioned in his father's will 28 March 1716; died before 1744. 1st husband.

Signature to deed dated 14 April 1733.

= Sarah Hicks, sister of Thomas Hicks of Tanfield, co. Essex; marr. 2ndly 13 February $175\frac{9}{1}$; died in 1790.

= Colonel William Windham of Felbrigge Hall, co. Norfolk (son of Ash Windham of Felbrigge Hall, M.P.); Colonel Norfolk Militia; died 30 October 1761. 2nd husband.

F

Robert Lukin of Welbeck Street, London; born in 1733; Captain 2nd Dragoon Guards (Queen's Bays); died at Dorset Street, Portman Square, London, 19 October 1816.

= Jane Russell, died at Welbeck Street, London, 4 March 1799.

Sarah Ann, marr. at Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 10 June 1794, George Wheatley Ridsdale, Captain 6th Dragoons (Inniskilling).

E

Lionel Lukin of Mashbery, Bigwood Hall in Great Dunmow, and of Braintree, all in co. Essex; born in 1710; mentioned in his father's will 28 March 1716; left his property to his grand-nephew, James William Lukin of Sandhill Lodge, co. Hants (only son of James Lukin of Teddington, co. Middlesex); died in 1777, bur. at Barnston, co. Essex. Will dated 7 September 1777, proved 6 October 1777 (Arch: Court of Middlesex [Essex and Herts] 446 *Amis*). = Anne Wyatt of Braintree; born in 1732; executrix to her husband's will 6 October 1777; died 17 February 1781, bur. at Barnston.

Signature to deed dated 1 September 1764.

Lionel Lukin, born in 1762; died the same year, bur. at Barnston.

The Very Rev. George William Lukin, bapt. at Braintree 26 September 1739; of Christ's College, Cambridge, LL.B. 1797, D.C.L. Oxford 1798; Rector of Felbrigge and Aylmerton, co. Norfolk, Prebendary of Westminster 1797, Dean of Wells 1799; died at the Deanery, Wells, co. Somerset, 27 November 1812, bur. at Felbrigge. = Catherine Doughty, elder dau. and coheir of Robert Doughty of Hanworth Park, co. Norfolk; born 27 February 1748, bapt. privately the next day (baptism registered at Hanworth); marr. at Hanworth 30 June 1767; died at 8 Stein Place, Brighton, co. Sussex, aged 69, 15 April, bur. at the parish church, Hove, co. Sussex, 20 April 1814.

Dorothy Lukin, died unmarried.

E

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VII., page 33.*)

G

James Lukin of Teddington, co. Middlesex; born at Little Dunmow, co. Essex, 10 September 1736; died 11 October, bur. in the old parish church, Teddington, 17 October 1823. Will dated 14 September 1823, with codicil of same date, proved in London 22 October 1823, by James William Lukin, the son, one of the Exors (P.C.C. 584 *Richards*). = Mary Kemp, died, aged 80, 24 September, bur. at the old parish church, Teddington, 30 September 1814.

F

William Lukin of London; born in 1739; mentioned in will of his uncle, Lionel Lukin, 7 September 1777; executor to his father's will 15 November 1781; died s.p. in 1826. = Susanna, dau. of the Rev. Angell Silk of Stebbing, co. Essex.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. III., page 46.*)

E

William Lukin of Little Dunmow, co. Essex; bapt. at Barnston, co. Essex, 29 January 1711; mentioned in his father's will 28 March 1716, in will of his grandmother, Dorothy Lukin, 26 January $172\frac{0}{1}$; executor to will of his brother, Lionel Lukin, 6 October 1777; bur. at Little Dunmow. Will dated 9 April 1781, proved at Chelmsford 15 November 1781 (Arch: Court of Middlesex [Essex and Herts] 52 *Rogers*).

Signature to deed dated 20 June 1761.

= Ann Stokes, dau. of James Stokes of Great Dunmow, co. Essex; born in 1715; died 30 September 1780, bur. at the Priory Church, Little Dunmow.

Signature to deed dated 20 June 1761.

G

Lionel Lukin of Hythe, co. Kent, Citizen and Coachmaker of London; born at Dunmow 18 May 1742; mentioned in his father's will 9 April 1781; inventor of the lifeboat, patent completed 1 December 1785; marr. 2ndly Hesther Clissold of Reading, co. Berks; died, aged 92, 16 February 1834, bur. at St. Leonard's, Hythe. Memorial window in the chancel there. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XXXIV., page 266.*)

= Anne Walker of Bishop's Stortford, co. Essex, and widow of Henry Gilder of Dunmow; died at Faversham, co. Kent, aged 84, 28 January 1852.

Robert Lukin, mentioned in will of his uncle, Lionel Lukin, 7 September 1777, and in his father's will 9 April 1781.

= Sarah Dorothy, died, aged 75, 31 January 1813.

Charles Lukin of London; mentioned in will of his uncle, Lionel Lukin, 7 September 1777; executor to his father's will 15 November 1781; died at Finsbury Circus, London, aged 76, 9 January 1828.

= Ann Fogg of Wigan, co. Lancaster; died at Leigh Street, Brunswick Square, London, 22 January 1818.

Dorothy, marr. Richard Cook.

Anne, marr. after 7 September 1777 . . . Edwards; mentioned in her father's will 9 April 1781.

John Lukin, died in infancy.

Elizabeth Lukin, mentioned in will of her uncle, Lionel Lukin, 7 September 1777, and in her father's will 9 April 1781.

Joseph Lukin.

—

Edward Lukin.

# *Pedigree of Chance.*

John Chaunce of Shepley, in Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, mason. Will dated 12 February $161\frac{7}{8}$, proved at Worcester 27 February $161\frac{7}{8}$. = Bennet, bur. at Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, 18 March $163\frac{3}{4}$.

William Chaunce of Shepley. = Anne Butler, dau. of John Butler of Timberhanger, in Bromsgrove, gent.; marr. 18 July 1599.

- Bennet, bapt. 10 January $160\frac{1}{2}$; marr. 1 February $162\frac{6}{7}$, Martin Blick of Bromsgrove.
- William Chaunce, bapt. 11 September 1603.
- . . . 1st wife.
- John Chaunce of Shepley, yeoman; bur. 3 January $16\frac{6}{7}\frac{9}{0}$. Will dated 17 September 1669, proved at Worcester 21 February $16\frac{6}{7}\frac{9}{0}$. = Anne Christopher, bur. 17 January $16\frac{6}{7}\frac{9}{0}$. Administration granted at Worcester in 1670. 2nd wife.
- Mary, bapt. 14 April 1605; marr. Robert Cheston. — Margaret Chaunce.

A

William Chaunce of Shepley. = Elizabeth, relict of Wheeler Perkes of Fairfield, Bromsgrove; marr. at Bromsgrove 18 April 1656.

Henry Chaunce. =

William Chance of Burcott, in Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, yeoman; bapt. at Bromsgrove 4 October 1660; died, aged 80, 26 December 1739, bur. at Bromsgrove. M.I. Will dated 25 September 1730, proved at Worcester 21 May 1740. = Frances, died, aged 85, bur. at Bromsgrove 16 September 1742. M.I. Will dated 13 July 1741, proved at Worcester 28 March 1743.

B

William Chance of Shepley, yeoman; died, aged 61, 22 March, bur. at Bromsgrove 24 March $174\frac{2}{3}$. M.I. Will dated 22 March $174\frac{2}{3}$, proved at Worcester 29 March 1743. = Elizabeth Cole of Broom, co. Worcester; marr. at Broom 20 October 1722 (marriage licence dated 16 October 1722); died, aged 64, 22 October 1765, bur. at Bromsgrove. M.I.

- Hannah Chance, bapt. 9 December 1723; bur. 3 October 1746.
- William Chance, bapt. 1 May 1725.
- John Chance, bapt. 4 October 1727.
- Thomas Chance, bapt. 27 December 1729.
- Elizabeth, born 3 August 1731, bapt. 26 April 1732; marr. . . . Ward; died 13 May 1809.
  - Phœbe, bapt. 25 September 1734; marr. . . . Kimberley.
  - Mary Chance, bapt. 16 November 1737.
  - Joseph Chance, bapt. 30 July 1740.
  - Benjamin Chance, bapt. 1 January $174\frac{2}{3}$.

A

Mary, bur. 23 October 1682. 1st wife. = John Chaunce of Shepley, co. Worcester. = Rebecca Blick (his cousin), dau. of Martin Blick of Bromsgrove, co. Worcester; bapt. 25 February $163\frac{4}{5}$; marr. 6 October 1683 (marriage licence dated 6 October 1683). 2nd wife.

A

B

John Chance of Bromsgrove, cordwainer; died, aged 84, 29 October 1771, bur. at Bromsgrove. M.I. Will dated 20 February $17\frac{49}{50}$, proved 4 May 1774. = Sarah, died, aged 81, 19 August 1762, bur. at Bromsgrove. M.I.

William = . . . Brook.

William Albutt of Stoke Prior, co. Worcester, widower. = Hannah, bapt. 6 October 1698; marr. 30 November 1725.

C

Hannah Hunt, dau. of Thomas Hunt of Bromsgrove; marr. 24 October 1743; died, aged 34, 3 February, bur. at Bromsgrove 5 February 1746. M.I. 1st wife. = John Chance of Bromsgrove, cordwainer and mercer; born 6 October 1711; died 13 February, bur. at Bromsgrove 15 February $17\frac{49}{50}$. M.I.

Mary Chance, died, aged 5 months, 2 February, bur. at Bromsgrove 4 February $174\frac{4}{5}$. M.I.

Hannah Chance, died, aged 7 months, 20 August, bur. at Bromsgrove 22 August 1746. M.I.

Mary Tilt, dau. of Joshua Tilt of Bromsgrove, skinner and glover; marr. 15 October 1746; marr. 2ndly at Bromsgrove 9 September 1755; died, aged 91, 12 May 1812, bur. at Bromsgrove. M.I. 2nd wife. = George Bell of Bromsgrove, cordwainer. Will dated 28 July 1782, proved at Worcester 18 February 1791.

D

William Chance of Birmingham, co. Warwick; born at Bromsgrove 16 May 1749; died 21 March, bur. at St. Paul's, Birmingham, 27 March 1828. Will dated 23 July 1822, proved 18 July 1828, by William Chance and Henry Chance, the sons, two of the Exors (P.C.C. 406 *Sutton*). = Sarah Lucas, dau. of Robert Lucas of Bristol, co. Gloucester, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Butler of Hanbury, co. Worcester; born 18 August 1756, bapt. at St. Werburgh's, Bristol; marr. at Bristol 30 June 1778; died 7 September, bur. at St. Paul's, Birmingham, 13 September 1809.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. III., page 61.*)

A

Nathaniel Chaunce, bapt. in February $163\frac{4}{5}$; bur. 28 April 1696. = Mary Freeman, marr. 28 October 1662.

Gamaliel Chaunce, bapt. 24 February $163\frac{6}{7}$.

Mary, marr. William Ashwell.

Margaret, marr. William Pritchett.

C

William Chance of Bromsgrove, sadler and ironmonger; born 13 December 1713; executor to will of his brother, Thomas Chance, in December 1774; died 2 May 1802, bur. at Bromsgrove. M.I. Will dated 31 March 1802, proved 25 November 1802 (P.C.C.)

Joseph Chance (twin with Hannah), died, aged 2 months, 3 October 1718.

Hannah Chance (twin with Joseph), died, aged 3 months, 15 November 1718.

Thomas Chance, died, aged 3 months, 4 February $17\frac{19}{20}$.

Thomas Chance, born 9 February $172\frac{0}{1}$; died, aged 53, 20 June 1774, bur. at Bromsgrove. M.I. Will dated 9 May 1774, proved in December 1774 (P.C.C.)

D

Sarah, born 12 October 1747; marr. 3 March 1773; died 14 September 1776. 1st wife. = Edward Homer of Birmingham, co. Warwick, afterwards of West Town, co. Somerset, manufacturer; bapt. at Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick, 30 May 1749; died 19 March 1825. = Mary Lucas, dau. of Robert Lucas of Bristol, co. Gloucester, cooper and glass bottle manufacturer; born 31 March 1748; marr. at Bristol 30 June 1778; died 14 February 1830, bur. at Hendon, co. Middlesex. 2nd wife.

# *Pedigree of Fletcher.*

Thomas Fletcher of Shareshill, co. Stafford; bur. at Shareshill 24 October 1610. = Margaret Alport, dau. and heiress of Ralph Alport of Cannock, co. Stafford; bur. at Shareshill 15 April 1616.

- Thomas Fletcher of Featherstone in Shareshill; an officer in the Royalist Army; bapt. at Shareshill 2 October 1590; killed at Marston Moor in 1644. = Elizabeth Poole, dau. of William Poole of Shareshill; bapt. at Shareshill 7 July 1588; marr. there 24 July 1620.
  - Anne Fletcher, bapt. at Shareshill 13 November 1621.
  - Margery Fletcher, bapt. at Shareshill 7 June 1625.
- William Chetwynd of Water Eaton, co. Stafford; bapt. at Ashley, co. Stafford, 3 May 1591; marr. at Standon, co. Stafford, 9 June 1608; bur. at Penkridge, co. Stafford, 8 December 1619. 1st husband. = Margaret, bapt. at Shareshill 23 March 1592.
- Francis Giffard of Water Eaton; Captain in the Royalist Army; slain near Dudley Castle in 1646. 2nd husband. =

Mary Boulton, dau. of George Boulton of Forsbrook, in Dilhorn, co. Stafford; widow of Thomas Bourne of Shareshill; bapt. at Dilhorn 4 January $163\frac{1}{2}$; marr. at Shareshill 18 January $16\frac{59}{60}$ (marriage settlements dated 7 January $16\frac{59}{60}$); bur. at Shareshill 27 October 1673. 1st wife. = Thomas Fletcher of Wirley Magna, in Cannock; bapt. at Shareshill 3 August 1628; died 10 September, bur. at Cannock, 15 September 1691. Administration granted at Lichfield 25 September 1691 (Dean and Chapter).

Ellen, widow of John Critchley of Kingswood, in Cannock, and of William Worthington of Kingswood; marr. in 1676 (marriage settlements dated 26 October 1676). 2nd wife.

- Thomas Fletcher, bur. at Shareshill 31 July 1661.
- Katherine Fletcher, born 12 October, bapt. at Shareshill 14 November 1661; bur. 30 November 1673.
- Thomas Fletcher of Wirley Magna, in Cannock; born 21 March $166\frac{3}{4}$, bapt. at Shareshill 14 April 1664; administrator to his father 25 September 1691; died 21 February, bur. at Cannock 28 February $171\frac{7}{8}$. Will dated 14 July 1710, proved at Lichfield 13 June 1718 (Dean and Chapter).
- Catherine, widow of Thomas Richards of Cannock; executrix to her husband's will 13 June 1718; bur. at Cannock 9 January $173\frac{1}{2}$. Will dated 4 January, proved at Lichfield 23 February $173\frac{1}{2}$ (Dean and Chapter).
- Anne Fletcher, born 26 February, bapt. at Shareshill 21 March $166\frac{6}{7}$.
- John Fletcher, bapt. at Shareshill 2 June 1670.
- George Fletcher, born 14 October, bapt. at Shareshill 22 October 1673.

A

- Thomas Fletcher of Cannock; bapt. at Cannock 19 March $170\frac{7}{8}$; executor to his mother's will 23 February $173\frac{1}{2}$; bur. at Shareshill 2 January 1791. Will dated 13 September 1790. = Mary Keelinge, dau. of William Keelinge of Sedgley Park, co. Stafford; bapt. at Sedgley 12 February $169\frac{7}{8}$; marr. there 5 June 1738; sole heiress and executrix to her brother, Timothy Keelinge, 26 January $174\frac{3}{4}$ (P.C.C.); bur. at Shareshill 2 March 1773.
- Humphrey Hodgetts. = Katherine, born in 1708; marr. in 1730; mentioned in her father's will 14 July 1710, and in her mother's will 4 January $173\frac{1}{2}$; died in 1731.

B

George Keen of Stafford. = Elizabeth, born in 1709; marr. in 1733; mentioned in her father's will 14 July 1710, and in her mother's will 4 January 1732.

Thomas Cope of Leacroft, in Cannock, co. Stafford. = Anne, born in 1710; mentioned in her mother's will 4 January 1732; marr. in 1733; bur. at Cannock 23 March 1757.

Thomas Fletcher of Cannock; born 14 May, bapt. at Cannock 8 June 1739; died 26 August, bur. at Shareshill, co. Stafford, 31 August 1802. Administration granted at Lichfield 19 January 1803.

William Fletcher of Cannock; born 2 October, bapt. at Cannock 22 October 1740; administrator to his brother 19 January 1803; died at Darlaston, co. Stafford, 21 October 1804, bur. at Wednesbury, co. Stafford. Will dated 21 May 1803, proved at Lichfield 10 April 1805. = Alice Blakemore, dau. of Thomas Blakemore of Northwich, co. Chester; born at Northwich 24 December 1749; marr. at Old Swinford, co. Worcester, 11 July 1769 (marriage settlements dated 30 December 1771); died 1 June, bur. at St. James', Sedgley, co. Stafford, 9 June 1831. M.I.

C

Thomas Fletcher of Darlaston, and afterwards of Handsworth, co. Stafford; born at Darlaston 19 February, bapt. there 21 April 1772; died 1 April, bur. at Darlaston 10 April 1827. M.I. in the parish church at Handsworth. Will dated 21 March 1827, proved 11 July 1827 (P.C.C.) = Ann Russell, dau. of Thomas Russell of Wednesbury, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Robbins; born 3 March, bapt. at Wednesbury 5 April 1779; marr. there 10 May 1804; died at Horncastle, co. Lincoln, 10 March, bur. at Darlaston 15 March 1845. M.I. in the parish church at Handsworth.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. III., page 77.*)

Rev. John Waltham, Rector of Darlaston, J.P.; of Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A. 1780, M.A. 1784; marr. at Darlaston 11 June 1811; Rector of Rock, co. Cornwall; died, aged 63, 11 July, bur. at Darlaston 15 July 1814. Will dated 8 July 1814, proved 5 October 1814 (P.C.C.) 1st husband. = Mary, born at Darlaston 21 December 1775, bapt. 8 February 1776; died 23 December, bur. at Holy Trinity, Coventry, co. Warwick, 30 Dec. 1846. = Rev. John Howells, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Coventry; born 21 September 1777; marr. at Handsworth 3 October 1816; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Coventry, 1837. He marr. 2ndly Mrs. Charlotte Sparrow (*see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. I., page 228*), dau. of William Penn; died 1 January, bur. at Coventry 7 January 1857. Will dated 24 January 1856, proved 2 March 1857 (P.C.C.) 2nd husband.

A

B

Elizabeth, born at Darlaston, co. Stafford, 7 February, bapt. there 23 April 1778; died 13 May 1822. She marr. at Darlaston 8 August 1805, William Underhill of Tipton, co. Stafford.

Joseph Fletcher, born at Darlaston 7 February, bapt. there 29 March 1780; died aged 6 months.

Anne Fletcher, born at Darlaston 13 April, bapt. there 27 August 1781; died 14 December, bur. at Darlaston 18 December 1829. Will dated 13 October 1828, proved at Lichfield 26 March 1830.

Jane, born at Darlaston 28 February, bapt. 22 April 1784; died 28 January 1864. She marr. 1stly 29 January 1804, George Kirkland of Walsall, co. Stafford, and 2ndly, Benjamin Beetlestone.

Sarah, born 17 August, bapt. 30 August 1786; died at Coventry 5 March, bur. at Darlaston 9 March 1852. M.I. She marr. Charles Thornhill of Darlaston and Coventry; died 8 July, bur. at Darlaston 13 July 1842. M.I.

Rev. Theodosius Theodosius, Incumbent of St. James', Sedgley, and Rector of Burwarton, co. Salop; died at Stafford, aged 79, 1 January 1853.

Catherine, born at Wednesbury 7 March 1787; marr. at Darlaston 3 January 1809; died 12 August 1838.

Abel Rooker of Darlaston; born at Walsall 18 October 1837; died 18 April 1867, bur. at Lower Gornal, co. Stafford. M.I.

Frances, born 9 August 1791; marr. at Handsworth, co. Stafford, 20 May 1820; died 5 October, bur. at Darlaston 11 October 1853. M.I.

Harriet Fletcher, born 21 October 1793; died 29 July 1797.

## *Assignment of Arms of Keeling, to be borne quarterly with Fletcher, to the Rev. William Fletcher, 1836.*

To all and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Ralph Bigland, Knight Garter Principal King of Arms, Sir William Woods, Knight Clarenceux King of Arms and Edmund Lodge, Esquire Norroy King of Arms send Greeting. Whereas the Reverend William Fletcher of the Elms near Derby, Clerk M.A. Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, hath represented unto the Most Noble Bernard Edward Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter and One of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council that he is the Second Son of Thomas Fletcher of Handsworth in the County of Stafford and Grandson of William Fletcher of Cannock in the said County of Stafford and Great Grandson of Thomas Fletcher of Great Wirley in the Parish of Cannock aforesaid Gentleman by Mary his Wife only daughter of William Keeling and Sister and sole heir of Timothy Keeling both of Sedgley Park in the aforesaid County of Stafford Esquires all deceased That being desirous out of regard to the Memory of his Great Grandmother to have Arms assigned for Keeling He therefore requested the favour of His Grace's Warrant for our granting and assigning such Arms for Keeling as may be proper to be borne as a Quartering by him and his descendants and by the other descendants of his aforesaid late Father Thomas Fletcher deceased according to the Laws of Arms And forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand and Seal bearing date the twenty sixth day of December last authorize and direct Us to grant and assign such Arms for Keeling accordingly

Know ye therefore that we the said Garter Clarenceux and Norroy in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of Our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted do by these Presents grant and assign unto the said William Fletcher the Arms following for Keeling, that is to say Gules on a Bend ingrailed between two Lions rampant Or three scaling Ladders of the field as the same are in the Margin hereof Quarterly with the Arms of Fletcher more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said William Fletcher and his descendants and by the other descendants of his aforesaid late Father Thomas Fletcher deceased according to the Laws of Arms. In Witness whereof We the said Garter Clarenceux and Norroy Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of Our several Offices this twenty first day of January in the sixth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord William the Fourth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith, &c. and in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six.

RALPH BIGLAND, Garter. WILLIAM WOODS, Clarenceux.
EDM[D] LODGE, Norroy.

*Endorsed: "Recorded in the College of Arms, London, the 15th day of February 1836. Chas: Geo: Young, York Herald & Register."*

---

## *Grant of alteration of the Arms and Crest to Thomas William Fletcher, 1838.*

In pursuance of the Authority of the Most Noble Bernard Edward Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter and one of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council signified by His Grace's Warrant bearing date the twenty seventh day of August last We Sir William Woods, Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and Edmund Lodge Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms do hereby alter the Arms and Crest assigned to the within named Thomas William Fletcher to Argent a Cross engrailed Sable between four Pellets each charged with a Pheon Or on a Canton Azure a Staff Gold tipped of the Second encircled by a Ducal Crown Or the said Staff being intended to represent that carried by the said Thomas William Fletcher as One of the Earl Marshal's Gold Staff Officers at the Coronation of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. And for the Crest On a Wreath of the Colours A Horse's head erased Argent gorged with a Ducal Crown Azure charged on the Neck with a Pheon Sable as the same are above more plainly depicted to be borne and used by him the said Thomas William Fletcher and the said Arms without the Staff together with the said Crest to be borne by his descendants and by the other descendants of his late Father Thomas Fletcher deceased according to the Tenor of the said Patent and the Laws of Arms. In Witness whereof We the said Garter

and Clarenceux have to these Presents subscribed our Names this fourth day of September in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirty eight.

WM. WOODS, Garter. EDM^D LODGE, Clarenceux.

*Endorsed: "Recorded in the College of Arms, London, this 8th day of September 1838. Chas: Geo: Young, York Herald & Register."*

---

## *Grant of Crest to Thomas William Fletcher, 1846.*

To All and Singular to whom these Presents shall come, I Sir William Betham, Knight Attendant on the most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick Ulster King of Arms and Principal Herald of all Ireland, Send Greeting. Whereas application has been made to me by Thomas William Fletcher esquire, now a student in Trinity College, Dublin, on behalf of himself and his descendants Setting Forth that he is the eldest son and heir of Thomas Fletcher of Handsworth, in the County of Stafford, esquire, deceased, the son of William Fletcher of Cannock, who was the son of Thomas Fletcher also of Cannock, in the county of Stafford aforesaid, esquire, by his wife Mary, only daughter and heir of William Keelinge of Sedgeley Park, Staffordshire, esquire, descended of an ancient and honourable Family, by which marriage he acquired large properties in that county, And that, being thereby entitled to quarter the Arms of Keelinge with his paternal coat armour, of which last he has produced to me a Certificate from the College of Arms, London, He is also desirous to bear as his second Crest, one of the charges of the Arms of said ancient Family of Keelinge, and has therefore prayed that I would assign to him such additional Crest accordingly as he and his descendants may lawfully use and bear. Know ye therefore, that I, the said Ulster King of Arms, having considered the premises, am pleased to comply with this his application and request, and by the power given to me by Her Majesty's Royal Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Ireland, and by Authority of the same, do by these presents Give and Confirm to the said Thomas William Fletcher esquire the Crest following, that is to say, On a Cap of Maintenance Gules, turned up Ermine, a Scaling Ladder in bend sinister Or, the whole as is above more clearly depicted to be borne and used by the said Thomas William Fletcher esq: and the descendants of his father, for ever, according to the laws of Arms, without the let, hindrance, molestation, or interruption of any person or persons whomsoever. In Witness whereof I have subscribed these presents, and affixed hereto my Official Seal, this twenty seventh day of January, in the ninth year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lady Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, and so forth, and in the year of Our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty Six.

W. BETHAM, Ulster King of Arms of All Ireland.

*Endorsed: "Entered in Ulster's Office this 28th January 1846. Wm. Skey, Registrar."*

# *Pedigree of Salt.*

John Salt of Bridgnorth, co. Salop, schoolmaster (and of Willenhall, co. Warwick, gent).
= Elizabeth Widdowes; died at Longton.

A

Mary. 1st wife.
= Rev. Francis Salt, Master of the Free Grammar School, Wem, co. Salop; bapt. at Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, 23 August 1769; of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, matriculated 11 November 1790, aged 22, B.A. 1811; Curate of Acton Round and Monkhopton, co. Salop; died at Wem, aged 75, 14 April, bur. there 19 April 1841.

Joice. 2nd wife.
= William Wills of Coventry, co. Warwick, and afterwards of Birmingham, co. Warwick; died *circa* 1836.
= Eleanor, marr. in 1791.

B

Rev. Francis Salt, born 18 May 1795, bapt. at St. Mary Magdalene's, Bridgnorth, 28 June 1799; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 13 October 1814, aged 19, B.A. 1819, M.A. 1821; Vicar of St. Mary's, Southtown, Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk; died at Islington, co. Middlesex, 20 May, bur. in Finchley Cemetery, co. Middlesex, 24 May 1870. Will dated 24 December 1869, proved 3 June 1870, by the Rev. Francis Gardner Salt of Bishop's Wood, co. Stafford, the son, the sole Exor (Prin. Reg., 433, 70).
= Frances Higgins of Wem; marr. at Windsor, Nova Scotia, 8 November 1821; died at Broad Street, Birmingham, bur. at St. Philip's, Birmingham.

Charlotte Salt, born in 1796, bapt. at Bridgnorth in 1799.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. III., page 104.*)

Rev. George Salt, Rector of St. George's, Bristol, co. Gloucester; born 23 June, bapt. at Wem 30 July 1798; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 16 October 1817, aged 19, B.A. 1821, M.A. 1824; Vicar of St. George's, Bristol, 1842–57, and of Stoke Gifford, co. Gloucester, 1859–73; died 6 May 1880.
= Harriet Tayleur, marr. at Wem 12 March 1828.

Edward Salt, born in 1799.

Emma Salt, born in 1802; died aged 18, bur. at Wem 28 September 1820.

C

Rev. George Cresswell Salt, born 14 April, bapt. at Wem 5 August 1829; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 20 October 1847, aged 18, B.A. 1852; Curate of the Temple, Bristol, 1858, afterwards Chaplain of Worcester Prison.

. . . . Hartshorne.
= Mary Ann, born 17 December 1832, bapt. at Wem 31 July 1833.

A

- Mary Salt, bapt. at Castle Bromwich, co. Warwick, 14 June 1777.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Castle Bromwich 10 June 1779; marr. John Unett.
- Charles Salt, bapt. at Castle Bromwich 24 June 1780.
- Maria Salt, bapt. at Castle Bromwich 6 January 1783.
- Thomas Salt, bapt. at Bridgnorth, co. Salop, 15 November 1783.

- William Salt, bapt. at Bridgnorth 6 March 1791.
- John Salt (?Vicar of Burslem), Perpetual Curate of Endon, co. Stafford, 26 July 1815; died at Endon.
- Sarah, marr. . . . Marshall
- Benjamin Freeman, engraver; died in 1834. = Catherine, born 28 January 1790; marr. at Norton-le-Moors, co. Stafford; died in 1872.
- Other issue.

B

- Jane Ann, born 16 October 1813, bapt. at Wem, co. Salop, 3 July 1815; marr. there 23 July 1837, the Rev. William Frederick Sanders; of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1833; Rector of Harford, co. Devon, 1841, Vicar of Watford, co. Northampton, 1854–66.
- Sarah Salt, born 30 September 1814, bapt. at Wem 3 July 1815.
- Elizabeth Salt, born 8 April 1816, bapt. at Wem 25 June 1817.
- William Bates Salt, bapt. at Wem 7 December 1817.

- Henry Salt, bapt. at Wem 10 January 1819.
- Harriet Alethea Salt, born at Wem, bapt. there 18 March 1821.
- Frederick Salt, born at Wem, bapt. there 18 October 1823.

C

- Edward Tayleur Salt, born 22 December 1833, bapt. privately at Wem 2 January 1834, and received into the Church 18 June 1835.
- Francis Edwin Salt (twin with Charlotte Emma), born 29 January, bapt. at Wem 18 June 1835.
- Charlotte Emma Salt (twin with Francis Edwin), born 29 January, bapt. at Wem 18 June 1835.

# *Pedigree of Shadwell.*

Thomas Shadwell of Lyndon, in the parish of Enville, co. Stafford; received grant of arms from Christopher Barker 2 June 1537; died in 1555. = Joan.

- Henry Shadwell of London, Vintner; born 1543. = Mary Golder, dau. of Robert Golder of London, Vintner; bur. at St. Martin-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, 29 August 1590.
- Edward Shadwell of Lyndon; bur. at Enville 1 June 1630. = Ellinor Barker, dau. of William Barker of Aston, Claverley, co. Salop, and relict of William Foxold (to whom she was married at Claverley 23 May 1575); marr. at Claverley 7 October 1577; bur. at Enville 21 May 1641.

A

- John Shadwell of Lyndon; admitted to Gray's Inn 8 November 1609; Plaintiff in Chancery Suit 18 June 1634 (Chan: Pro: Car. I., S 37, No. 9); mentioned in will of his brother, Whorwood Shadwell, 21 December 1638; escheator of Staffordshire 1644; bur. at Enville 27 July 1652. = Elizabeth, bur. at Enville 14 April 1663.
- Whorwood Shadwell of St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, London, Citizen and Vintner; Serjeant-at-Arms 9 November 1619; aged 35, 29 September 1620; bur. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, London, 6 April 1639. Will dated 21 December 1638, proved 15 July 1639 (P.C.C. 117 *Harvey*). = Elizabeth, relict of Richard Halsey of London, Vintner; marr. at St. Benet's, Paul's Wharf, London, 5 October 1620 (marriage licence [Bishop of London] dated 29 September 1620, she then aged 34); executrix to her husband's will 15 July 1639.

B

Thomas Shadwell of Lyndon, and afterwards of Beamish, in Albrighton, co. Salop, lived in Westminster; bur. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 22 February $168\frac{2}{3}$. Will dated 20 July 1681, proved 28 March 1683 (P.C.C. 39 *Drax*). = Anne Lee, dau. of Lancelot Lee of Coton, Alveley, co. Salop, esquire; marr. at Alveley 2 November 1665; executrix to her husband's will 28 March 1683; marr. 2ndly at Westminster Abbey 3 January $168\frac{3}{4}$, James George of Baunton, co. Gloucester, esquire, who was bur. at Baunton 2 July 1684. She died 21 January, and was bur. at Albrighton 23 January $\frac{1699}{1700}$. M.I.

Lancelot Shadwell of Lyndon, co. Stafford, and of Beamish Hall, co. Salop, gent; not 21, 20 July 1681; bur. at Albrighton 28 January $171\frac{2}{3}$. Will dated 24 January $171\frac{2}{3}$, proved 30 June 1713 (P.C.C. 147 *Leeds*). = Alice Hayes, executrix to her husband's will 30 June 1713; bur. at Albrighton 5 November 1723.

C

- Thomas Shadwell of Lyndon and Beamish; bapt. at Albrighton 13 March $169\frac{6}{7}$; bur. there 12 December 1731. = Elizabeth Cowper, dau. of Robert Cowper of Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, apothecary, and relict of Thomas Jevon of Sedgeley Hall, co. Stafford, gent, who was bur. at Sedgeley 6 February $171\frac{6}{7}$; bapt. at Wolverhampton 17 August 1691; marr. at Sedgeley 22 May 1721; bur. at St. Andrew Undershaft, London, 2 October 1737.
- John Shadwell, bapt. at Albrighton 25 August 1698; mentioned in his father's will 24 January $171\frac{2}{3}$.

D

A

Edward Shadwell ; living *circa* 1620 ; mentioned in Chancery Proceedings 18 June 1634.

. . . . Goolesmith. = Elinor, mentioned in will of her brother-in-law, Humphrey Jordan, 16 November 1637.

A

B

John Reynolds, mentioned in will of his brother-in-law, Thomas Shadwell, 20 July 1681.

= Elizabeth, mentioned in will of her brother, Thomas Shadwell, 20 July 1681 ; administratrix to her sister, Jane Shadwell, March $16\frac{89}{90}$.

John Wilcox, mentioned in will of his brother-in-law, Thomas Shadwell, 20 July 1681.

= Mary, marr. at Enville, co. Stafford, 24 January $166\frac{0}{1}$ ; mentioned in will of her brother, Thomas Shadwell, 20 July 1681 ; died before March $16\frac{89}{90}$.

B

C

William Turton of Bristol.

= Anne, bapt. at Albrighton, co. Salop, 12 March $170\frac{0}{1}$ ; marr. at Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, 21 September 1721 ; mentioned in her father's will 24 January $171\frac{2}{3}$, and in will of her sister-in-law, Esther Shadwell, 5 September 1761.

Margaret Buller, dau. of Anthony Buller of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, esquire ; born 22 June 1708 ; marr. at St. George the Martyr, Queen Square, London, 17 May 1733. 1st wife.

= Lancelot Shadwell of Leadenhall Street, London, chemist ; bapt. at Albrighton 16 March $170\frac{3}{4}$ ; mentioned in his father's will 24 January $171\frac{2}{3}$ ; heir and executor to his nephew, Lancelot Shadwell, 6 December 1752 ; bur. at St. Andrew Undershaft, London, 6 February 1755. Will dated 24 January 1755, proved 31 January 1755 (P.C.C. 25 *Paul*).

Lan^t. Shadwell

= Esther Hunt, dau. of Thomas Hunt of Gravesend, co. Kent, esquire ; marr. at St. Michael's, Wood Street, London, 19 December 1745 ; bur. at St. Andrew Undershaft, London, 6 April 1765. Will dated 5 September 1761, proved 13 April 1765 (P.C.C. 158 *Rushworth*). 2nd wife.

C

Elizabeth Sophia Whitmore, dau. of Charles Whitmore of Southampton ; marr. 10 June 1776. 1st wife.

= Lancelot Shadwell of Beamish, in Albrighton, co. Salop, and of Lincoln's Inn, London, Barrister-at-Law, F.R.S. ; born 24 December 1750 ; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 14 December 1771 ; died in Upper Gower Street, London, 1 January 1815.

= Isabella Cayley, 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Cayley of Brompton, co. York, baronet ; marr. 4 June 1797 ; died 12 September 1854. 2nd wife.

Thomas Shadwell, not 21, 24 January 1755 ; died before 5 September 1761.

Esther Shadwell, not 21, 24 January 1755 ; living 5 September 1761.

E

D

Lancelot Shadwell of Lyndon, co. Stafford, and of Beamish Hall and Bridgnorth, co. Salop, esquire ; bapt. at Sedgeley 8 March $172\frac{1}{2}$ ; bur. at Albrighton 10 May 1752. Will dated 11 March 1752, with codicil dated 4 May 1752, proved 6 December 1752 (P.C.C. 315 *Bettesworth*).

= Elizabeth Thomas, mentioned in her husband's will 11 March 1752.

John Horton of London, sugar refiner ; died 17 June, bur. at St. Nicholas Cole Abbey, London, 24 June 1780.

= Alice, bapt. at Albrighton 27 April 1724 ; marr. at St. Benet's, Paul's Wharf, London, 27 December 1744 ; died 17 June, bur. at St. Nicholas Cole Abbey, London, 24 June 1757.

A

Humphrey Jordan of Dunsley, Kinver, co. Stafford; bur. at Kinver 4 August 1640. Will dated 16 November 1637, with codicil dated 21 July 1640, proved 31 May 1641 (P.C.C. 54 *Evelyn*). = Jane, bur. at Kinver 20 May 1621.

Thomas Shadwell, admitted to the Middle Temple 9 December 1637; mentioned in will of his brother, Whorwood Shadwell, 21 December 1638; gave a clock to Enville Church, co. Stafford, in 1659.

B

. . . . Downes. = Abigail, mentioned as dead in will of her brother, Thomas Shadwell, 20 July 1681.

Jane Shadwell, mentioned in will of Humphrey Jordan 16 November 1637, and in will of her brother, Thomas Shadwell, 20 July 1681. Administration granted March $16\frac{89}{90}$, to Elizabeth Reynolds, her only surviving sister (P.C.C.)

C

Edward Shadwell, bapt. at Albrighton, co. Salop, 21 June 1711; mentioned in his father's will 24 January $171\frac{2}{3}$, in will of his nephew, Lancelot Shadwell, 11 March 1752, and in will of his sister-in-law, Esther Shadwell, 5 September 1761; bur. at Albrighton 21 September 1763. = Margaret Bagnold, marr. at Eccleshall, co. Stafford, 21 June 1736; bur. at Albrighton 8 September 1737.

E

Harriet Richardson, dau. of Anthony Richardson, by Hannah his wife, dau. of John Johnson, and sister of Sir John Richardson, Knight, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas; born 22 December 1777; marr. at Walcot, Bath, co. Somerset, 8 January 1805; died 25 May, bur. in St. Andrew Undershaft, London, 1 June 1814. 1st wife. = The Rt. Hon^ble^ Sir Lancelot Shadwell of Barn Elms, co. Surrey; born 3 May 1779; Platt Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1800, M.A. 1803, LL.D. 1842; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1803, K.C. 1821; M.P. for Ripon 1826; Vice-Chancellor of England and Privy Councillor 1827; knighted 16 November 1827; Commissioner of the Great Seal 1835 and 1850; Lord of the Manor of Northall; died 10 August, bur. at Barnes, co. Surrey, 15 August 1850. M.I. in churchyard there. Will dated 31 July 1850, proved 27 August 1850, by Dame Frances Shadwell, the relict and executrix (P.C.C. 640, 50). (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. LI., page 339.*) = Frances Locke, dau. of Captain Locke; born 25 December 1788; marr. at St. James', Westminster, 4 January 1816; died, aged 66, 27 October, bur. in the churchyard at Barnes 2 November 1854. 2nd wife.

E

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. III., page 106.*)

E

Henry Shadwell, born 27 August 1780; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 22 January 1799; Lieutenant 7th Bengal Native Infantry 10 June 1804; died at Malacca, Straits Settlements, 24 July 1813.

Charles Shadwell of Gray's Inn, London, attorney-at-law; born 26 January 1782; died 11 February 1857. = Elizabeth Patrick, dau. of Captain Robert Patrick; marr. 27 April 1813; died 3 September 1853.

William Shadwell, Captain 81st Regiment; born 8 April 1783; died at Messina, Sicily, 26 November 1807.

—

Letitia Ann Shadwell, died at Southampton 11 May 1805.

Lieut.-Colonel John George Shadwell of the 7th Regiment Bombay Native Cavalry; born 26 August 1786; Cornet 2nd Bengal Native Cavalry 27 July 1807; died at Mussoorie, Bombay, 9 November 1840.

—

Harriet Shadwell, born 1 December 1787; died at Worcester 26 March 1872.

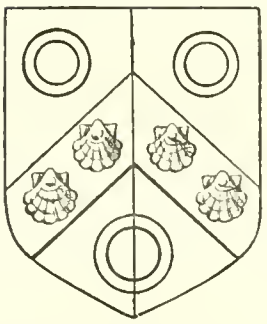
Charles William Smith, esquire; died 18 March 1873. = Caroline Lancilla, born 11 September 1790; marr. at Kensington, London, 25 April 1821; died 21 November 1867.

Lieut.-Colonel Robert Arding Thomas of the 48th Regiment Bengal Native Infantry; died 10 January 1860. = Dorothy Georgiana, born 12 December 1791; marr. 12 July 1827; died 15 December 1881.

# *Grant of Arms to Thomas Shadwall, 1537.*



[Vol. 3, p. 106.]



To all present or to come which thies present Letters shall see here or rede I Christofore Barker Esquire *alias* Gartier princypall King of Armes of Englisshmen sendith due humble recomendacion and Greeting Equitie willeth and reason ordenyth that Men vertuouse and of noble courage be by their Merytee and renowne rememered & had in perpetuall Memory for their good Name and Fame and not allonly they in their parsones in this mortall lyffe so brief and transitory butt also after theym all those that of their Bodies doth come and shall procreate to be in all placys of honor and worshipp perpetually with other renomed and rewarded by certeyn Signes and Demonstracions of honour and Noblesse That is to wytt the blason of Armes with certeyn Signes and Demonstracions of Honnour and Noblesse to the entente that by their sample other shall the more enforce theym perseverantly to use their tyme in Deeds of worshypp and other vertuouse works for to opteyne and gete the renoume of auncyent Noblenesse in to their Lyne and Posterite And therefore I the said Gartier Principall Kyng of Armes whieh not allonly by the comon renoume but also by myne owne knowleage and reporte of other auncyent Gentill and noble parsones am verily informed and advertysed that Thomas Shadwall of Lynedowne in the Countie of Stafford Gentilman is come and discendyd of an auncyent Stocke and kynrede and hath longe contynued in vertue and as well in that as in other serving and demeanyng hath well sadly discretly worshipfully guyded and governed hymself so that he hath deserved and is well worthy he and his Posterite to be in all placys of honour and worship renoumed compted nombred admytted accepted and receyvyd in to the nombre and of the Companye of other auncyent Gentilmen and for the remembrance and consideracon of the same his Vertue Gentilnes and abylitie by vertue power and auctoritie annexed and attrybuted unto myne office of Principall Kyng of Armes hath devysed ordened and assigned unto and for the sayd Thomas Shadwall and his Posterite the blason of Arms in maner and fourme followyng That is to saye Gold and Asure party p pall a chiveron thereon foure scallops betwene three Aneletts counter changed of the felde as more playnly aperith epicte in the margent herebefore To have and to holde to the same Thomas Shadwall and his Posterite with their due differences and they theryn to be revested to their honnours withoute interupcion or contradiccion for evermore In Witness whereof I the said Gartier Pryncypall Kyng of Armes hath signed thies present Letters patent with myne owne hande and hath sett thereunto the Seall of myne office ensembled with the Seall of myne Armes Geven at London the second day of June in the yere of our Lord Jesu Chryst a thousand fyve hundreth thyrtie and seven And of the Reign of our soveraigne Lorde Kyng Henry the Eight by the Grace of God Kyng of England and of Fraunce Defensor of the Feith Lorde of Irland and in Erthe under Chryste the supreme hed of the Church of Englond the XXIX yeare.

Gartier principall Kyng
of Armes of Englond.

# *Pedigree of Floyer.*

John Floyer of Floyer's Hayes, co. Devon (son of William Floyer of Floyer's Hayes, by Philippa his wife, dau. and heir of John Croke of Box, co. Wilts); mentioned in his mother's will 10 April 1511. = Joan Carew, dau. of John Carew of Anthony House, co. Cornwall (his second cousin); settlements before marriage dated 10 April 1511.

A

- William Floyer of Floyer's Hayes; bur. at St. Thomas', Exeter, co. Devon, 24 April 1578. = Elizabeth Kirke, dau. and heir of Gilbert Kirke, Mayor of Exeter in 1530 and 1539; bur. at St. Thomas', Exeter, 18 July 1566.
- Thomas Floyer of Totnes, co. Devon; bur. at St. Thomas', Exeter, 14 March $157\frac{7}{8}$. = Joan Pomeroy, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Pomeroy of Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon, knight.
- Anthony Floyer.

B

- Anthony Floyer of Floyer's Hayes, co. Devon, and of Stanton Gabrielle and Berne, in Whitchurch Canonicorum, co. Dorset, esquire; mentioned in will of his mother-in-law, Margaret Martin, 4 May 1606; died 28 November 1608. Administration granted 18 December 1609 (P.C.C.) (*Inq. p. m. taken 1 January, 7 Jac. I.*) = Anne Martin, dau. and coheir of Nicholas Martin of Athelhampton, co. Dorset, by Margaret his wife, dau. of John Wadham; her name cancelled in her mother's will 4 May 1606, which she contested; administratrix to her husband 18 December 1609; named as executrix to will of her brother-in-law, William Floyer, 27 August 1616. Will dated 29 December 1626, proved (P.C.C.)
- Mary, bapt. at St. Thomas', Exeter, 10 January $155\frac{4}{5}$; aged 21 and more 15 October 1571; marr. 1stly at St. Thomas', Exeter, 23 March $157\frac{0}{7}$, John Huckmore of Buckland Baron, co. Devon; marr. 2ndly William Trehane. She died 12 April, bur. at St. Thomas', Exeter, 14 April 1582. (*Inq. p. m., 24 Eliz.*)
- Margaret, bapt. at St. Thomas', Exeter, 1 May 1556; marr. there 7 April 1578, Arthur Hall.

C

- Anthony Floyer of Berne; aged 12, 28 November 1608; sold Floyer's Hayes estates to Henry Gould of Lew Trenchard, co. Devon; contested validity of the will of his uncle, William Floyer, decided in favour of his mother and brother, John Floyer, Tuesday, 18 November 1623; bur. at Whitchurch Canonicorum 2 November 1671. Will dated 17 January $167\frac{0}{1}$, proved 11 October 1672 (P.C.C. 120 *Eure*). = Eleanor Pole, dau. of Sir William Pole of Shute, co Devon; bapt. at Shute 22 May 1597; executrix to her husband's will 11 October 1672; bur. at Whitchurch Canonicorum 7 April 1676. Will dated 26 September 1674, proved 12 June 1676 (P.C.C. 64 *Bence*).
- Thomas Floyer, living 28 November 1608; died before 27 August 1616.

D

FLORET
PULVERATA

Baldwin Floyer, Rector of Hawkridge, co. Somerset, 11 July 1554–55.

Martha Floyer.

Thomasia, marr. 1stly, as his 2nd wife, Thomas Stowel of Bond Street, London; marr. 2ndly Richard Coplestone of Woodland, co. Devon; mentioned in will of his father, John Coplestone of Coplestone, 6 March $15\frac{49}{50}$; died 25 October 1586. (*Inq. p. m., 29 Eliz.*)

A

Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Thomas', Exeter, co. Devon, 28 May 1558; marr. . . Geare of Heavitree, Exeter.

Charles Floyer, bapt. at St. Thomas', Exeter, 3 May 1559.

William Floyer of Moorlinch, co. Somerset; bapt. at St. Thomas', Exeter, 6 April 1561; administrator to the estate of his brother-in-law, Fremond le Ireis, 11 January $161\frac{4}{5}$. Will dated 27 August 1616, with two codicils dated respectively 31 August 1617 and 16 November 1622, proved 18 November 1623 (P.C.C. 111 *Swan*).

Anne, mentioned in her husband's will 10 August 1614, and in will of her brother, William Floyer, 27 August 1616; marr. Fremond le Ireis of Blandford, co. Dorset. Will dated 10 August 1614. Administration granted 11 January $161\frac{4}{5}$, to William Floyer during minority of the son and executor, Fremond le Ireis (P.C.C. 1 *Rudd*).

B

C

William Floyer of The White House, in Llanteilo Portolly, co. Monmouth; named heir to the Monmouth estates of his uncle, William Floyer, 16 November 1622; imprisoned at Hereford by the Parliament, his estates confiscated in 1645; compounded for his estates with the Parliamentary Committee 30 March 1653; living 3 October 1654 (*Royalist Composition Papers*); died before 14 November 1656 (will of his nephew, John Floyer of Moorlinch).

=Frances.

Mary Floyer, mentioned in will of Margaret Martin, her grandmother, 4 May 1606.

D

Anthony Floyer, bapt. at Whitchurch Canonicorum, co. Dorset, 28 November 1624.

Margaret Lawrence, dau. of Sir Edward Lawrence of Creech Grange, Isle of Purbeck, co. Dorset, knight; bapt. at Steeple, co. Dorset, 13 October 1625; marr. there 22 May 1641. 1st wife.

=William Floyer of Berne, J.P. for co. Dorset; mentioned in his mother's will 26 September 1674; died 7 January $168\frac{9}{1}$. Will dated 19 November 1680, proved 22 February $168\frac{9}{1}$ (P.C.C. 25 *North*).

=Elizabeth Mainwaring, dau. of Randle Mainwaring of London; marr. at Kensington, co. Middlesex, 19 August 1650; died, aged 42, 22 January, bur. at Whitchurch Canonicorum 24 January $166\frac{6}{7}$. 2nd wife.

C

E

Katherine Taylor, dau. of Jacob Taylor of Symondsbury, co. Dorset; marr. at Symondsbury in 1674; bur. at Whitchurch Canonicorum 6 April 1676. 1st wife.

=Anthony Floyer of Berne, and of Stratton, co. Dorset, J.P. for co. Dorset and a Major in the Militia; bapt. at Steeple 21 May 1642; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 9 December 1659; mentioned in will of his grandmother, Eleanor Floyer, 26 September 1674, and in his father's will 19 November 1680; bur. at Whitchurch Canonicorum 7 November 1701. Will dated 28 July 1701, proved 6 December 1701 (P.C.C. 166 *Dyer*).

=Sarah Gould, dau. of John Gould of Upway, co. Dorset; born at Sydling, co. Dorset; marriage settlements dated 21 September 1664; executrix to her husband's will 6 December 1701; mentioned in will of her brother, John Gould, 17 February $172\frac{7}{8}$; renounced administration of estate of her son, Anthony Floyer, 9 July 1728; bur. at Upway 9 February $173\frac{2}{3}$. Will dated 29 August 1702. Administration granted 11 September 1733 and 9 August 1738 (P.C.C. 194 *Brodrepp*). 2nd wife.

D

F

C

John Floyer of Moorlinch, co. Somerset, and of The White House, in Llanteilo Portolly, co. Monmouth; executor and heir to his uncle, William Floyer, 18 November 1623. (*Inq. p. m. taken at Weobley, co. Hereford, 27 August 1632.*) = Anne Bower of Moorlinch. Will dated 13 April 1637, proved 5 May 1637 by Henry Vavasour, cousin (P.C.C. 82 *Goare*). (*See "Somersetshire Wills," 3rd series, page 29.*)

D D

Jane Floyer, bapt. at Whitchurch Canonicorum, co. Dorset, 9 May 1626.

Katherine Floyer, bapt. at Whitchurch Canonicorum 24 March $162\frac{8}{9}$; bur. there 22 February $163\frac{7}{8}$.

Richard Tomes of London, merchant; died before 17 January $167\frac{0}{1}$. = Elizabeth, marr. at Whitchurch Canonicorum 16 August 1660; mentioned in her father's will 17 January $167\frac{0}{1}$, and in will of her sister, Eleanor Floyer, 10 January $169\frac{4}{5}$; executrix to her mother's will 12 June 1676; bur. at Whitchurch Canonicorum 27 September 1699.

Eleanor Floyer of Topsham, co. Devon; bapt. at Whitchurch Canonicorum 13 January $16\frac{20}{30}$; mentioned in her father's will 17 January $167\frac{0}{1}$, and in her mother's will 26 September 1674; bur. at Whitchurch Canonicorum 17 January $169\frac{4}{5}$. Will dated 10 January $169\frac{4}{5}$, proved 16 March $169\frac{4}{5}$ (P.C.C. 209 *Irby*).

E E

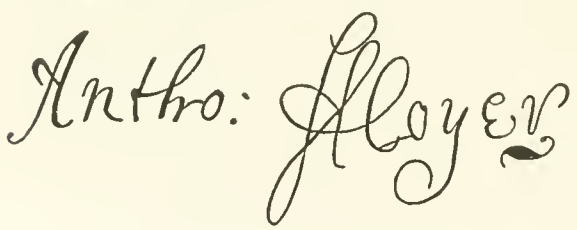
Mary Pole, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Pole of Shute, co. Devon; marr. in 1677. 1st wife. = William Floyer of Berne, co. Dorset; mentioned in his father's will 19 November 1680, in will of his aunt, Eleanor Floyer, 10 January $169\frac{4}{5}$, and in will of Sarah Floyer 29 August 1702. = Grace Cossins of Broad Winston, co. Dorset. 2nd wife.

Floyer of Stafford House, Dorchester.

Randle Floyer of Topsham; mentioned in will of his grandfather, Anthony Floyer, 17 January $167\frac{0}{1}$, and in his father's will 12 November 1680; executor to will of his aunt, Eleanor Floyer, 16 March $169\frac{4}{5}$; died before 10 October 1740; marr. Mary Ely, dau. of Thomas Ely. She marr. 2ndly . . . Morley of Topsham, and was living 10 October 1740.

F F

Anthony Floyer of St. Peter's, Dorchester, co. Dorset; mentioned in his mother's will 29 August 1702; bur. at Upway, co. Dorset, 30 December 1727. Administration granted 9 July 1728, to sister, Margaret Floyer (P.C.C.)



Signature to a Deed dated 20 May 1709.

John Young of Trent, co. Somerset. = Sarah, bapt. at Whitchurch Canonicorum 10 February $168\frac{0}{1}$; marr. at Stratton, co. Dorset, 1 December 1699; mentioned in will of her uncle, John Gould, 17 February $172\frac{7}{8}$, and in will of her sister, Anne Floyer, 15 September 1751; administratrix to estate of her sister, Hussey Floyer, 24 September 1742.

D

Grace Floyer, mentioned in her father's will 17 January $167\frac{0}{1}$, in her mother's will 26 September 1674, and in will of her sister, Eleanor Floyer, 10 January $169\frac{4}{5}$.

Mary, mentioned in her father's will 17 January $167\frac{0}{1}$, and in her mother's will 26 September 1674; married at Whitchurch Canonicorum 23 January $164\frac{8}{9}$, Thomas Hippisley.

Sarah, mentioned in her father's will 17 January $167\frac{0}{1}$, and in her mother's will 26 September 1674; bur. at Whitchurch Canonicorum 24 June 1686; marr. there 8 October 1657, Samuel Bulstrode, who died before 17 January $167\frac{0}{1}$.

Anne, marr. at Whitchurch Canonicorum 25 June 1650, John Bridges.

E

Charles Floyer, mentioned in will of his grandfather, Anthony Floyer, 17 January $167\frac{0}{1}$; executor to his father's will 22 February $168\frac{0}{1}$.

Edmund Floyer, mentioned in will of his grandfather, Anthony Floyer, 7 January $167\frac{0}{1}$; living 22 February $168\frac{0}{1}$.

. . . mentioned in her father's will 19 November 1680; marr. James Holloway, esquire, mentioned in his father-in-law's will 19 November 1680.

F

Margaret Floyer of Dorchester, co. Dorset; bapt. at Charmouth, co. Dorset, 30 April 1688; mentioned in her father's will 28 July 1701, in will of her uncle, John Gould, 17 February $172\frac{7}{8}$, and in will of her sister, Hussey Floyer, 10 October 1740; administratrix to estate of her brother, Anthony Floyer, 9 July 1728, and to her mother's estate 9 August 1738; totally deaf for 60 years; died, aged 80, 30 January 1767. Will dated 8 February 1765, proved 24 March 1767 (P.C.C. 96 *Legard*).

Rev. William Floyer, Rector of Trusham, co. Devon; bapt. at Charmouth 16 November 1689; of Wadham College, Oxford, matriculated 27 March 1708, as "Founders Kin," aged 17, B.A. 1712, M.A. $171\frac{4}{5}$; mentioned in his father's will 28 July 1701, in his mother's will 29 August 1702, and in will of his uncle, John Gould, 17 February $172\frac{7}{8}$; bur. at Trusham 1 September 1742. Will dated 14 August 1742, proved 2 November 1742 (P.C.C. 322 *Trenley*).

= Sarah Burwell, dau. and heir of Hamy Burwell of Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon; marr. at Ottery St. Mary 25 October 1717; mentioned in will of her sister-in-law, Hussey Floyer, 10 October 1740; executrix to will of her husband 2 November 1742.

G

Anthony Floyer of Dorchester; bapt. at Ottery St. Mary in 1718; mentioned in will of his aunt, Anne Floyer, 15 September 1750; died 29 January $175\frac{1}{2}$.

Rev. John Gould Floyer, Rector of Esher, co. Surrey; of Wadham College, Oxford, 9 April 1739, aged 18, B.A. 1742, Fellow 1744, M.A. 1745; mentioned in will of his aunt, Hussey Floyer, 10 October 1740, in his father's will 14 August 1742, and in will of his aunt, Margaret Floyer, 8 February 1765; Rector of Esher 1747; died at Esher 18 March 1777. Will dated 12 November 1775, Administration granted 13 May 1777 (P.C.C. 210 *Collier*.)

Margaret, bapt. 14 July 1722; mentioned in will of her aunt, Margaret Floyer, 8 February 1765, and in will of her sister, Jane, wife of the Rev. William Martyn, 4 December 1777; living in 1792; marr. 12 February $174\frac{3}{4}$, James Cornish of West Teignmouth, co. Devon, an Officer of Customs, who died 18 October 1785.

F

Hubert Charles Floyer of Over Compton, co. Dorset; bapt. at Stratton, co. Dorset, 19 January $169\frac{2}{3}$; mentioned in his father's will 28 July 1701, and in his mother's will 29 August 1702; executor to will of his uncle, John Gould, 16 May 1728; named executor to will of his sister, Hussey Floyer, 10 October 1740; died 23 February $174\frac{2}{3}$, bur. at Over Compton. M.I. Administration granted 13 February $174\frac{3}{4}$ (P.C.C.)

= Anne Abington, dau. of John Abington of Over Compton; marr. at Yetminster, co. Dorset, 14 November 1734; mentioned in will of her sister-in-law, Hussey Floyer, 10 October 1740; bur. at Over Compton 1 June 1751. Will dated 15 September 1750, proved 22 June 1752, by her niece, Elizabeth Lillington (P.C.C. 154 *Bettesworth*).

Antonia Floyer, bapt. at Stratton 28 March 1693; (?) bur. at Upway, co. Dorset, 5 April 1695.

Hussey Floyer of Dorchester, co. Dorset; mentioned in will of her uncle, John Gould, 17 February $172\frac{7}{8}$; administratrix to her mother's estate 9 August 1738; bur. at Upway 25 April 1742. Will dated 10 October 1740. Administration granted 24 September 1742 (P.C.C. 272 *Trenley*).

John Floyer, bapt. at Stratton 17 October 1699.

G

G

William Floyer, bapt. at Trusham, co. Devon, 12 May 1724; died 12 October, bur. at Trusham 14 October 1725.

William Floyer of Reesby Hall, in Stainton-by-Langworth, co. Lincoln; Captain North Lincoln Militia; bapt. at Trusham 12 May 1726; mentioned in will of his aunt, Margaret Floyer, 8 February 1765; administrator to his brother, John Gould Floyer, 13 May 1777; went to France in 1781, under the name of de Champenaux; died at Paris 11 July 1782. Will dated 31 December 1780, with codicil dated 30 January 1781, proved 4 January 1783 (P.C.C. 16 *Cornwallis*).

= Frances Ayscoghe, dau. and heir of Edward Ayscoghe of Louth, co. Lincoln; marr. at Keith Chapel, London, 11 November 1752; mentioned in her husband's will 31 December 1780; died suddenly at Balderton-cum-Farndon, co. Nottingham, 15 July, bur. there 18 July 1795.

Elizabeth Floyer, born 29 May, bapt. at Trusham 13 June 1728; died 14 November, bur. at Trusham 16 November 1736.

H

Anthony Floyer of Reesby Hall, in Stainton-by-Langworth, and afterwards of Ketsby Hall, in South Ormsby, both co. Lincoln; Captain in the Notts Fencibles; mentioned in will of his great-aunt, Margaret Floyer, 8 February 1765; named heir to his uncle, John Gould Floyer, 12 November 1775; named executor to his father's will 31 December 1780; died at Ketsby, aged 59, bur. at South Ormsby 8 March 1814. M.I. Administration granted 20 July 1814.

= Elizabeth Brabins, dau. of George Brabins of Bennington Hall, co. Lincoln; marr. at South Ormsby 24 June 1784; bur. there 8 October 1814. M.I.

John Gould Floyer of Ketsby Hall, in the parish of South Ormsby, and sometime of Louth, co. Lincoln; born at Reesby Hall 16 July 1785, bapt. there privately the next day; died at Louth 20 November, bur. at South Ormsby 25 November 1841. M.I. Will dated 14 August 1837, with codicil dated 28 December 1840, proved 3 May 1842, by John Wright, one of the surviving Exors (P.C.C. 327, 42).

= Sarah Wright, dau. of the Rev. Richard Wright, Vicar and Impropriator of Wrangle, co. Lincoln, by Susanna his wife, dau. of Isaac Hill of Alford, co. Lincoln; bapt. at Wrangle 22 July 1789; marr. there 26 May 1815; died at Louth, aged 52, 22 January, bur. at South Ormsby 28 January 1841. M.I.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. III., page 115.*)

Hubert Floyer of Long Buckby, co. Northampton, surgeon (twin with Caleb); bapt. at Trusham, co. Devon, 26 February $17\frac{29}{30}$; mentioned in his father's will 14 August 1742, in will of his aunt, Anne Floyer, 15 September 1750, in will of his aunt, Margaret Floyer, 8 February 1765, and in will of his sister Jane, wife of the Rev. William Martyn, 4 December 1777; died 20 May 1781; marr. Mary Gundy.

Rev. Caleb Floyer, Rector of Tealby, co. Lincoln (twin with Hubert); bapt. at Trusham 26 February $17\frac{29}{30}$; of Wadham College, Oxford, matriculated 2 April 1748, aged 16; mentioned in his father's will 14 August 1742, in will of his aunt, Margaret Floyer, 8 February 1765, and in will of his sister, Jane, wife of the Rev. William Martyn, 4 December 1777. Will dated 21 March 1771, proved at Lincoln 30 August 1779. He marr. Elanaria, who was living 30 August 1779.

Sarah Floyer, bapt. at Trusham 23 November 1732; bur. there 18 May 1741.

G

Rev. William Martyn, Rector of Dunkerton, co. Somerset, and of Nether-Exe, co. Devon; mentioned in will of Margaret Floyer 8 February 1765. Will dated 24 February 1768, with codicil dated 23 March 1769, proved 3 April 1770 (P.C.C. *Jenner*).

Jane, bapt. at Trusham 23 July 1734; marr. 14 June 1764; mentioned in will of her aunt, Margaret Floyer, 8 February 1765; executrix to her husband's will 3 April 1770; renounced execution of will of her brother, John Gould Floyer, 13 May 1777; died 14 June 1779, bur. at Dunkerton. Will dated 4 December 1777, proved 9 October 1779 (P.C.C. 424 *Warburton*). Administration granted 17 October 1786, to Jane Martyn, daughter.

Anne Floyer, bapt. at St. Mary Major, Exeter, co. Devon, 12 January $173\frac{5}{6}$; died 24 January, bur. at Trusham 26 January $173\frac{8}{9}$.

—

Elizabeth Floyer, bapt. at Trusham 10 November 1737; mentioned in her father's will 14 August 1742.

Charles Burwell Floyer, bapt. at Trusham 10 June 1740; mentioned in his father's will 14 August 1742, in will of his aunt, Margaret Floyer, 8 February 1765, and in will of his brother, William Floyer, 31 December 1780; living at Wakefield, co. York, in 1812.

H

Margaret Floyer of Brook House, Halifax, Nova Scotia; mentioned in her father's will 31 December 1780; died at Brook House, aged 60, 9 December, bur. in Woodlawn Cemetery, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, 11 December 1814. M.I.

William Floyer, Captain in the 60th (Royal American) Regiment of Foot; born 6 August 1758; Ensign 24 February 1776, Lieutenant 17 March 1779; mentioned in his father's will 31 December 1780; killed in an Expedition in the West Indies before 1795.

Frances, mentioned in her father's will 31 December 1780; marr. John Hall of 422 Oxford Street, London, and of North Thoresby, co. Lincoln, who died before 19 January 1801.

Anne Floyer of Claxby, co. Lincoln; mentioned in her father's will 31 December 1780; bur. at Alford, co. Lincoln, 15 February 1827. M.I. Will dated 8 January 1824.

John Gould Floyer of Wadham College, Oxford, matriculated 5 June 1777, aged 15, admitted Scholar as "Founder's Kin," 30 September 1779; mentioned in his father's will 31 December 1780.

Richard Floyer of Alford; mentioned in his father's will, not 21, 31 December 1780; died at Alford 7 December, bur. 10 December 1826. M.I. Will dated 16 August 1826.

George Ayscough Floyer, mentioned in his father's will, not 21, 31 December 1780; Lieutenant R.N. 13 April 1789, said to have been drowned in the "Royal George."

Elizabeth Floyer, mentioned in her father's will 31 December 1780; died in childhood.

Jane, mentioned in her father's will 31 December 1780; died 12 September 1824; marr. 10 June 1793, John Waite of Louth, co. Lincoln, attorney.

Edward Ayscough Floyer, R.N.; mentioned in his father's will 31 December 1780; marr. Martha.

**Cookson.**
[Vol. 3, p. 129.]

# *Pedigree of Cookson.*

Bryan Cookson, tenant of Thomas Pudsey 1523, on subsidy roll of Staincliffe and Yewcross, co. York; bur. at Giggleswick, co. York, 28 November 1592.

Robert Cookson of Settle, co. York. = Elizabeth.

Bryan Cookson, bur. at Giggleswick 3 October 1603. = Elizabeth Preston, marr. 11 June 1579; bur. at Giggleswick 2 April 1610.

A

. . . . . marr. *circa* 1608. 1st wife. = Robert Cookson of Giggleswick; bapt. at Giggleswick 4 September 1572; bur. there. = Catherine Knowles, marr. at Giggleswick 9 November 1620; bur. there 25 August 1674. 2nd wife.

Margaret Cookson, bapt. at Giggleswick 2 October 1621.

Isabella Cookson, bur. at Giggleswick 19 February $167\frac{3}{4}$.

Nathaniel Cookson, bur. at Kirkby Malham, co. York, 12 March $163\frac{2}{3}$.

Elizabeth Cookson, bapt. at Giggleswick 19 April 1624.

Elizabeth Cookson, bapt. at Giggleswick 30 April 1626.

B

Brian Cookson, bapt. at Giggleswick 11 January $16\frac{09}{10}$; churchwarden 1659; died in $168\frac{5}{6}$. =

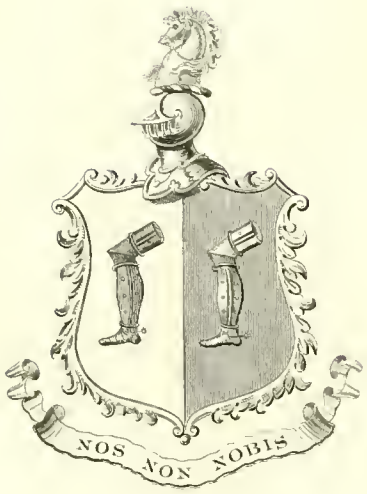
C

Robert Cookson of Settle, yeoman; bapt. in 1638; bur. at Giggleswick 4 July 1702. Will dated 9 June 1702, proved at York 4 August 1702. = Mary, executrix to her husband's will 4 August 1702.

Brian Cookson, born in 1663.

Robert Cookson of Giggleswick. = Frances Scott, marr. at Giggleswick 19 February 1759. 2nd wife.

Nathaniel Cookson, bapt. at Giggleswick 29 December 1686.




*Cookson.*

Matilda Cookson, bapt. at Giggleswick, co. York, 22 September 1577.

Bryan Cookson, bapt. at Giggleswick 13 April 1591; bur. there 10 May 1669. = Anne, bur. at Giggleswick 27 August 1673 as wife of Bryan Cookson "Clark."

Judith Cookson, bapt. at Giggleswick 18 May 1617; bur. there 17 November 1619.

A

Robert Cookson of Settle, co. York; bapt. 25 August 1611; paid tax for three hearths 1664; bur. at Giggleswick 3 November 1678. = Maria, bur. at Giggleswick 25 April 1720.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Giggleswick 21 December 1614; marr. at St. Peter's, Leeds, co. York, 18 September 1639, Alexander Metcalfe.

Catherine Cookson, bapt. at Giggleswick 2 August 1617; bur. there 25 August 1674.

D

Catherine Cookson, bapt. at Giggleswick 28 August 1655.

Agnes Cookson, bapt. at Giggleswick 16 June 1656.

Brian Cookson of Settle; bapt. 6 May 1660; churchwarden 1667; bur. at Giggleswick 26 September 1710. = Hannah, marr. *circa* 1689; bur. at Giggleswick 11 July 1713.

Elizabeth Cookson, bapt. at Giggleswick in May 1662.

E

B

William Cookson of Briggate, Leeds; bapt. at Giggleswick in 1639; went to Leeds *circa* 1652; Alderman of Leeds 1685; died 28 January $171\frac{5}{6}$. Will proved (York Registry, Vol. 70, fo. 421). = Hannah Greathead of Leeds; marr. at Chapel Allerton, co. York, 9 November 1665; died 12 February $17\frac{39}{40}$.

Ann, bapt. at Giggleswick in 1646; marr. there in 1668, Samuel Greathead of Leeds.

Timothy Cookson, bapt. at Giggleswick 5 October 1654; of Christ's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1675, M.A. 1683; Curate of St. Peter's, Leeds. = Ann Norton, dau. of Joseph Norton of Briggate; born 21 June, bapt. privately 30 June 1659; marr. at St. John's, Leeds, 12 May 1684, she then aged 25.

C

Margaret Cookson, born 24 March $168\frac{4}{5}$, bapt. at St. Peter's, Leeds, 9 April 1685.

Judith Cookson, born at Leeds 12 October 1686, bapt. at St. Peter's, Leeds, the same month.

Anne Cookson, born 8 June, bapt. at St. Peter's, Leeds, 4 July 1688.

Bridget Cookson, born 12 April, bapt. at St. Peter's, Leeds, 30 April 1690.

F

John Cookson, born 15 January, bapt. at St. Peter's, Leeds, 31 January $166\frac{6}{7}$; bur. there 2 July 1667.

Hannah Cookson, born 14 February, bapt. at St. Peter's, Leeds, 27 February $166\frac{7}{8}$; bur. there 12 May 1668.

D

Maria, bapt. at Giggleswick, co. York, 1 November 1665; died 3 January $170\frac{1}{2}$; marr. at Giggleswick 1 October 1699, William Paley.

Esther Cookson, bapt. at Giggleswick 29 April 1671.

Isabella, bapt. at Giggleswick 19 February $167\frac{3}{4}$; marr. there 1 September 1698, Robert Austwick.

E

Dawson Cookson, bapt. at Giggleswick 29 March 1690.

Alice Topping of Preston; marr. at Ribchester, co. Lancaster, 30 November 1719; bur. at Giggleswick 15 May 1755. 1st wife.

Robert Cookson, bapt. at Giggleswick 14 January $169\frac{1}{2}$; bur. there 2 March $177\frac{6}{7}$.

Elizabeth, marr. in 1756. 2nd wife.

Alice Cookson, bur. 14 September 1757.

Hannah Cookson, bapt. at Giggleswick 7 June 1694.

E

William Cookson, bapt. 23 February $17\frac{19}{20}$; bur. at Giggleswick 1 November 1726.

Susanna. 1st wife.

Craven Cookson of Rathmelmoor, co. York; bapt. 28 May 1723; bur. at Giggleswick 27 July 1789. Administration granted 9 September 1789 (York Exchecquer Court).

Elizabeth Swinglehurst; marr. before 6 February 1764, date of her mother's will; died, aged 75, bur. 12 February 1805. 2nd wife.

Hannah Cookson, bapt. at Giggleswick 13 November 1726.

—

Robert Cookson, bapt. at Giggleswick 9 April 1730.

—

Dawson Cookson, bapt. at Giggleswick 22 August 1736.

Susanna, bur. at Skipton-in-Craven, co. York, 21 February 1762.

William Ayrton, born in 1769.

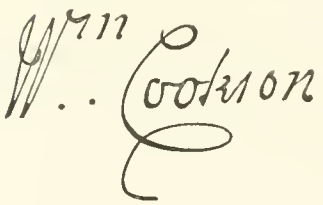
Susanna, marr. at Ryleston, co. York, 9 April 1794; bur. 14 November 1839.

Craven Joab Cookson, born in 1767; bur. at Giggleswick 17 July 1796.

Christopher Dawson Cookson, born in 1770; bur. 19 July 1781.

F

William Cookson of Leeds, co. York; born 17 October, bapt. 1 November 1669; Alderman 1685, Mayor of Leeds 1712, 1725, 1738; died at Leeds, aged 74, 22 July 1743, bur. at St. Peter's, Leeds. Will dated 18 July, proved at York 8 December 1743 (Vol. 88, fo. 354). He marr. 2ndly Margaret, living 18 July 1743. M.I. to him and his wife at St. Peter's, Leeds (*see* "*Fragmenta Genealogica*," *Vol. VI.*, *page 40*).



Susanna Idle, dau. of Michael Idle of Leeds; born at Austrup Hall 7 February, bapt. at St. Peter's, Leeds, 25 February $167\frac{9}{80}$; marr. at Rothwell, co. York, 22 June 1701; died, aged 61, 12 February $174\frac{0}{1}$; bur. at St. Peter's, Leeds. M.I.

F

G

William Cookson, born 20 April 1702.

Michael Cookson, born 2 April 1703; died in infancy.

Susanna Cookson, born 3 April 1704.

John Cookson of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law; born 24 May 1706; of University College, Oxford, matriculated 28 January $172\frac{2}{3}$; Commissioner for licensing chairs and coaches; died 1 February 1783.

E

William Cookson, bapt. at Giggleswick, co. York, 19 December 1695.

Brian Cookson, bapt. at Giggleswick 8 December 1696.

John Cookson, bapt. at Giggleswick 26 January $169\frac{8}{9}$; bur. there 22 October 1712.

Maria, bapt. at Giggleswick 21 April 1702; marr. 1stly at Giggleswick in 1724, Thomas Norris; marr. there 2ndly 20 June 1738, George Carr.

F

Joshua Cookson, born 25 October, and bur. 1 November 1670.

Timothy Cookson, born 13 August, bapt. at Leeds 28 August 1672; bur. there 15 March $167\frac{5}{6}$.

Thomas Cookson, born 20 August, bapt. at St. Peter's, Leeds, 2 September 1674; bur. there 4 June 1676.

Samuel Cookson, born 23 July, bapt. privately 10 August 1676; died in 1711. Will dated 15 April, proved at York 19 April 1711 (Vol. 67, fo. 209). = Mary Hindley, dau. of Thomas Hindley; living 15 April 1711.

G

Thomas Cookson of Kirkgate, Leeds, co. York, merchant; born 2 September 1607; Alderman of Leeds 1742; died, aged 65, 20 August 1773, bur. at St. Peter's, Leeds. M.I. to him and his wife at St. Peter's, Leeds (*see* "*Fragmenta Genealogica*," *Vol. VI., page 40*). = Margaret Dawson, dau. of William Dawson of Langcliffe Hall, Settle, co. York; born 2 January $172\frac{0}{1}$; marr. in 1749; died, aged 82, 24 October 1803, bur. at St. Peter's, Leeds. M.I.

Frances Cookson, born 4 June 1709.

H

F

William Cookson, born 30 October, bapt. at St. Peter's, Leeds, 7 December 1749; D.L. for co. York; Mayor of Leeds 1783–1801; died at South Parade, Leeds, aged 61, 1 February, bur. at St. Peter's, Leeds, 6 February 1811. M.I. there (*see* "*Fragmenta Genealogica*," *Vol. VI., page 41*). = Mary Scott, dau. of the Rev. James Scott, Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Leeds, by Annabella his wife; marr. 22 November 1779.

Thomas Cookson, born 24 February 1752; died in infancy.

—

John Cookson, born 30 March 1753; died, aged 20, 19 October 1773, bur. at St. Peter's, Leeds. M.I. in the chancel there (*see* "*Fragmenta Genealogica*," *Vol. VI., page 41.*)

Thomas Cookson of Knostrop, Leeds; born 18 May, bapt. at St. Peter's, Leeds, 14 June 1754; Alderman of Leeds; died at 1 Portland Place, Hull, co. York, 15 January 1833, bur. at Hull. He marr. 1stly, Mary Elizabeth Child, who died s.p. 4 September 1798. = Philadelphia McMurdo, dau. of Captain Robert McMurdo; born 1 January 1779; marr. 1 June 1802; died at Newark, co. Nottingham. 2nd wife.

G

(*For issue see* "*Visitation of England and Wales*," *Vol. VIII., page 48.*)

(*For issue see* "*Visitation of England and Wales*," *Vol. IX., page 145.*)

F

Tabitha Cookson, born 3 September, bapt. at St. Peter's, Leeds, 26 September 1677; bur. there 3 January $167\frac{8}{9}$.

Rev. Joseph Cookson, D.D.; born 24 September, bapt. privately 16 October 1678; of Christ's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1699, M.A. 1703; Vicar of Leeds 6 March $171\frac{5}{6}$; Sub-Dean of Ripon 1738; died at Leeds, aged 65, 20 February $174\frac{5}{6}$; bur. at St. Peter's, Leeds. Will proved 3 July 1745 (Cons: Court of York). Memorial tablet to him and his wife at the East end of the South wall of the chancel of St. Peter's, Leeds (*see "Fragmenta Genealogica," Vol. VI., page 40*).

= Elizabeth Smith, dau. of the Rev. John Smith of Hendon; marr. there 24 August 1710; died, aged 75, 23 April 1761. Administration granted 22 May 1761, to daughters Mary and Sarah Cookson.

F

Susanna Cookson, born 10 June 1711.

Mary Marsden, dau. of Henry Marsden of Wennington, co. Essex; marr. 21 July 1742. 1st wife.

= Edward Cookson, born 19 August 1712; Lecturer at St. Peter's, Leeds; died, aged 40, 27 August 1757. Administration granted 21 September 1757. Memorial tablet at the East end of the South wall of the chancel of St. Peter's, Leeds (*see "Fragmenta Genealogica," Vol. VI., page 40*).

= Sarah Harrison of Leeds; administratrix to her husband 21 September 1757; died in October 1791. 2nd wife.

I

G

William Cookson of Hull, co. York; born 9 September, bapt. at St. Peter's, Leeds, 5 October 1710; apprenticed 19 September 1726 to William Mowld of Hull, merchant; admitted a Freeman of Hull 13 June 1734, Chamberlain 1737, Sheriff 1741, Alderman 8 August 1744, Mayor 1745 and 1757, he resigned his position as Alderman 9 May 1775; died at Hull 27 April 1779.

= Eleanor Stockton of All Hallows', Hull; marriage licence dated 8 May 1741, she then aged 19.

Elizabeth Cookson, born 9 December 1711, bapt. 1 January $171\frac{1}{2}$; died, aged 70, 23 October 1781, bur. at St. Peter's, Leeds. M.I. there (*see "Fragmenta Genealogica," Vol. VI., page 41*).

G

H

John Cookson, born at Leeds 19 February, bapt. at St. Peter's, Leeds, 18 March 1756; Alderman of Leeds 1789; died, aged 53, 9 January, bur. at St. Peter's, Leeds, 16 January 1809. Will dated 27 January 1808, with codicil dated 29 January 1808, proved 4 July 1809, by Joseph Fawcett, John Goodman, Christopher Smith, and Thomas Overend Upton, the Exors (P.C.C. 531 *Loveday*).

= Sarah Power, 4th dau. of William Power of Clapham, co. Surrey, by Susanna Shed his wife; born 28 July 1765, bapt. at St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, 21 August 1766; marr. at the parish church, Clapham, 16 February 1789; marr. 2ndly, 6 September 1809, Robert Culverwell of London. She died in London 17 January 1846.

H

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. III., page 129*).

F

John Cookson, born 22 September, bapt. privately 6 October 1680. = Elizabeth Denison, dau. of Thomas Denison of Leeds; born 10 March $168\frac{4}{5}$; marr. 1 January 1705.

Timothy Cookson. Will dated 7 December 1762, proved at York 10 March $176\frac{2}{3}$ (Vol. 125, fo. 177). = Mercy Asquith, dau. of Caleb Asquith; born 31 March, bapt. at St. Peter's, Leeds, 16 April 1691; marr. there 10 December 1721.

Ann Cookson, born 8 November 1722.

James Cookson, born 10 January $172\frac{3}{4}$; died, aged 38, 28 April 1761, bur. at St. Peter's, Leeds. M.I. in the chancel there to him and his wife (*see "Fragmenta Genealogica," Vol. VI., page 41*). = Mary Lowry, dau. of John Lowry; marr. at the parish church, Leeds, 22 May 1749; died, aged 65, bur. at the parish church, Leeds, 27 December 1788. M.I.

Timothy Cookson, born 8 October 1727; M.A. of Christ's College, Cambridge; Lecturer at Leeds; Vicar of Stillington, co. York. =

Caleb Cookson, born 16 August 1730.

—

Judith, marr. Thomas Turner of Leeds.

I

Hannah Cookson, born 3 June 1714.

—

Elizabeth Cookson, born 7 September 1715.

Sarah Cookson, born 19 April 1717; administratrix to her mother 22 May 1761.

—

Joseph Cookson, born in November 1718.

Ann Cookson, born 28 January $172\frac{0}{1}$.

—

MaryCookson,born 31 May 1722; administratrix to her mother 22 May 1761.

James Kennion of Heddingly, Leeds; died 29 April 1753. = Betty, born 7 April 1724; marr. 2 May 1752.

G

Charles Cookson, born 30 June, bapt. at Giggleswick, co. York, 23 July 1713; died in 1760.

—

James Cookson, born 11 May 1715, and bapt. the same day.

Arthur Cookson, born at Leeds 5 September 1720; of Magdalen College, Cambridge, B.A. 1741, M.A. 1745; Curate of Ealing, co. Middlesex, 12 January 1752, Lecturer at St. Peter's, Leeds, 20 May 1755, Rector of Newton, co. Lincoln; died at Bath, co. Somerset. = Ann de Chartreau, widow of Colonel Rambouillet; marr. in 1756.

H

Ambrose Cookson of Lincoln, M.D.; born 17 June 1757; educated at Giggleswick School; died at Lincoln 5 May 1816. = Judith Hutton, dau. of Thomas Hutton of Gate Burton, co. Lincoln; marr. 7 January 1799.

Rev. Christopher Cookson of Stamford, co. Lincoln; born 19 May 1759; of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1781; Warden of Stamford Hospital; Vicar of St. Michael's, Stamford, 27 February 1787; died at Stamford 12 September 1844. = Martha Foster, dau. of the Rev. T. Foster of Dowsby, co. Lincoln; marr. 28 April 1818.

Arthur Cookson, died in infancy 23 May 1765.

**Punchard.**
[Vol. 3, p. 136.]

# *Pedigree of Punchard.*

William Punchard of Bedingfield, co. Suffolk. Will dated 22 July 1506, proved 9 January $150\frac{6}{7}$ (Arch: Court of Suffolk). = Joan, mentioned in her husband's will 22 July 1506.

- William Punchard, mentioned in his father's will 22 July 1506.
- Joan Punchard, mentioned in her father's will 22 July 1506.
- John Punchard, of Bedingfield; mentioned in his father's will 22 July 1506. = Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Thurston; bur. at Bedingfield 21 June 1571.
- Elizabeth Punchard, mentioned in her father's will 22 July 1506.
- Ann Punchard, mentioned in her father's will 22 July 1506.

- Thomas Punchard, of Bedingfield, husbandman; bapt. in 1529. Will dated 9 April, proved 15 September 1585 (Arch: Court of Suffolk). = Faith Gynner, living 9 April 1585.
- Elizabeth, living in 1580; marr. before 15 September 1585, Harrie Borrett.
- John Punchard of Hasketon and Dennington, co. Suffolk; living 9 April 1585. Will dated 30 August 1606, proved 6 October 1606 (Arch: Court of Suffolk). = Judith, marr. at Bedingfield 6 February $157\frac{5}{6}$; mentioned in her husband's will 30 August 1606.

- Robert Punchard, bapt. at Bedingfield in 1576; mentioned in his father's will 30 August 1606; died s.p.
- Judith, bapt. at Hasketon 2 June 1587; marr. there 21 December 1612, William Crane.
- Edmund Punchard, bapt. at Hasketon 9 April 1592; mentioned in his father's will 30 August 1606; died s.p.

A

- John Punchard of Bedingfield, yeoman. Will dated 29 August 1617, proved 23 October 1621 (Arch: Court of Suffolk). = Margaret Fiske, sister of John Fiske of Tivetshall, St. Mary, co. Norfolk; bur. at Bedingfield 20 April 1611.
- Thomas Punchard, living 9 April 1585.
- William Punchard, living 9 April 1585.
- Robert Punchard, died in infancy.

B

- John Punchard of Bedingfield; bapt. in 1583; mentioned in his father's will 29 August 1617; executor to his brother's will 11 May 1637; died at Wingfield, co. Suffolk, 10 December 1659. Will dated 4 January $165\frac{6}{7}$, proved 16 July 1660 (P.C.C.)
- Jeremy Punchard of Bedingfield, executor to his father's will 23 October 1621. Will dated 20 October 1634, proved 11 May 1637 (Arch: Court of Suffolk). = Susan, bur. at Bedingfield 9 March $163\frac{0}{1}$.

C

Jane Punchard, living 9 April 1585.

Susan Punchard, living 9 April 1585.

Philippe Punchard, living 9 April 1585.

Faith Punchard, living 9 April 1585.

Mary Punchard, living 9 April 1585.

Mary, executrix to her father's will 23 October 1621; marr. after 29 August 1617, Roger Stone.

Margaret, mentioned in will of her uncle, John Fiske, 1 October 1609; marr. . . . Petto.

Susan Punchard, bapt. at Bedingfield, co. Suffolk, 22 February $159\frac{5}{6}$; bur. 19 October 1596.

C

John Punchard of Bedingfield, attorney-at-law; executor and heir to his uncle, John Punchard, 16 July 1660. = Dorcas Peyton, marr. at Wingfield, co. Suffolk, in 1649. She marr. 2ndly John Revett.

Rev. John Punchard, Rector of Hasketon, co. Suffolk; bapt. at Bedingfield in 1654; of Caius College, Cambridge, admitted Sizar 27 May 1668, Scholar 1668–75, B.A. $167\frac{1}{2}$, M.A. 1675; ordained Deacon 19 December 1674, Priest December 1677, Vicar of Ash, co. Suffolk, 1674, Rector of Hasketon 1678–1736, Vicar of Sutton All Saints, co. Suffolk, 1702; bur. at Hasketon 14 January $173\frac{0}{7}$. Will dated 15 April 1734, proved 26 February $173\frac{6}{7}$ (Norwich C.C.) = Prudence Camborne, sister and heiress of the Rev. Lawrence Camborne, Rector of Lawshall, co. Suffolk; marriage licence (Bishop of Norwich) dated 5 January $167\frac{6}{7}$; bur. at Hasketon 4 April 1716.

Anne, marr. 1stly John Bardwell of Rishangles, co. Suffolk, yeoman; died before 19 June 1693. She marr. 2ndly John Wace of Occolt, co. Suffolk, yeoman; marriage settlements dated 28 June 1693.

Mary Punchard, bapt. at Bedingfield 12 December 1660; bur. there 25 July 1680.

A

Jeremy Punchard of Bedingfield, yeoman; bapt. at Bedingfield 6 January $166\frac{1}{2}$; died at Bacton, co. Suffolk. Will dated 25 August 1729, proved 3 December 1729 (Arch: of Sudbury). = Elizabeth, living 25 August 1729.

Catherine, bapt. at Bedingfield 8 February $166\frac{3}{4}$; marr. R. Welham.

B

D

Elizabeth Punchard, bapt. at Bedingfield in 1686.

Jeremy Punchard of Fornham St. Martin, co. Suffolk, yeoman; bapt. at Bedingfield 8 July 1688. Will dated 27 June 1725, proved 12 June 1729 (Norwich C.C.) = Sarah Sutton, dau. of Thomas Sutton of Haughley, co. Suffolk, yeoman; marriage settlements dated 13 September 1711; executrix to her husband's will 12 June 1729.

C

E

C

Jeremy Punchard of Eye, co. Suffolk, maltster; bapt. in 1625; mentioned in will of his uncle, John Punchard, 4 January $165\frac{6}{7}$; bur. at Eye. Will dated 29 October 1713, proved 10 January $171\frac{3}{4}$ (Norwich C.C.) = Mary, executrix to her husband's will 10 January $171\frac{3}{4}$.

John Punchard of Easton, co. Suffolk, maltster; bapt. at Wingfield, co. Suffolk, 2 July 1651. Will dated 21 February $169\frac{8}{9}$, proved 30 March 1699 (Arch: Court of Suffolk). = Rachel Carter, dau. of James Carter of Stowmarket, co. Suffolk; mentioned in her husband's will 21 February $169\frac{8}{9}$.

Francis Peachey of Butley, co. Suffolk; executor to will of his brother-in-law, John Punchard, 30 March 1699. = Susan, born 14 June 1655.

John Punchard of Easton and Hacheston, co. Suffolk, gent; born in 1686; mentioned in his father's will 21 February $169\frac{8}{9}$; bur. at Parham, co. Suffolk. Will dated 22 October 1755, proved 25 November 1756, by Thomas Folkhard (Arch: Court of Suffolk). = Mary Folkhard, dau. of Francis Folkhard of Parham; bapt. in 1692; bur. at Parham in 1738; mentioned in her father's will 3 August 1722.

James Punchard, born in 1694; mentioned in his father's will 21 February $169\frac{8}{9}$; died in 1715.

Rachell Punchard, mentioned in her father's will 21 February $169\frac{8}{9}$.

—

Sybilla Punchard, born in 1696; mentioned in her father's will 21 February $169\frac{8}{9}$.

F

Mary, born in 1721; executrix to will of her brother, John Punchard, 7 December 1787; died in 1803, bur. at Parham; marr. John Welham of Stratford St. Andrew, co. Suffolk, marriage licence dated 15 May 1764.

Rachel, born in 1725; marr. before 22 October 1755, John Button.

D

John Punchard of Wetheringsett, co. Suffolk; bapt. at Bedingfield, co. Suffolk, 21 October 1690; executor to will of his brother, Jeremy Punchard, 12 June 1729. = Bridget Clough of Ashfield, co. Suffolk; marr. at Hasketon, co. Suffolk, 15 July 1719, marriage licence (Ipswich) dated 13 July 1719.

Punchard of Wetheringsett.

Mary Punchard, bapt. at Bedingfield in 1692.

D

E

John Punchard, mentioned in his father's will 27 June 1725; living in 1771. = Jane, living in 1771.

Jane Punchard, living in 1771.

Jeremy Punchard of Fornham St. Martin, co. Suffolk; mentioned in his father's will 27 June 1725; aged 22, 25 September 1734; living in 1771. = Battina Bugg, marriage licence (Bury) dated 25 September 1734, she then aged 21; died at Ipswich, aged 77, 15 August 1783, bur. at St. Lawrence', Ipswich. M.I.

E

Sarah Punchard, born in 1739; mentioned in will of her brother, Charles Punchard, 8 May 1789, and in will of her brother-Robert Punchard, 10 May 1797; died in 1819.

Robert Punchard of Norwich, upholsterer; executor to his brother's will 21 August 1789. Will dated 10 May 1797, proved 22 March 1798 (Norwich C.C.) = . . . Chambers

Charles Punchard of the Butter Market, Ipswich, bookseller; died at Ipswich, aged 45, 14 August 1789. M.I. at St. Lawrence', Ipswich. Will dated 8 May 1789, proved 21 August 1789 (Norwich C.C.)

C

William Punchard, bapt. at Bedingfield, co. Suffolk, 27 March 1627; mentioned in his father's will 20 October 1634, and in will of his uncle, John Punchard, 4 January $165\frac{6}{7}$; sold lands in Bedingfield in 1667. = Elizabeth, living in 1668.

Susan Punchard, bapt. at Bedingfield 1 January $163\frac{0}{1}$; died in infancy.

John Punchard of Parham, co, Suffolk, gent; bapt. at Saxted, co. Suffolk, in 1728; mentioned in his father's will 22 October 1755; died 18 August 1787, bur. at Parham. Will dated 23 January 1774, proved 7 December 1787 (Arch: Court of Suffolk). = Ann Symonds, dau. of Thomas Symonds of Peasenhall, co. Suffolk; marr. at Saxted 17 January 1766; mentioned in her husband's will 23 January 1774.

F

John Baldry Punchard, bapt. at Saxted 12 August 1767; sold the Manor of Burstonhaugh in Peasenhall in 1798; died at Framlingham, co. Suffolk, 5 March, bur. there 9 March 1844. = Rose Elgood, dau. of Thomas Elgood of Cransford, co. Suffolk, by Susannah his wife; born 4 February 1774, bapt. at Cransford the same day; marr. there by licence 31 May 1792; died at Framlingham, aged 98, 30 March, bur. there 5 April 1872.

Mary, bapt. at Saxted 12 August 1767; mentioned in her father's will 23 January 1774; married George Culham.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. III., page 136.*)

Ann, bapt. at Saxted 20 April 1771; mentioned in her father's will 23 January 1774; died in 1880, bur. at Parham; marr. Samuel Barnes.

James Punchard of Saxted; bapt. at Saxted 20 April 1773; mentioned in his father's will 23 January 1774.

Lucy, bapt. 20 April 1773; mentioned in her father's will 23 January 1774; marr. George Pope, marriage licence dated 24 May 1808.

D

Thomas Punchard, bapt. at Bedingfield in 1694; mentioned in his father's will 25 August 1729.

Amy, bapt. at Bedingfield in 1696; mentioned in her father's will 25 August 1729; marr. . . . Cator.

Dorcas, bapt. at Bedingfield in 1698; mentioned in her father's will 25 August 1729; marr. . . . Pollard.

E

John Pain of Bradfield St. Clare, co. Suffolk, farmer; aged 30, 25 February $173\frac{5}{6}$. = Sarah, mentioned in her father's will 27 June 1725; marriage licence (Bury) dated 25 February $173\frac{5}{6}$, she then aged 21.

Eliza Punchard, living 27 June 1725.

Charles Punchard, living 27 June 1725.

**Punchard.**

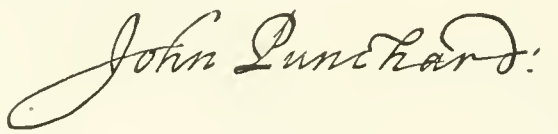
[Vol. 3, p. 136.]

## *Abstracts of Deeds.*

Articles of Agreement made 19 June 1693, between (1) John Wace of Occolt, co. Suffolk, yeoman, (2) John Punchard of Hasketon, co. Suffolk, clerk, and Jeremy Punchard of Bedingfield, co. Suffolk, yeoman, trustees on behalf of their sister, Ann Bardwell of Rishangles, co. Suffolk, widow.

In consideration of his intended marriage with Ann Bardwell, John Wace agrees to make a suitable settlement on the said Ann and their issue. Ann Bardwell shall have full power to dispose of her personal property of the value of £783 1$^{s}$ 6$^{d}$ to the children she had by her late husband, John Bardwell, or otherwise at her own pleasure. If Ann Bardwell do not dispose of her property in her life time then at her death her son, John Bardwell, is to have a double share and her other children a single equal share.

Witnesses: John Revett, Thomas Greene, Philip Clarke, Ran: Mayhew. Signatures of John Punchard, Jeremy Punchard.



---

Indenture made 28 June 1693, between (1) John Wace, (2) John Punchard and Jeremy Punchard.

In consideration of his intended marriage with Ann Bardwell, John Wace grants unto John and Jeremy Punchard lands in Occolt and Eye, co. Suffolk, to the use of them, himself and the said Ann Bardwell and their issue. (*Copy on paper.*)

---

Indenture made 13 September 1711, between (1) Jeremy Punchard the elder of Bacton, co. Suffolk, yeoman, (2) Thomas Sutton of Haughley, co. Suffolk, yeoman, and (3) Jeremy Punchard the younger of Farnham, co. Suffolk, and Sarah Sutton, spinster, one of the daughters of John Sutton of Combs, co. Suffolk, gent.

In consideration of an intended marriage between Jeremy Punchard the younger and Sarah Sutton, Jeremy Punchard the elder grants unto Thomas Sutton lands, &c., in Bedingfield, co. Suffolk, to the use of him, Jeremy Punchard, and Elizabeth his wife for life, then to the use of the said Jeremy and Sarah and their issue.

Witnesses: Richard Ellegood, Benja: Fairfax, John Goodwin, Elizabeth Goodwin. Signatures of Jeremy Punchard, Jeremy Punchard, Junior.

*From original deeds in my possession.*—F. A. C.

# *Pedigree of Bourne.*

Thomas Bourne of Wyersdale, co. Lancaster. = Unice.

- John Bourne of Wyersdale and Stalmine Hall, both co. Lancaster. =
- Timothy Bourne.
- Titus Bourne, clerk; born at Wyersdale in 1671; of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1701; Vicar of Sancealthorpe and of Dalby, co. Lincoln; died 31 August 1734, bur. at Dalby. = Catherine Whitby of Wrangle, co. Lincoln; died, aged 60, 5 December 1734, bur. at Dalby.

- John Bourne of Stalmine; born in 1706; died 30 January, bur. at Stalmine 1 February 1783. = Jane Fox, dau. and coheir of Cornelius Fox of Fernhill and Preesall Park, co. Lancaster; died 29 March 1791.
- Timothy Bourne of Euxton, co. Lincoln; died 16 April 1781, bur. at Leyland, co. Lancaster. = Margaret Clarke.

- James Bourne of Stalmine; died 28 November 1816. = Dorothy Parkinson, dau. of Thomas Parkinson; died at Foulton-le-Fylde.
  - John Bourne, died 29 December 1810.
  - Elizabeth Bourne, bapt. 10 September 1797; died 2 May, bur. at Stalmine 6 May 1799.
- Henry Fox Bourne, died 17 June 1784, bur. at Stalmine.

- Cornelius Bourne, born 2 April 1747, bapt. at Stalmine; succeeded to the family estates on the death of his brother, James Bourne; died, aged 59, 1 March, bur. at St. Thomas', Liverpool, 5 March 1806. Will proved at Chester 19 June 1806. = Anne Rymer, dau. of Thomas Rymer, and widow of Edward Glover; born 2 April 1744; marr. 31 July 1774; died, aged 84, 12 June, bur. at St. Thomas', Liverpool, 16 June 1828.
- John Bourne, died 23 April 1790.
- Agnes, marr. James Smith of Chorley, co. Lancaster.
- Margery, marr. Robert Lawe of Preston, co. Lancaster.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. III., page 148.*)

# *Pedigree of Mirehouse.*

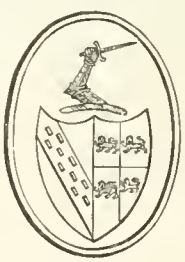
John Mirehouse of Myrsyke and Parke, in Loweswater, co. Cumberland (son of John Mirehouse [bur. at Loweswater 5 June 1704], and a descendant of John Myras [Myreouse] of Myresyke, who held land of Henry VIII. by serving on the Border); bapt. at Loweswater 22 September 1679; died, aged 92, bur. at Loweswater 7 October 1771. = Mary Rachel Dickenson of Redhow, Lamplugh, co. Cumberland; born in 1679; marr. at Lamplugh 14 June 1702; died, aged 97, bur. at Loweswater 22 May 1776.

- John Mirehouse of Myresyke; bapt. at Loweswater 8 October 1705; died, aged 101, 1 August, bur. at Loweswater 4 August 1807 (*Gent.'s Mag., Vol. 77, part ii., page 978*). = Elizabeth Wood, dau. of William Wood of Low-house, Lorton, co. Cumberland; marr. in 1725.
- Isabel Mirehouse, born in 1707; died in 1728.
- Jane, born in 1709; died in 1790. She marr. in 1733, William Pearson of Fangs.
- Mary Mirehouse, born in 1711; founded and endowed a school at Mockerton, co. Cumberland; died, aged 81, in 1793.

Mirehouse of Myresyke.

- Margaret, died, aged 89, 14 July 1807. She marr. in 1748, John Longmire of Trushbank, in Loweswater.
- Rev. Thomas Mirehouse, Canon of Peterborough; born in 1716; Rector of Etton, co. Northampton, and of Wilsford, co. Lincoln; died 18 January 1769, bur. at Peterborough. = Elizabeth Torry, marr. at All Saints', Stamford, co. Lincoln, 19 November 1748; died 28 February, bur. in Peterborough Cathedral 6 March 1805.
- Ann, born in 1717; died in 1799. She marr. in 1749, Peter Iredale of Muncaster, co. Cumberland.
- Martha, marr. Benjamin Key of Lorton, co. Cumberland.
- Rev. Jonathan Mirehouse, born in 1723. =

- Elizabeth Mirehouse, bapt. at Peterborough Cathedral 2 August 1751; died, aged 93, bur. in Peterborough Cathedral 15 February 1844.
- John Mirehouse of Brownslade and Angle, co. Pembroke; bapt. at Peterborough Cathedral 13 March 1753; Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, M.A.; J.P., D.L. and High Sheriff for co. Pembroke 1805; died 26 March, bur. at Angle 4 April 1823.



= Mary Edwards, dau. of John Edwards of Machynlleth, co. Montgomery, and sister of Sir John Edwards, baronet, M.P.; bapt. at Machynlleth 13 July 1767; marr. there 30 September 1788; died at Hambrook Grove, co. Gloucester, aged 91, 29 November, bur. at Easton-in-Gordano, co. Somerset, 6 December 1856.

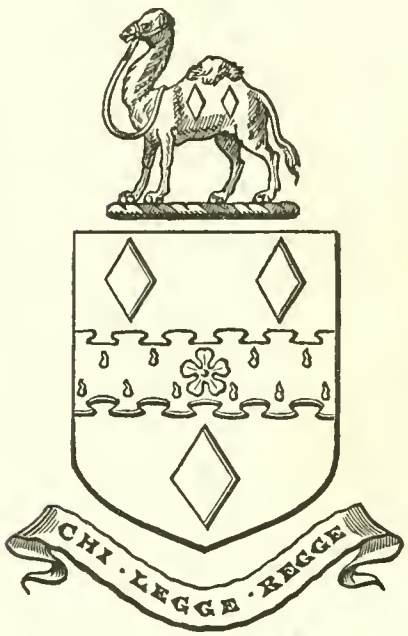
- Thomas Torry Mirehouse, born in 1755; died in 1757.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. III., page 153.*)

*Edward Greenhill. Amphlett.*
*Worthing. Sussex.*
*1903.*

# *Amphlett of Horseley, co. Stafford.*

## Grant of Arms to Edward Greenhill Amphlett as the Descendant of Richard Amphlett of Clent, co. Stafford, whose Arms were respited at the Visitation of Staffordshire, 10 April 1663.




To All and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Albert William Woods, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of S. Michael and S. George, Garter Principal King of Arms and George Edward Cokayne, Esquire, Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West parts of England from the river Trent southwards, Send Greeting Whereas Edward Greenhill Amphlett of Union Place in the borough of Worthing in the county of Sussex and of Horseley in the Parish of Tipton in the county of Stafford, Esquire, in the Commission of the Peace for the said county of Sussex, eldest son of Edward Amphlett late of Horseley aforesaid and of Queen's Gate Terrace Kensington in the county of London, a lieutenant in the Royal Scots Greys, deceased, hath represented unto the Most Noble Henry Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order, and one of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, that he is lineally descended from Richard Amphlett of Clent in the county of Stafford, High Sheriff of that county in the year 1678, as by a Pedigree duly enrolled in the Books of the College of Arms is more clearly set forth; That the said Richard Amphlett of Clent, had his Pedigree recorded at the Visitation of the county of Stafford, made in the year 1663 by William Dugdale, Norroy King of Arms; That John Amphlett the elder brother of the Memorialist's ancestor William Amphlett of Astley in the county of Worcester, High Sheriff of Worcester 1717 and 1720, died on the sixteenth day of June one thousand seven hundred and five, and

**Amphlett.** [Vol. 3, p. 156.]

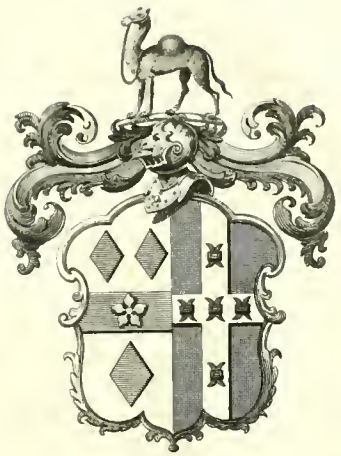
that on the Monument erected to his memory in Clent Church are painted the Arms following, namely "Argent on a fesse between three lozenges azure, a cinquefoil or," but no official entry of the said Arms having been made to the said Richard Amphlett or to any of the Ancestors of the Memorialist, and being desirous of bearing Arms with unquestionable authority, he therefore requested the favour of His Grace's Warrant for Our granting and assigning the same with such distinctions as may be necessary, and with a Crest to be borne by him and his descendants and by the other descendants of his father the said Edward Amphlett, deceased, according to the laws of Arms And Forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand and seal bearing date the thirty-first day of January last authorise and direct Us to grant and assign such Armorial Ensigns accordingly Know Ye Therefore that we the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of our several Offices to each of us respectively granted do by these Presents grant and assign unto the said Edward Greenhill Amphlett, the Arms following that is to say Argent on a fesse nebuly azure, gutte d'eau between three lozenges of the second, a cinquefoil or, and for the Crest On a Wreath of the Colours a dromedary statant proper with halter and line reflexed over the back or, charged on the body with two lozenges argent, as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Edward Greenhill Amphlett and his descendants and by the other descendants of his father the said Edward Amphlett deceased, with due and proper differences according to the laws of Arms In witness whereof we the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed Our names and affixed the Seals of Our several Offices this twenty-third day of February in the third year of the reign of Our Sovereign Lord Edward the Seventh by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith &c. and in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and three.

Albert. B. Woods
Garter

G. E. Cokayne
Clarenceux

*Endorsed: "Recorded in the College of Arms, London."*

A. S. Scott-Gatty
Yorkherald



Edward Ampblett

# *Pedigree of Trotman.*

Henry Trotman, died 18 Henry VIII.

Thomas Trotman of Cam, co. Gloucester, clothier; bought "Longfords," in Cam, in 1553. Will dated 8 September 1558, proved 10 December 1558 (Gloucester C.C.) = Agnes Harding, dau. of William Harding of Cam. Will dated 22 September 1558, proved 10 December 1558 (Gloucester C.C.)

A

John Trotman of Nasse Court, Cam, clothier; mentioned in his father's will 8 September 1558; executor to his mother's will 10 December 1558, and to his father's will 18 December 1558; bur. at Cam 29 July 1577. Will dated 24 July 1577, proved 3 October 1577, by sons, Thomas Trotman and Richard Trotman (P.C.C. 38 *Daughtry*). = Joan.

Richard Trotman of Longford House, Cam, yeoman; executor to his mother's will 10 December 1558, and to his father's will 18 December 1558; bur. at Cam 14 March 159$\frac{2}{3}$. Will dated 8 October 1592, proved at Gloucester 27 April 1593. = Catherine Tyndale, dau. of Edward Tyndale, and sister and coheir of Thomas Tyndale of Eastwood, co. Gloucester; marr. before 8 September 1558; bur. at Cam 15 June 1591.

B

Edward Trotman of Eastwood, and afterwards of Longford House, Cam, esquire; born 5 October 1545; executor to his father's will 27 April 1593; receives grant of arms of William Segar, Garter, 27 November 1616; died 6 June 1633, bur. at Cam. M.I. = Anne Watts, dau. of Richard Watts of Stroud, co. Gloucester; born 28 April 1557; marr. 20 January 157$\frac{5}{6}$; died 4 November 1635, bur. at Cam. M.I. Will dated 21 October 1635, proved at Gloucester in 1635.

Griffith Trotman of Cam, yeoman; mentioned in will of his uncle, John Trotman, 9 August 1592, and in his father's will 8 October 1592; bur. at Cam 16 June 1598. Will dated 10 June 1598, proved at Gloucester 10 January 159$\frac{8}{9}$. = Catherine Trotman, dau. of Elizabeth Trotman of Wickwar, co. Gloucester; marr. at Cam 10 May 1578; mentioned in her father-in-law's will 8 October 1592; executrix to her husband's will 10 January 159$\frac{8}{9}$.

C

Edward Trotman of the Inner Temple, London; bapt. at Thornbury, co. Gloucester, 10 April 1580; of Magdalen College, Oxford, matriculated 9 February 159$\frac{3}{4}$, aged 14; admitted to the Inner Temple November 1598, called to the Bar in 1606, Bencher 1623; mentioned in his mother's will 21 October 1635; bur. in the Temple Church 29 May 1643. = Jane Stratford, dau. of Anthony Stratford of TempleGuiting, co. Gloucester, esquire.

Richard Trotman of Cam, attorney; bapt. at Thornbury 9 March 158$\frac{2}{3}$; living in 1623; died before 21 October 1635. = Anne Lloyd, dau. of Thomas Lloyd of Holyrood Ampney, co. Gloucester; mentioned in her mother-in-law's will 21 October 1635, in will of her son, Charles Trotman, 1 October 1647, and in will of her brother-in-law, Throgmorton Trotman, 30 October 1663; died, aged 65, *circa* 1666. She marr. 2ndly Richard Selwyn of Wheatenhurst, co. Gloucester.

A

John Trotman of Upthrop, Cam, co. Gloucester, clothier; executor to his mother's will 10 December 1558, and to his father's will 18 December 1558; died s.p., bur. at Cam 29 July 1592. Will dated 30 September 1582, proved 9 August 1592 (Gloucester C.C.) = Katherine Trotman, dau. of William Trotman of Wotton-under-Edge, co. Gloucester, and sister to Thomas Trotman of Tortworth, co. Gloucester; marr. before 8 September 1558; executrix to her husband's will 9 August 1592; bur. at Cam 26 March 1602. Will dated 9 March 160½, proved 20 May 1602, by brother, William Trotman of Wotton-under-Edge (P.C.C. 38 *Montague*).

B

Katherine Trotman, bur. at Cam 15 June 1591.

Thomas Warne of Snowshill, co. Gloucester; living 8 October 1592. = Edith, marr. at Cam 17 October 1575; living 8 October 1592.

Lodwicke Trotman of Buckover, in Thornbury, co. Gloucester; mentioned in his father-in-law's will 8 October 1592. Will dated 9 March 160⅝, proved at Gloucester 7 May 1606. = Mary, marr. at Cam 3 March 157⅝; mentioned in her father's will 8 October 1592; executrix to her husband's will 7 May 1606.

C

William Trotman, bapt. at Thornbury 1 September 1583; died before 1623.

Thomas Trotman, bapt. at Cam 30 August 1586; living 1 October 1647. = Susan, mentioned in her mother-in-law's will 21 October 1635, and in will of her nephew, Charles Trotman, 1 October 1647; living 30 October 1663.

Maurice Trotman, bapt. at Cam 19 June 1590; marr. there 27 April 1611, Mary Trotman.

Throgmorton Trotman of London, merchant; bapt. at Cam 21 July 1594; mentioned in will of his great-aunt, Katherine, wife of John Trotman, 9 March 160½, and in his mother's will 21 October 1635. Will dated 30 October 1663, proved in 1664 (P.C.C. 29 *Hyde*).

C

D

Mary, born 22 December 1647, bapt. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London; marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 2 December 1672, aged 20; died s.p. She marr. Richard Osborne, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple; aged 24 in 1672; living 24 May 1684.

Dorothy Dring, dau. and coheir of Robert Dring, esquire, of Isleworth, co. Middlesex; marriage settlements dated 6 December 1677. 1st wife. = Samuel Trotman of Siston, co. Gloucester, esquire; born 23 February 16$\frac{49}{50}$, bapt. at Kingswood, co. Wilts; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 11 December 1663, aged 13; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple 1671, Bencher 1682; executor to his father's will 30 January 168$\frac{4}{5}$; M.P. for Bath 20 February 170$\frac{6}{7}$ until his death; died 6 February, bur. at Bucknell, co. Oxford, 16 February 17$\frac{19}{20}$. M.I. Will dated 30 January 17$\frac{19}{20}$, proved 1 March 17$\frac{19}{20}$ (P.C.C. 72 *Shaller*). = Elizabeth Montague, dau. of the Hon$^{ble}$ William Montague, Lord Chief Baron, and relict of Sir William Drake of Shardeloes, knight; marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 15 December 1691, she then aged about 37); executrix to her husband's will 1 March 17$\frac{19}{20}$. 2nd wife.

Dorothea, marr. at Siston 16 October 1712, Samuel Trotman (her cousin). (*See page 47.*)

Frances Trotman, died in infancy.

C

Cecilia, bapt. at Cam, co. Gloucester, 7 November 1596; mentioned in her mother's will 21 October 1635, and in will of her nephew, Charles Trotman, 1 October 1647; married . . . Haywood.

Elizabeth Wayte, dau. of Thomas Wayte of Keythorpe, co. Leicester; marr. 14 May 1638, marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 12 May 1638, she then aged 23; died 8 August 1640. 1st wife.

Samuel Trotman of Bucknell, co. Oxford, and of Siston, co. Gloucester; born 10 February, bapt. at Cam 17 February $1\frac{5}{6}\frac{9}{0}\frac{9}{0}$; of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, matriculated 17 November 1615, aged 15; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple 1635; mentioned in his mother's will 21 October 1635; died 18 January $168\frac{4}{5}$, bur. at Bucknell. M.I. Will dated 24 May 1684, proved 30 January $168\frac{4}{5}$ (P.C.C. 12 *Cann*).

Mary Warcup, dau. of Samuel Warcup of English, co. Oxford, esquire; marr. 9 March $164\frac{6}{7}$, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 4 March $164\frac{6}{7}$, she then aged 23; bur. at Bucknell 9 September 1667. M.I. 2nd wife.

D

C

Robert Wadman of Imber, co. Wilts; mentioned in his father-in-law's will 24 May 1684.

Hannah, born at St. James' Street, London, 19 April 1652; marr. at Siston in 1676; living 24 May 1684.

Joseph Trotman of Bucknell; born 12 February, bapt. at Bucknell 12 March $165\frac{3}{4}$.

Lenthall Trotman of Bucknell; born 24 January, bapt. at Bucknell 30 January $165\frac{8}{9}$; died 22 January, bur. at Bucknell 26 January $17\frac{0}{1}\frac{9}{0}$. M.I. Will dated 9 November 1691.

Mary Phillips, dau. of Thomas Phillips of Ickford, co. Buckingham; marr. at Wadham College, Oxford, 20 May 1684; died, aged 51, 19 November, bur. at Bucknell 23 November 1714. M.I. Will dated 24 April 1710, proved 13 May 1715 (P.C.C. 103 *Fagge*).

E

D

Samuel Trotman of Siston; born 7 March, bapt. at Bucknell 9 March $168\frac{5}{6}$; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 13 January $170\frac{1}{2}$, aged 17; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple 1710; executor to will of his uncle, Samuel Trotman, 1 March $17\frac{1}{2}\frac{9}{0}$; M.P. for Woodstock 22 March $172\frac{1}{2}$ to 17 April 1734; died 2 February, bur. at Bucknell 9 February $174\frac{8}{9}$. Will dated 28 January $174\frac{4}{5}$, proved 5 February $174\frac{8}{9}$ (P.C.C. 61 *Lisle*).

Dorothea Trotman (his cousin), only dau. of Samuel Trotman; marr. at Siston on Thursday, 16 October 1712, marriage settlements dated 9 October 1712; died, aged 40, 1 May, bur. at Bucknell 4 May 1720. (*See page 46*).

Thomas Trotman of Siston, esquire; born 3 August, bapt. at Bucknell 4 August 1686; executor to his mother's will 13 May 1715; died 26 May, bur. at Bucknell 1 June 1751. M.I. Will dated 3 May 1743, proved 11 February 1752 (P.C.C. 52 *Bettesworth*).

Elizabeth Haynes, dau. of Richard Haynes of Wick Court and Abson, co. Gloucester; marr. in September 1720; living 3 May 1743; bur. at Siston.

F

Anne Plomer, dau. of Arthur Plomer of Bristol; died 10 June, bur. at Bucknell 18 June 1763. M.I. 1st wife.

Samuel Trotman of Siston and Bucknell; bapt. at Siston 26 October 1721; executor to his father's will 11 February 1752; Sheriff of Oxford 1760; died 13 January, bur. at Bucknell 18 January 1775. M.I. Will dated 13 October 1774, proved 31 January 1775 (P.C.C. 32 *Alexander*).

Mary Stanton, dau. of John Stanton of Longbridge, co. Warwick; born 8 March $173\frac{3}{4}$; marr. at Chadshunt, co. Warwick; died at Wimpole Street, London, 22 March 1788, bur. at St. Mary's, Warwick. Will dated 11 August 1787, proved 9 May 1788, by John Stanton, brother (P.C.C. 273 *Calvert*). 2nd wife.

C

Elizabeth Trotman, died in infancy.

Richard Trotman, died before 1623.

Richard Haynes, mentioned in his mother-in-law's will 21 October 1635.

=Catherine, mentioned in will of her grandfather, Richard Trotman, 8 October 1592, and in her mother's will 21 October 1635; marr. at Cam, co. Gloucester, 9 June 1595.

C

D

Sir Richard Holford of Avebury, co. Wilts, knight; of Lincoln's Inn, Master in Chancery; aged *circa* 50 in 1689. He marr. 1stly Sarah, dau. of John Crew of Westonbirt, co. Gloucester, and 2ndly Elizabeth, dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir Richard Stayner.

=Susanna, born 17 January, bapt. at Bucknell, co. Oxford, 21 January $165\frac{5}{6}$; marr. at Siston, co. Gloucester, 29 August 1689, marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 26 July 1689, she then aged *circa* 25. Will dated 19 March $172\frac{2}{3}$, proved 5 April 1723, by her son, Samuel Holford (P.C.C. 77 *Richmond*). 3rd wife.

Elizabeth Trotman, born 3 February, bapt. at Bucknell 27 February $166\frac{9}{1}$; bur. there 4 February $166\frac{1}{2}$.

D

E

Edward Trotman of Shelswell, co. Oxford; born 11 June, bapt. at Bucknell 25 June 1688; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 9 May 1706, aged 16; died, aged 55, 21 September 1743, bur. at Newton Purcell, co. Oxford. M.I. Will dated 16 September 1741.

=Mary Filmer, dau. and coheir of Thomas Filmer of Amwell Bury, co. Hertford, esquire, by Susannah Fiennes his wife, sister and coheir of Laurence, 5th Viscount Saye and Sele; died 18 August 1743, bur. at Newton Purcell. M.I.

G

Mary, died 7 February, bur. at Bucknell 9 February $17\frac{19}{20}$.

Saunderson Miller of Radway Grange, co. Warwick; died before 1804.

=Susanna, born in 1721; died at Radway, aged 85, 9 May 1807.

Fiennes Trotman of Shelswell, Siston and Bucknell; Sheriff of Oxford 1769; died at Shelswell, aged 59, 2 December, bur. at Newton Purcell 10 December 1782. M.I. Will dated 25 October 1782, proved December 1782 (P.C.C. 612 *Gostling*).

F

Ann Trotman, bapt. 18 July 1725; died, aged 7 months, 12 February, bur. at Siston 15 February $172\frac{5}{6}$. M.I.

Thomas Trotman, bapt. 19 July 1726; died, aged 14 days, 2 August, bur. at Siston 3 August 1726. M.I.

Thomas Trotman, bapt. 14 April 1728; bur. at Siston 7 February $173\frac{2}{3}$.

Elizabeth Trotman, bapt. in 1733.

C

Joan Trotman, mentioned in will of her uncle, Lodwicke Trotman, 9 March 160$\frac{5}{6}$, in her mother's will 21 October 1635, and in will of her nephew, Charles Trotman, 1 October 1647.

Anne, mentioned in will of her uncle, Lodwicke Trotman, 9 March 160$\frac{5}{6}$, and in her mother's will 21 October 1635; bur. at Lothbury, London, before 1 October 1647; marr. at Cam, co. Gloucester, 30 November 1617, Nicholas Harvey.

D

John Hickes, D.D.; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 17 November 1671, aged 18, B.A. of Magdalen College 1675, M.A. 1678, B.D. 1690, D.D. 1701, Fellow of Magdalen College 1682–1702, Vice-President 1694; Head-Master of King Edward School, Birmingham, 1685–92, Rector of Whimple, co. Devon, 1701, Prebendary of Exeter 11 December 1706; died before 1 March 17$\frac{19}{20}$.

= Sarah, born 6 July, bapt. at Bucknell, co. Oxford, 20 July 1667; marr. at Westminster Abbey 21 August 1701; living 19 March 172$\frac{2}{3}$.

G

Rev. Samuel Trotman, Rector of Newton Purcell, co. Oxford, and Vicar of Siston, co. Gloucester; born at Newton Purcell on Wednesday, 18 March 172$\frac{3}{4}$; of Hertford College, Oxford, matriculated 24 November 1741, aged 17, B.A. 1745, M.A. 1748; Rector of Newton Purcell 1748; died 28 November, bur. at Newton Purcell 2 December 1773. M.I. Will dated 20 November 1765, with codicil dated 7 April 1769, proved 8 April 1774 (P.C.C. 118 *Bargrave*).

= Mary Newsham, dau. of Thomas Newsham of Butler's Marston, co. Warwick, esquire.

Mary, born at Newton Purcell 28 August 1728, bapt. there the same day; bur. at Newton Purcell 30 March 1733.

Edward Trotman, born at Newton Purcell on Thursday, 11 March, bapt. there 12 March 172$\frac{4}{5}$; entered Winchester College in 1737.

H

Samuel Trotman.

Fiennes Trotman of Shelswell, Siston and Bucknell, M.P.; bapt. at Siston; declined Viscounty of Say and Sele offered by Pitt; died at Green Park Place, Bath, co. Somerset, aged 71, 19 June, bur. at Siston 29 June 1824.

= Hester Miller, dau. of Saunderson Miller; born at Radway, co. Warwick; marr. at Broughton Castle, co. Oxford; died at Siston, aged 81, 5 August, bur. there 13 August 1833.

I

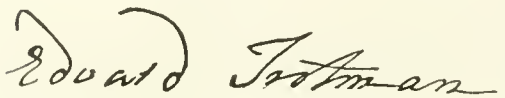
Fiennes Trotman, died in infancy at Barrowby, co. Lincoln.

Samuel Trotman, born at Northampton in November 1780; died in Mortimer Street, Cavendish Square, London, aged 7$\frac{1}{2}$ years, 23 May, bur. at Siston 1 June 1788.

Mary Susannah, marr. 23 September 1817, Ponsonby Sheppard of Waterford, R.N.

II

Rev. Edward Trotman, bapt. at Siston, co. Gloucester, 18 October 1760; Vicar of Radway and Rector of Leamington, co. Warwick; died at Leamington 2 July, bur. there 6 July 1822. M.I. Will dated 29 December 1802, with codicil dated 10 March 1806, proved 22 October 1822, by Lucy Trotman, the relict. Power reserved to Charles Miller, clerk, the other executor (P.C.C. 552 *Herschell*).



= Lucy Newsham, dau. of the Rev. Peers Newsham, Vicar of Harbury and Rector of Harborough Magna, co. Warwick; married at Harborough Magna; died at Winchester 29 January, bur. there 3 February 1850.

John Williams, living in 1804. = Mary, born at Fulmer, co. Buckingham; living in 1804.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. III., page 161.*)

I

Philip Thomas Wykeham of Tythrop House, co. Oxford (nephew and coheir of Philip, Viscount Wenman); born 18 December 1774; died 5 September 1832 (*Gent.'s Mag., Vol. 102, part ii., page 474*). He marr. 2ndly, 24 January 1825, Eliza, dau. of Fiennes Wykeham-Martin of Leeds Castle, co. Kent. = Hester Louisa, marr. at Siston 23 August 1805; died in October 1823. 1st wife.

Harriet Litchfield, dau. of Francis Litchfield of Northampton, by Anne Miller his wife; died at Clifton, co. Gloucester, aged 31, 6 May, bur. at Siston 13 May 1823. M.I. 1st wife. = Fiennes Trotman of Siston, J.P. and D.L.; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 21 October 1803, aged 18, B.A. 1807, M.A. 1811; of Lincoln's Inn 1807, High Sheriff 1828; died, aged 50, 11 September 1835, bur. at Siston. M.I. = Anne Elizabeth Deane, dau. of Thomas Deane of Winchester. 2nd wife.

Dorothy, bapt. at Siston 6 January 1787; marr. . . . . Powell.

Frederick Drummond Hibbert of Bucknell, co. Oxford; of the Scots Greys. = Hester Louisa, bapt. at Siston 25 July 1830.

Emmeline Trotman, bapt. 16 December 1818; bur. at Siston 14 February 1823.

—

Harriet Trotman, bapt. at Siston 26 January 1820.

Newton Broughton Dickenson of Siston. = Harriet Elizabeth, bapt. 23 September 1821; bur. at Siston 25 February 1875.

John Fiennes Trotman, bapt. 23 September 1821, bur. at Siston 15 November 1824.

—

Lawrence Fiennes Trotman, bapt. 18 August 1822; bur. at Siston 16 June 1823.

# *Pedigree of Ouvry.*

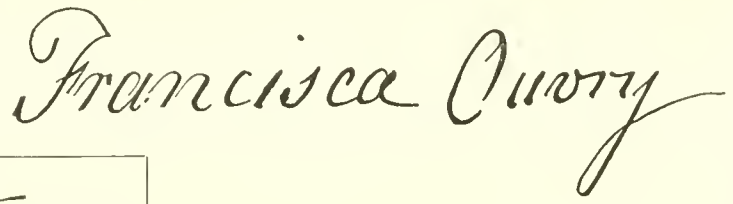
James Ouvry, Citizen and Weaver, a native of Picardy, France, naturalised in England 4 April 1685, and carried on business as a weaver in Spitalfields, co. Middlesex; admitted a Member of the Weavers' Company 24 March $171\frac{1}{2}$. Will dated 8 February $174\frac{2}{3}$, proved 17 January $174\frac{7}{8}$ (P.C.C. 22 *Strahan*). = Mary Govis, marr. at Stepney, co. Middlesex, 21 September 1699; executrix to her husband's will 21 January $174\frac{7}{8}$. Will dated 2 May 1754, proved 1 February 1759 (Commissary of London).

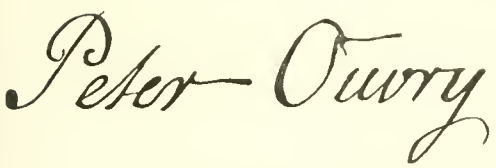
A

Mary Bouvar (de Beauvoir); marr. at Christ Church, Spitalfields, 21 January $173\frac{9}{1}$; died, aged 34, 6 August 1741, bur. at Spitalfields. M.I. 1st wife. = John Ouvry of Church Street, Spitalfields, Citizen and Weaver; admitted a Freeman of the Weavers' Company 20 November 1738; executor to his father's will 21 January $174\frac{7}{8}$, and to his mother's will 2 May 1754; died, aged 67, 2 February 1774, bur. at Spitalfields. M.I. Will dated 29 October 1770, proved 17 February 1774 (P.C.C. 58 *Bargrave*). = Ann Lardent of Dover, co. Kent, at the time of her death. Will dated 10 August, proved 24 December 1803 (P.C.C.) She marr. 2ndly Peter Triquet of Church Street, Spitalfields, who died 15 March 1778.

B

Peter Ouvry of Acton, co. Middlesex, esquire; born 2 August 1741; executor to his father's will 17 February 1774 and to will of his stepmother 24 December 1803; purchases a freehold at Acton 22 February 1797; died 7 November, bur. at Acton 14 November 1808. = Francisca Garnault, dau. of Aimé Garnault of Bull's Cross, Enfield, co. Middlesex, esquire, Governor of the New River Company; mentioned in will of her grandfather, William Arnold, 31 January 1752; marr. at Christ Church, Spitalfields, 26 September 1765 (marriage settlements dated 25 September 1765); bur. at Acton 12 October 1809. Will dated 18 November 1808, proved 13 December 1809 (P.C.C. 893 *Loveday*).





C

John Ouvry (twin with Peter Aimé), born 12 July, bapt. at Christ Church, Spitalfields, 5 August 1766; died 21 September, bur. at Enfield 22 September 1766.

Peter Aimé Ouvry (twin with John), born at 3.30 a.m. 12 July, bapt. at Christ Church, Spitalfields, 5 August 1766; died at East Acton 29 May, bur. at Acton 5 June 1830. Will dated 7 May 1825, proved 2 July 1830, by Sarah Amelia Ouvry, the relict, the Executrix (P.C.C.) = Sarah Amelia Delamain, elder dau. of John Henry Delamain of East Acton, co. Middlesex, and of Berners Street, London; born 21 June 1786; marr. at St. Marylebone, co. Middlesex, 18 October 1810; died at Mentmore, co. Buckingham, 9 February, bur. at Acton 14 February 1857. Will dated 17 February 1853, proved 23 February 1857, by the Rev. Peter Thomas Ouvry, Clerk, and Frederic Ouvry, the sons, the Exors (P.C.C.)

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. III., page 167*).

A

James Ouvry of Browns Lane, Spitalfields, co. Middlesex, Citizen and Weaver, admitted in 1746; living in 1766; bur. at Spitalfields.

Mary, bapt. at the French Church, Threadneedle Street, London, 2 August 1712; mentioned in her father's will 8 February 174$\frac{2}{3}$; living 2 May 1754; marr. . . . Watts, who died before 2 May 1754.

William Abraham Young of Southwark, co. Surrey, mercer; mentioned in his father-in-law's will 8 February 174$\frac{2}{3}$; living 2 May 1754.

Magdalen, bapt. at the French Church Threadneedle Street, London, 11 July 1708; living 2 May 1754.

Peter Bourdon, living 8 February 174$\frac{2}{3}$.

Jane, marr. at Christ Church, Spitalfields, 25 February 174$\frac{1}{2}$; died before 2 May 1754.

B

Magdalen Ouvry, died, aged 20, 4 April 1755, bur. at Spitalfields. M.I.

Peter Lewis Saubergue, living 29 October 1770.

Mary, marr. at Christ Church, Spitalfields, 17 June 1756; died, aged 23, 11 April 1760, bur. at Spitalfields. M.I.

C

Philip Ouvry, born 28 August, bapt. 6 September 1767; died 10 September 1767, bur. at Christ Church, Spitalfields.

John Ouvry, born 17 January, bapt. at Christ Church, Spitalfields, 7 February 1769; executor to his mother's will 13 December 1809; mentioned in will of his grandfather, Aimé Garnault, 20 February 1782; died at Paddockhurst, Worth, co. Sussex, 16 February 1847, bur. at Worth. Will dated 1 May 1829, proved 26 March 1847.

Charlotte Brown, died at 25 Cambridge Terrace, London, 7 January 1870, bur. at Worth.

Thomas Ouvry, born 2 June, bapt. 30 June 1770; died 5 August 1770, bur. at Christ Church, Spitalfields.

John Henry Campbell of Fulmer, co. Buckingham, Major 23rd Welsh Fusiliers; living 18 November 1808.

Francisca, born 14 April, bapt. 6 May 1772; marr. at Acton 2 December 1797; died 5 April 1849, bur. at Acton.

Sarah Lucy Ouvry, born 20 January, bapt. 9 February 1786; died 6 November 1841, bur. at Acton, co. Middlesex.

# *Pedigree of Garnault.*



A

Peter Garnault, died before 1 March 1743/4.

Aymé Garnault, died (? in Picardy, France) before 1 March 1743/4.

Samuel Garnault of St. Anne's, Westminster; mentioned in will of his brother, Michael Garnault, 1 March 1743/4. Administration granted 18 November 1747, to Mary Girondeau (P.C.C.)

. . . . Girondeau, died before 18 November 1747.

Mary, mentioned in will of her uncle, Michael Garnault, 1 March 1743/4; administratrix to her father 18 November 1747.

B

Peter Garnault of Coleman Street, London, esquire; executor to will of his uncle, Michael Garnault, 18 July 1746. Will dated 3 November 1762, proved 7 January 1763 (P.C.C. 17 *Cæsar*). Administration granted 20 May 1791, to Francisca Ouvry.

Daniel Garnault of Christ Church, Spitalfields, co. Middlesex, gent; executor to will of his uncle, Michael Garnault, 18 July 1746. Will dated 18 May 1758, proved 18 September 1758 (P.C.C. 265 *Hutton*).

Mary Skip, marr. at St. James', Duke's Place, London, 22 June 1733; executrix to her husband's will 18 September 1758; died at St. Botolph's, Bishopgate, London, aged 76, 22 April 1790. Will dated 22 March 1787, proved 6 May 1790 (P.C.C. 239 *Bishop*).

C

Daniel Garnault of Bull's Cross, Enfield, co. Middlesex; died 23 January 1786.

Sarah, living 22 March 1787.

Abraham de Hulle. 1st husband.

Mary Magdalen, marr. at Christ Church, Spitalfields, 9 February 1758; mentioned in her mother's will 22 March 1787; marr. 2ndly . . . Ager.

Daniel Garnault of Bull's Cross, Enfield; Treasurer of the New River Company; died, aged 36, 14 June 1809.

Henry Carrington Bowles of Myddelton House, Enfield, F.S.A.; died, aged 66, 30 June 1830.

Anne, mentioned in will of her grandmother, Mary Garnault, 22 March 1787; marr. 26 February 1799; heir to her brother 14 June 1809.

A

Mary, living 1 March $174\frac{3}{4}$; marr. . . . . Dargent.

John Garnault, living in France 1 March $174\frac{3}{4}$.

Judith, living 1 March $174\frac{3}{4}$; marr. . . . . Servanière.

Michael Garnault of Bull's Cross, Enfield, co. Middlesex, esquire; Citizen and Loriner; died, aged 77, 9 July, bur. at Enfield 15 July 1746. Will dated 1 March $174\frac{3}{4}$, proved 18 July 1746 (P.C.C. 207 *Edmunds*). Second administration granted 2 August 1796.

Magdalen, died, aged 82, 20 March $174\frac{2}{3}$, bur. at Enfield 2 April 1743.

B

Aimé Garnault of Bull's Cross, Enfield, and of Lincoln's Inn Fields, both co. Middlesex, esquire; Governor and Treasurer of the New River Company; executor to will of his brother, Peter Garnault, 7 January 1763; died, aged 64, 25 February 1782. Will dated 20 February 1782, proved 22 March 1782 (P.C.C. 131 *Gostling*). Administration granted 20 May 1791.

Sarah Arnold, dau. of William Arnold of Cheshunt, co. Hertford, Citizen and Grocer of London; marr. at St. Paul's Cathedral 11 September 1746; executrix to her father's will 11 November 1755, and to her husband's will 22 March 1782; died at Great Queen Street, London, aged 62, 1 January 1790. Administration granted 21 January 1790, to Francisca Ouvry.

Sarah Garnault

Aimé Garnault.

B

D

Peter Ouvry of Acton, co. Middlesex, esquire; born 2 August 1741; executor to his father's will 17 February 1774; purchases a freehold at Acton 22 February 1797; died 7 November, bur. at Acton 14 November 1808.

Francisca, mentioned in will of her grandfather, William Arnold, 31 January 1752; marr. at Christ Church, Spitalfields, co. Middlesex, 26 September 1765 (marriage settlements dated 25 September 1765); bur. at Acton 12 October 1809. Will dated 18 November 1808, proved 13 December 1809 (P.C.C. 893 *Loveday*).

(*For issue see Pedigree of Ouvry, page 51*).

C

William Garnault, mentioned in his father's will 18 May 1758; died before 22 March 1787.

Elizabeth, died before 22 March 1787. She marr. after 18 May 1758 and before 7 November 1769 . . . Vautier.

C

B

Peter Romilly of Frith Street, Soho, London, jeweller; bapt. 15 February 171½; named executor to will of Philip Delahaize 7 November 1769; died, aged 72, 29 August 1784, bur. in Old Paddington Churchyard, co. Middlesex. M.I. Administration granted 14 September 1784, to his son, Thomas Peter Romilly (P.C.C.)

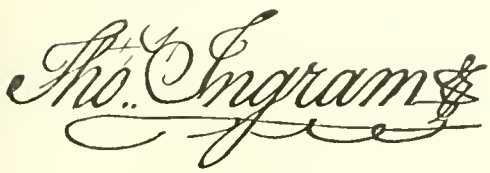
=Margaret, marr. before 1 March 174¾; renounces administration of her husband's estate 14 September 1784; died, aged 81, 30 April 1796, bur. in Old Paddington Churchyard. M.I.

Romilly, Barons Romilly.

D

Thomas Ingram of Teddington, co. Surrey; mentioned in his father-in-law's will 20 February 1782; living 20 August 1798.

=Sarah Mary, mentioned as unmarried in will of Philip Delahaize 7 November 1769; marr. before 20 February 1782; living 20 August 1798; died s.p.



Cuthbert Fisher of Ealing Park, co. Middlesex, and of Bedford Square, London; Deputy Treasurer of the Ordnance; died, aged 57, bur. in Ealing Church 1 October 1798. Will dated 20 August 1798, proved 27 September 1798 (P.C.C.)

=Ann, mentioned in will of her grandfather, William Arnold, 31 January 1752; marr. 7 October 1787; executrix to her husband's will 27 September 1798; bur. in Ealing Church 14 June 1822.

C

John Gilson, living 22 March 1787.

=Amy, mentioned in her father's will 18 May 1758; marr. after 7 November 1769; living 22 March 1787.

Samuel Garnault, mentioned in his father's will 18 May 1758; executor to his mother's will 6 May 1790; administrator to the estate of Michael Garnault 2 August 1796; died in 1827, bur. at Enfield, co. Middlesex.

Joseph Garnault, mentioned in his father's will 18 May 1758; living 22 March 1787.

# *Marriage Settlements between Peter Ouvry and Franciska Garnault, 1766.*

Indenture made 26 September 1766 between (1) Peter Ouvry of Spittal Fields, co. Middlesex, manufacturer of silk, and Franciska his wife, late Franciska Garnault, spinster, (2) Aimé Garnault of Coleman Street, London, esquire, and Sarah his wife, and (3) Henry Buckle of Coleman Street, gent, and Balthazar Burman of Lincoln's Inn, co. Middlesex, gent. Anne Wallinger, late of Hammersmith, co. Middlesex, spinster, by will dated 1 February 1755, gave to her sister Franciska Wallinger £6,000 on trust for herself for life, and afterwards one-third part to go to the said Franciska Ouvry, the daughter of her niece, Sarah Garnault, on marriage or at the age of 21. Franciska Wallinger by will dated 14 February 1758, gave to her brother, John Wallinger, £3,000, at his death to go to her three nieces, Franciska, Anne and Sarah Mary Garnault (subject to an annual payment of £20 for six years to her nephew, John Arnold), and died 15 December 1762. By Indenture made 15 December 1763, between (1) John Wallinger and (2) John Arnold, Aimé and Sarah Garnault; John Wallinger agreed to invest £6,000 in bank annuities for the purpose of paying the said legacy left by Anne Wallinger. By Indentures made 24 September 1765, between (1) John Ouvry of Spittal Fields, co. Middlesex, manufacturer of silk, and his son the said Peter Ouvry, (2) Aimé and Sarah Garnault, (3) Franciska Garnault, in consideration of an intended marriage between the said Peter and Franciska, Aimé Garnault agreed to pay Peter Ouvry £2,000 in satisfaction of the said legacy and £1,000 in satisfaction of the legacy left her by Franciska Wallinger, he to assign his and his wife's shares in the said £2,000 to her mother, Sarah Garnault, and in the said £1,000 to her father, Aimé Garnault, this he now does by the present indenture.

Signatures of Peter Ouvry, Francisca Ouvry, Aimé Garnault, Sarah Garnault, Balth: Burman, Henry Buckle. Witnesses: Thomas Mackerness, Andrew Lecount, Tho: Ingram, James Woodley. Endorsed with receipt for £3,000, signed by Peter Ouvry.

Anne Wallinger of Hammersmith, co. Middlesex, spinster. Will dated 1 February 1755.

Francisca Wallinger, executrix to will of her sister, Anne Wallinger; died 15 December 1762. Will dated 14 February 1758.

John Wallinger, executor to will of his sister, Francisca Wallinger; living 15 December 1763.

(*Sarah*). = (*William*) Arnold.

Aimé Garnault of Coleman Street, London, esquire; living 26 September 1766. = Sarah, living 26 September 1766.

John Arnold, living 15 December 1763.

Peter Ouvry of Spittal Fields, co. Middlesex, silk manufacturer; living 26 September 1766. = Francisca, marr. before 26 September 1766 (marriage settlements dated 24 September 1765).

Anne Garnault.

Sarah Mary Garnault.

# *Pedigree of Jermyn.*

Robert Jermyn of Woodton and Hempnall, co. Norfolk. Will proved 11 August 1720 (Cons: Court of Norwich). = Sarah, living in 1720.

- Henry Jermyn of St. Augustine's, Norwich. Will dated 1753. = Mary Jackson, dau. of Henry Jackson of Norwich, worsted weaver.
- Margaret Petingale. 1st wife. = Joseph Jermyn of Woodton.
- = Eliza Attley. 2nd wife.

A

- James Jermyn of Halesworth, co. Suffolk, attorney; died 6 January, bur. in Halesworth Church 10 January 1778. Will dated 9 February 1775, with codicil dated 1 December 1777, proved 6 August 1778 (P.C.C. 322 *Hay*). = Martha Mingay, youngest dau. of the Rev. John Mingay of Surlingham, co. Norfolk; marr. 27 October 1730; died, aged 64, 27 October, bur. in Halesworth Church 31 October 1772.
- Daniel Jermyn, marr. . . Shooter. =

B

- Robert Jermyn of Southwold, co. Suffolk, Collector of Customs; born 11 August 1733; executor to his father's will 6 August 1778; died at Carlton Colville, co. Suffolk, 29 November 1813, bur. at Halesworth. = Mary Rye, dau. and coheir of Dr. Samuel Rye of Halesworth; mentioned in her father-in-law's will 9 February 1775; died, aged 64, 2 November 1801, bur. at Halesworth.
- Peter Jermyn of Halesworth, attorney; born 15 December 1737; executor to his father's will 6 August 1778; died 10 June, bur. in Halesworth Church 15 June 1810. = Elizabeth Rye, dau. and coheir of Dr. Samuel Rye of Halesworth; marr. at Halesworth 3 December 1760; died, aged 69, 19 March 1809, bur. in Halesworth Church.

C

- Peter Jermyn of Halesworth, attorney; born at Halesworth 18 June, bapt. there 17 July 1766; died 9 July, bur. in Halesworth Church 13 July 1797. = Sarah Bitton, 2nd dau. and coheir of George Bitton of Uggeshall, co. Suffolk; born at Uggeshall 30 June, bapt. there 7 July 1768; marr. at Uggeshall 12 March 1789; died at Halesworth 3 October, bur. at Uggeshall 7 October 1794.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. III., page 170.*)

- Henry Jermyn of Sibton Hall, co. Suffolk; born at Halesworth 11 February 1767; of St. John's College, Cambridge, and of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law; died 27 November 1820, bur. at Sibton. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XXIX., page 345.*) = Harriet Lucke, widow of Thomas Douglas; marr. in May 1791.

- Charlotte Jermyn, died in infancy.
- James Jermyn of Southwold (3rd son of Robert Jermyn, by Mary Rye his wife); Collector of Customs; Recorder of Southwold; Author of "Book of English Epithets," 1849, and other works. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XXIX. page 345*). = Emily Harriet, born 23 January 1793; died 27 January 1824, bur. at Sibton.

A

Mary Sherwood, marr. in 1752; died in August 1782. 1st wife. = Benjamin Jermyn of Fritton, co. Norfolk; died in 1808, bur. at Fritton.

Mary Church, marr. in 1785; died at Mellis, co. Suffolk, in 1817. 2nd wife.

George Codling of Norwich. = Sarah, living 9 February 1775.

B

John Tuthill of Halesworth, co. Suffolk, attorney; mentioned in will of his father-in-law, James Jermyn, 9 February 1775; died 31 October 1788. Will proved at Ipswich 17 February 1789. = Sarah, bapt. at Halesworth 16 September 1739; marr. there 4 February 1771 (marriage settlements dated 26 January 1771); mentioned in her father's will 9 February 1775; executrix to her husband's will 17 February 1789; bur. at Halesworth 30 May 1793. Will dated 20 March 1792, proved at Ipswich 6 August 1793.

C

Rev. Heneage Robinson, Rector of Thwaite, co. Norfolk; of Oriel College, Oxford, matriculated 17 October 1766, aged 18, B.A. 1770, of King's College, Cambridge, M.A. 1776; Rector of Thwaite 22 December 1775; died 13 June 1799. = Margaret, born at Halesworth 5 December 1763; marr. in October 1791.

Archibald Douglas (2nd son of Thomas Douglas, by Harriet Lucke his wife); of the 55th Regiment; died at St. Lucia 2 February 1796. = Charlotte, born at Halesworth 5 April, bapt. there 10 April 1765; marr. at Gretna Green 28 April 1794; died at Loches, France, 15 December 1833.

Elizabeth Jermyn, died in infancy.

James Jermyn, died in infancy.

Sarah Jermyn, died in infancy.

# *Pedigree of Baring.*

John Baring of Palace Street, Exeter, and of Larkbear House, co. Devon (son of Dr. Franz Baring, Minister of St. Ansgar's Church at Bremen); born 31 January $169\frac{7}{8}$; came to Exeter in 1717; naturalised by Act of Parliament 1723; bur. at St. Leonard's, Exeter, 3 November 1748. Will dated 9 November 1748, proved 25 November 1748.

= Elizabeth Vowler, dau. of John Vowler of Bellair, Exeter; died, aged 64, bur. at St. Leonard's, Exeter, 16 April 1766.

A

John Baring of Mount Radford, co. Devon; born at Palace Street, Exeter, 5 October 1730; M.P. for Exeter 9 November 1776, 11 September 1780, 5 April 1784, 17 June 1790, and 27 May 1796; bur. 1 February 1816.

= Anne Parker, dau. of Francis Parker of Blagdon, co. Devon, bapt. at Paignton, co. Devon, 26 March 1729; marr. at St. Leonard's, Exeter, 24 November 1757; bur. there 25 January 1765.

Thomas Vowler Baring, born 19 January $173\frac{3}{4}$; died 25 August, bur. 30 August 1758.

= Elizabeth Parker, dau. of Francis Parker of Blagdon; bapt. at Paignton 7 September 1734; marr. at St. Leonard's, Exeter, 24 August 1758; died, aged 68, 30 December 1817. She marr. 2ndly at St. Leonard's, Exeter, 9 January 1763, William Spicer of Mount Weare, St. Martin's, Exeter.

Francis Baring, born 13 July 1737; bur. at St. Leonard's, Exeter, the same day.

B

Sir Stafford Northcote of Pynes, co. Devon, bart.; born 6 October 1762; succeeded as 7th baronet 11 March 1770; Sheriff of Devon 1803–1804; died, aged 89, 17 March 1851.

= Jacquetta, born 3 June, bapt. 5 June 1768; marr. 6 May 1791; died at Newton St. Cyres, co. Devon, 22 January, bur. 29 January 1841.

Frances, born 9 May, bapt. 21 May 1769; died 6 February 1851. She marr. 12 September 1790, William Jackson of Cowley Bridge, near Exeter, who died in May 1842.

William Baring-Gould of Lew Trenchard, co. Devon; born 30 May, bapt. at St. Leonard's, Exeter, 10 June 1770; J.P. and D.L. for co. Devon; assumed the surname and arms of Gould in addition to that of Baring by Royal Licence dated 14 July 1795; died 31 October, bur. at Lew Trenchard 6 November 1846. M.I. Will dated 18 June 1846, proved at Exeter 30 December 1846, by Diana Amelia Baring-Gould of Lew Trenchard, co. Devon, the relict, the sole executrix.

= Diana Amelia Sabine, dau. of Joseph Sabine of Tewin, co. Hertford, and Kilcullen, co. Kildare, Colonel 1st Life Guards (grandson of Field-Marshal Joseph Sabine, Governor of Ghent and Gibraltar, and great-grandson of Avery Sabine of Patricksbourne, Canterbury), by Sarah his wife, dau. of Rowland Hunt of Boreaton, co. Salop; born at Baschurch, co. Salop, 4 May 1775, bapt. there privately the next day; marr. at Littleham, co. Devon, 8 March 1801; died 7 August, bur. at Lew Trenchard 12 August 1858. M.I.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IV., page 23.*)

A

Sir Francis Baring of London and of Stratton, co. Hants, baronet; born at Larkbear, co. Devon, 18 April 1740; M.P. for Grampound 3 April 1784, for Calne 28 May 1796, and for Wycombe 6 July 1802; Chairman of the Hon^ble East India Company 1792; created a baronet 29 May 1793; died at Lee, co. Kent, 12 September, bur. at Micheldever, co. Hants, 20 September 1810. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. III., page 192.*)

= Harriet Herring, dau. of William Herring of Croydon, co. Surrey, esquire, cousin and coheir of Dr. Thomas Herring, Archbishop of Canterbury; marr. 12 May 1767; died at Bath, co. Somerset, 4 December 1804.

A

Charles Baring of Courtland, co. Devon; born 15 November 1741; died 13 January 1829, bur. at Lympstone, co. Devon. M.I.

= Margaret Gould, dau. and heiress of William Drake Gould of Lew Trenchard, co. Devon; bapt. at Buckfastleigh, co. Devon, 25 May 1743; marr. at St. Leonard's, Exeter, 6 September 1767; heir to her brother, Edward Gould of Lew Trenchard, 29 June 1788; died at Lympstone 23 October 1803. M.I.

(*See Pedigree of Gould, page 65*).

B

Thomas Redhead of Snare Hill, co. Suffolk; died 20 January 1889.

= Eleanor, born 16 July, bapt. 21 July 1771; marr. 4 August 1804; died 20 February 1848.

Mary, born 9 July, bapt. 12 July 1772. She marr. 1stly 22 June 1798, Hugh Mair, and 2ndly J. Pellett.

B

Charles Baring of Courtland; born 17 March, bapt. 3 April 1774; died at Flat Rock, North Carolina, U.S.A., 7 December 1865. He marr. 1stly 9 November 1797, Susan Farmer, relict of James Hayward; died, aged 82, 5 September 1845.

= Constance Dent, dau. of Commander John Herbert Dent of the United States Navy; marr. 20 March 1847. 2nd wife.

A

Rt. Hon[ble] John Dunning of Spitchweek Park, co. Devon, 1st Baron Ashburton; born at Ashburton, co. Devon, 18 October 1731; of the Middle Temple 8 May 1752; Recorder of Bristol, Solicitor-General 1767–70; M.P. for Calne 22 March 1768, 7 October 1774, and 11 September 1780; created Baron Ashburton 8 April 1782; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster and Privy Councillor July 1782; died 18 August 1783, bur. at Ashburton. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XVI., page 213.*) Will proved in September 1783. = Elizabeth, born at Larkbear, co. Devon, 1 August 1744; marr. at St. Leonard's, Exeter, 31 March 1780; died 23 February 1809. Will proved in March 1809 (P.C.C.)

B

Sir Samuel Young of Formosa, co. Berks, baronet, F.R.S.; born 23 February 1766; a senior merchant in the Madras Civil Service 1780, paymaster at Masulipatam 1808; created a baronet 24 November 1813; died 13 December 1826. = Emily, born 29 August 1775; marr. 27 April 1796; died 13 December 1847.

Lucy, born 5 October, bapt. 18 October 1778; died 1 December 1815. She marr. 12 March 1808, T. Louis Mallet, son of Mallet du Pan, Minister of Louis XVIII.

Rev. William Coney; of Oriel College, Oxford, matriculated 8 April 1783, aged 16, B.A. 1786, M.A. 1789; died at Exmouth, co. Devon, aged 62, 5 July 1829. = Caroline, born 2 August, bapt. 17 August 1783; marr. 13 January 1814; died 24 April 1825.

# *Pedigree of Gould.*

John Gould of Staverton, co. Devon (eldest son of Thomas Gould of Seaborough, co. Somerset, who died 5 May 1502); living 1522–24; died before 1526. = Katherine Preston, dau. of Richard Preston of Staverton. Will dated 21 February 1529 (Peculiar of Bishop of Exeter).

A

Thomas Gould of Coombe, in Staverton. Administration was granted 6 July 1571, to his son William Gould (P.C.C.) = Joan Ball, dau. of Giles Ball of Chudleigh, co. Devon; bur. at Totnes, co. Devon, 4 March $160\frac{1}{2}$.

Robert Gould of Fordington, co. Dorset. Will dated 13 August 1558, proved 14 June 1559 (P.C.C. 27 *Chaynay*). = Elizabeth Petre, executrix to her husband's will 14 June 1559.

B

John Gould of Coombe, in Staverton; executor to will of his brother, William Gould, 13 February $159\frac{7}{8}$. Will proved September 1608 (*lost*) (Arch: Court of Exeter). = Alice Trehawke, dau. of John Trehawke of Trehawke, co. Cornwall; bur. at Staverton 30 August 1621.

William Gould of Staverton; administrator to his father's will 6 July 1571. Will dated 7 May 1597, proved 13 February $159\frac{7}{8}$ (P.C.C. 20 *Lewyn*). = Bridget Duck, sister of Richard Duck of Totnes; executrix to her husband's will 13 February $159\frac{7}{8}$.

C

Edward Gould of Coombe, in Staverton; died 18 March $160\frac{7}{8}$. M.I. at Staverton. Will dated 6 November 1607, proved 7 May 1608 (P.C.C. 43 *Windebanck*). = Elizabeth Man, dau. of William Man of Broad Hempstone, co. Devon; bur. at Staverton 4 April 1633. M.I. Will dated 6 April 1621, proved 27 May 1633 (P.C.C. 50 *Russell*).

Elizabeth marr. John Thuell of Brent, co. Devon.

Christian, marr. Paul Luscombe, of Buckfastleigh, co. Devon.

D

William Gould of St. Thomas', Exeter, co. Devon; died 23 November 1635, bur. at St. Thomas', Exeter, 16 January $163\frac{5}{6}$. Will dated 20 May 1632, proved 14 June 1637 (P.C.C. 99 *Goare*). = Alicia Taylor, dau. of Robert Taylor of Pinhoe, co. Devon; marr. at Pinhoe 24 June 1604; bur. at St. Thomas', Exeter, 2 August 1634.

Edward Gould of Coombe, in Staverton; died 22 March, bur. at Staverton 26 March 1628. M.I. Will dated 5 March $162\frac{7}{8}$, proved 16 May 1628 (P.C.C. 37 *Barrington*). = Julian Irish, dau. of Zachary Irish of Chudleigh, co. Devon; bur. at Staverton 16 May 1672. M.I. Will dated 15 March $166\frac{8}{9}$, proved 3 June 1672 (Arch: Court of Totnes).

E

Elizabeth Gould, bapt. at St. Edmund's, Exeter, 17 June 1620; living 16 May 1636.

Henry Gould of Lew Trenchard, co. Devon; born 15 December, bapt. at St. Thomas', Exeter, 17 December 1620; died 9 April 1639.

Zachary Gould, bapt. at St. Thomas', Exeter, 22 September 1622; aged 16 years, 6 months, 18 days 9 April 1639; died young.

A

James Gould of Dorchester, co. Dorset; died before 13 August 1558.

Richard Gould of Marldon, co. Devon. Will dated 5 October, proved 28 October 1557 (Exeter C.C.) = Margaret Petre, dau. of John Petre of Marldon; executrix to her husband's will 28 October 1557. Will dated 23 November 1609, proved at Exeter 21 February $16\frac{09}{10}$.

John Gould of Staverton, co. Devon; died 2 March 1562, bur. at Staverton. M.I.

Agnes, living in 1558; marr. John Bagwell.

B

Amy, marr. Lawrence Harte of Staverton.

—

Eleanor Gould, living 13 August 1558.

Richard Yarde of Bradley, co. Devon; living, but blind, aged 76, in 1620. = Katherine, marr. 1stly John Tackyn; marriage licence (Exeter) dated 12 March $158\frac{3}{4}$.

Richard Beere of Chudleigh, co. Devon. = Alice, marr. at Chudleigh 16 January $158\frac{1}{2}$; living in 1597.

C

John Gould of Dorchester; died 13 June 1630. Will dated 11 June 1630, proved 20 June 1630 (P.C.C. 92 *Scroope*). = Joan Benvenue, dau. of John Benvenue of Abbotsbury, co. Dorset, and widow of John Roy of Dorchester.

Alice, marr. Bartholomew Toope of Staverton.

Thomasine, marr. William Wightwaye of Denbury, co. Devon.

D

Henry Gould of Floyer's Hayes and afterwards of Lew Trenchard, co. Devon; purchased Lew Trenchard of Sir Thomas Monck 1 November 1626; died 4 September, bur. at St. Thomas', Exeter, 6 September 1636. Will dated 16 May 1636, proved 31 December 1636 (P.C.C. 119 *Pile*). = Anne Wills, dau. of Zachary Wills of Exeter; marr. at St. Edmund's, Exeter, 4 October 1618; died 3 October 1667. Will dated 6 May 1657, proved at Exeter 9 November 1667.

D

John Gould, died young, bur. at Staverton 10 April 1638. Administration was granted at Exeter in 1639, to James Gould, brother.

E

Edward Gould of Lew Trenchard; bapt. at St. Thomas', Exeter, 2 June 1626; died of plague at Exeter 14 November 1667. Will dated 9 November 1667, proved at Exeter 29 November 1667. = Elizabeth Searle, dau. of William Searle of Exeter; marriage settlements dated 12 March $165\frac{4}{5}$. She marr. 2ndly at Lamerton, co. Devon, 17 December 1668, Francis Edgecumb of Tavistock, co. Devon.

E

Anne, bapt. at St. Edmund's, Exeter, 17 Dec. 1626; marr. William Symons of Botus Fleming, co. Cornwall.

F

D

Sir Nicholas Gould of St. Peter-le-Poer, London, baronet, M.P. for Fowey 1648; created a baronet 13 June 1660; bur. at St. Peter-le-Poer, London, 23 January 166$\frac{3}{4}$. Administration granted 28 January 166$\frac{3}{4}$, to his widow (P.C.C.)

= Elizabeth Garrard, dau. of Sir John Garrard of Lamer, co. Hertford, baronet, by Jane his wife, dau. of Sir Moulton Lambarde; administratrix to her husband 28 January 166$\frac{3}{4}$; bur. at St. Peter-le-Poer, London, 24 February 168$\frac{2}{3}$. Will proved in October 1685 [*lost*] (P.C.C.) She marr. 2ndly at St. Peter-le-Poer, London, 13 June 1664, Thomas Neale, Groom Porter, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 13 June 1664, she then aged 21.

D

I

Sir John Boteler of Woodhall Park, co. Hertford, knight, Sheriff of co. Hertford 1680; died in March 1682, bur. at Watton-at-Stone, co. Hertford.

= Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Peter-le-Poer, London, 25 June 1661; marr. 2ndly John Gage.

E

Sarah Gould, bapt. 2 October 1631; bur. at St. Thomas', Exeter, 11 September 1632.

Hugh Jones of Sennen, co. Cornwall; bur. at Sennen 14 December 1714.

= Alice, bapt. at St. Thomas', Exeter, 29 July 1632.

F

F

Henry Gould of Lew Trenchard, co. Devon; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 11 May 1676, aged 18; aged 20, 1 October 1677.

= Elizabeth Leggatt, marr. at St. Mary Woolnoth, London, 5 October 1677, marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 1 October 1677, she then aged 17; bur. at Lew Trenchard 17 January 174$\frac{8}{9}$. She marr. 2ndly at Bridestow, co. Devon, 18 October 1736, the Rev. John Ellis.

G

William Gould of Lew Trenchard; bur. at Lew Trenchard 24 June 1735.

= Elizabeth Drake, dau. of Philip Drake of Littleham, co. Devon; bapt. at Littleham 29 July 1694; marr. at Topsham, co. Devon, 20 September 1718; bur. at Lew Trenchard 6 August 1727.

Moses Gould of Waddleston, co. Devon; living in 1736.

William Drake Gould of Lew Trenchard and Pridhamsleigh, co. Devon; bapt. at Topsham 23 November 1719; died 29 October, bur. at Lew Trenchard 7 November 1766. M.I. Will dated 8 January 1766, proved 3 February 1767 (P.C.C. 50 *Legard*).

= Margaret Belfield, dau. of John Belfield of Rattery, co. Devon, Serjeant-at-Law; died 10 April, bur. at Lew Trenchard 21 April 1795. M.I. Will dated 18 June 1792, proved 18 June 1795 (P.C.C. 383 *Newcastle*).

H

Edward Gould of Coombe, in Staverton, co. Dorset, and of Pridhamsleigh; born 27 December 1740, bapt. at Buckfastleigh, co. Devon, 1 February 174$\frac{0}{1}$; Cornet 15th Dragoons 4 May 1760, retired in 1765; sold the Staverton estates; died s.p. at Shaldon, co. Devon, 29 June 1788, bur. at Bristol.

D

Jane Marshall, dau. of John Marshall of Exeter, co. Devon; bapt. 29 June 1598; marr. 26 September 1624; bur. at St. Mary Arches, Exeter, 23 June 1636. 1st wife.

James Gould of Exeter; Mayor of Exeter 1649; bur. at St. Mary Arches, Exeter. M.I. Will dated 10 September 1656, proved 2 April 1660 (P.C.C. 45 *Nabbs*).

Catherine Westcombe, dau. of Dr. Clement Westcombe; marr. at St. Paul's, Exeter, 13 September 1638, marriage licence dated 11 September 1638; executrix to her husband's will 2 April 1660. Will dated 20 July 1683, with codicil dated 13 October 1688, proved 9 February $168\frac{8}{9}$ (Arch: Court of Exeter). 2nd wife.

I

Sir Paul Whichcote of Quy Hall, co. Cambridge, and of Totteridge, co. Hertford, knight and baronet; born 5 March $164\frac{3}{4}$; knighted at Whitehall 16 April 1665; succeeded his father as 2nd baronet 22 June 1677; F.R.S. 1674; created M.A. (Cambridge) 1701; died in December 1721. Administration granted 4 May 1727, to his grandson Francis Tregagle (P.C.C.)

Jane, bapt. at St. Peter-le-Poer, London, 4 July 1663; marr. at Guildhall Chapel, St. Laurence Jewry, London, 14 June 1677, marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 13 June 1677, she then aged 14.

Whichcote of Aswarby, baronets.

F

Sarah Gould, bur. at Lew Trenchard, co. Devon, 13 March $172\frac{8}{9}$.

Robert Fortescue of Shebbear, co. Devon; bur. at St. Budeaux, co. Devon, 12 June 1740.

Anne, bur. at St. Budeaux 15 January $175\frac{3}{4}$.

G

Henry Gould, R.N.; died off Lisbon, Portugal, in 1707. Will dated 17 March $170\frac{6}{7}$, proved 6 June 1710 (Arch: Court of Totnes).

Rev. Joseph Jane, Rector of Truro, co. Cornwall; born at St. Kew, co. Cornwall; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 18 March $168\frac{8}{9}$, aged 17, B.A. $169\frac{2}{3}$, M.A. Catherine Hall, Cambridge, 1712; Master of the Truro Grammar School 1706–28; Vicar of Gwinear, co. Cornwall, 1710, Rector of St. Mary's, Truro, 1711–45; bur. at Truro 19 November 1745.

Anne, marr. at Lew Trenchard 6 October 1713.

Susannah, marr. 19 March 1720, Peter Truscott, and died the same day.

Sarah Gould.

H

Charles Baring of Courtland, co. Devon; born 15 November 1741; died 13 January 1829, bur. at Lympstone, co. Devon. M.I. (*See Pedigree of Baring, page 60.*)

Margaret Gould, bapt. at Buckfastleigh, co. Devon, 25 May 1743; marr. at St. Leonard's, Exeter, 6 September 1767; heiress to her brother, Edward Gould of Lew Trenchard, 29 June 1788; died at Lympstone 23 October 1803. M.I.

(*See "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IV., page 23.*)

# *Pedigree of Green.*

Richard Green of Dunsby, co. Lincoln. Will dated 13 December 1542, proved at Lincoln 23 February $154\frac{2}{3}$. = Isabella (Elizabeth), bur. at Dunsby 22 July 1550. Will dated 19 April 1550, proved at Lincoln 3 October 1550.

A

John Green of Dunsby; mentioned in his father's will 13 December 1542, and in his mother's will 19 April 1550; bur. at Dunsby 18 December 1566.

Richard Green of Dunsby; bur. at Dunsby 20 May 1611. = Isabell, bur. at Dunsby 28 December 1605.

Richard Green of Dunsby; living in 1615. = Mary Palmer, dau. of Leonard Palmer of Burgh-in-the-Marsh, co. Lincoln (son of Christopher Palmer of Winthorpe, co. Lincoln, by Helen his wife, dau. of John Bowes); marr. at Burgh 5 February $159\frac{1}{2}$.

John Green of Dunsby; bur. at Dunsby 5 February $165\frac{7}{8}$. Will dated 22 August 1657, proved at Lincoln 8 February $166\frac{0}{1}$. = Elizabeth Leaband, dau. of George Leaband of Hanthorpe, in Morton, co. Lincoln; bur. at Dunsby 1 January $164\frac{3}{4}$.

Richard Green of Dunsby; bapt. at Dunsby 22 January $159\frac{2}{3}$; died, aged 45, bur. at Dunsby 10 December 1638. Will dated 9 December 1638, proved at Lincoln 10 January $163\frac{8}{9}$. = Prudence, widow of . . . Dale of Dunsby; marr. at Dunsby 12 November 1616, marriage licence (Lincoln) dated 16 October 1616, she then aged 32; died, aged 40, bur. at Dunsby 18 September 1624.

John Green of Dunsby Hall, gent; bapt. at Dunsby 26 October 1617; bur. "against the quire doore" of Dunsby Church 14 July 1693. Will dated 4 August 1692, proved at Lincoln 3 August 1693. = Mary, bur. at Dunsby 23 December 1661.

Richard Green, bapt. at Dunsby 11 April 1619; died, aged 16, bur. at Dunsby 28 April 1635.

Ann, bapt. at Dunsby 19 February $162\frac{0}{1}$; marr. there 22 January $163\frac{8}{9}$, John Cotton of Hacconby, co. Lincoln.

B

Mary Toller, eldest dau. of John Toller of Billingborough Hall, co. Lincoln, esquire, by Mary his wife, relict of Henry Gorges of Chelsea, co. Middlesex, esquire, and widow of Matthias Brown of Horbling, co. Lincoln; born 6 July 1664; marriage settlements dated 15 March $168\frac{1}{2}$; bur. in the church at Dunsby 23 December 1687. 1st wife. = John Green of Dunsby Hall; bapt. at Dunsby 24 October 1650; died, aged 43, bur. at Dunsby 15 June 1693. M.I. Will dated 6 March $169\frac{2}{3}$, proved at Sleaford, co. Lincoln, 17 October 1693. = Elizabeth Weldon, sister of John Weldon of Pinchbeck and Stamford, co. Lincoln; born in 1663; died, aged 37, 21 October, bur. in the church at Dunsby 24 October 1700. Will dated 7 August 1700, proved 14 February $170\frac{0}{1}$ (P.C.C. 21 *Dyer*). 2nd wife.

John Green, died, aged 6 weeks, 15 September 1691, bur. at Dunsby. M.I.

Thomas Dawkins of Stamford, co. Lincoln; admitted freeman of Stamford 30 April 1720; bur. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 15 July 1728. = Elizabeth, bur. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 15 September 1723.

C

Henry Green, living 19 April 1550. = Lucy Tomson, marr. at Dunsby, co. Lincoln, 22 November 1574.

Robert Green, living 19 April 1550. = Joan Brychies, marr. at Dunsby 31 October 1557.

Katherine, marr. Christopher Hodgkynson.

Joan Green, living 19 April 1550.

A

B

Matthew Green, born at Dunsby 2 December 1661. Administration granted 9 September 1690.

Richard Green of Long Hedges, Dunsby, gent; born 17 May 1660; bur. at Dunsby 28 February $170\frac{2}{3}$. Administration granted 9 March $170\frac{2}{3}$.

Ann Quincey, dau. of Richard Quincey of Rippingale, co. Lincoln, gent; marr. at Boston, co. Lincoln, 29 July 1686; died, aged 77, 27 May, bur. at Little Casterton, co. Rutland, 29 May 1739. M.I. Will dated 13 June 1738, proved 14 July 1739 (P.C.C. 162 *Henchman*). She marr. 2ndly at Dunsby 6 July 1703, the Rev. John Stacy, Rector of Dunsby, whose will is dated 14 June 1723, and proved 9 November 1724 (P.C.C.)

D

Rev. Richard Green, Rector of Little Casterton; Fellow of Magdalen College, Cambridge, B.A. 1710, M.A. 1714; died, aged 60, 20 July, bur. at Little Casterton 22 July 1749. M.I. Will dated 18 February $174\frac{8}{9}$, proved 6 March $17\frac{49}{50}$ (P.C.C. 77 *Greenley*). = Judith Hyde, dau. of the Rev. Humphrey Hyde, Rector of Dowsby, co. Lincoln, by Judith his wife, dau. and heir of Redmayne Burrell of Dowsby Hall; marr. at Ryhall, co. Rutland, 4 November 1722; died, aged 41, 29 June, bur. at Little Casterton 2 July 1735. M.I. Administration granted 26 July 1735 (P.C.C.)

E

Richard Green of Castle Bytham, co. Lincoln; bapt. at Little Casterton 17 December 1724; died s.p., aged 66, 7 September 1790. Administration granted at Lincoln.

John Green, bapt. at Little Casterton 4 August 1726; bur. there 4 January $172\frac{6}{7}$. M.I.

Thomas Green, bapt. at Little Casterton 3 August 1727; bur. there 27 April 1728. M.I.

B

John Green of Dunsby Hall; bapt. at Horbling, co. Lincoln, 20 September 1683; died, aged 26, 23 August 1709, bur. in the church at Spalding, co. Lincoln. M.I. Will dated 20 April 1703, proved at Boston, co. Lincoln, 4 November 1709. Administration granted 3 November 1709. = Mary Johnson, dau. of Martyn Johnson, Barrister-at-Law, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Lynne of Southwick Hall, co. Northampton; marr. at Spalding 2 June 1706; died 29 December 1737, bur. at Spalding. She marr. 2ndly Francis Piliod, Captain 3rd Dragoon Guards, who was bur. at Spalding 10 February $173\frac{4}{5}$.

Rev. John Hardy, Rector of Kinoulton, co. Nottingham, and afterwards Vicar of Melton Mowbray, co. Lincoln, and Chaplain to the Dowager Countess of Lincoln; died, aged 60, 28 June 1740, bur. at Melton. M.I. Will dated 13 February $17\frac{39}{40}$, proved 14 October 1740 (Arch: of Leicester). = Mary, bapt. at Dunsby 10 November 1686; executrix to her husband's will 14 October 1740.

C

John Green of Whaplode and Spalding, both co. Lincoln, M.D., F.R.S.; bapt. at Spalding 31 May 1708; of St. John's College, Cambridge; admitted to the University of Leyden 6 November 1731; died, aged 48, 1 November 1756, bur. in the church at Spalding. M.I. = Jane Johnson, eldest dau. of Maurice Johnson of Ayscoughfee Hall, Spalding, esquire, by Elizabeth Ambler his wife, grand-daughter of Sir Anthony Oldfield of Spalding, baronet, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Gresham of Titsey, co. Surrey, knight; marr. at Spalding on Sunday, 25 January $173\frac{5}{6}$; died, aged 43, 17 August 1754, bur. in the church at Spalding. M.I.

F

B

John Lillie of Lincoln and of Sleaford, co. Lincoln, gent, son of the Rev. John Lillie, Rector of Willingham, co. Lincoln. Will dated 17 July 1700, proved at Sleaford 14 August 1700. = Mary, marr. at Dunsby, co. Lincoln, 8 May 1679. Will dated 8 May 1723, proved at Sleaford 26 October 1723.

Ann Green, born 23 July 1654; died, aged 16, bur. at Dunsby 16 September 1670.

Elizabeth Green, born 3 June 1658; bur. 16 November 1661.

D

John Green of Bourn, co. Lincoln; bapt. at Dunsby 16 July 1695. Will dated 3 April 1741, proved at Lincoln 9 October 1742. = Jane, executrix to her husband's will 9 October 1742.

Robert Taylor of Howell, co. Lincoln, gent, son of William Taylor of Howell, by Anne his wife. = Anne, marr. at Dunsby 22 August 1706, marriage settlements dated the same day; bur. at Dunsby 14 November 1752.

E

John Portington of Bourn, gent; born 16 June 1727; died, aged 62, 18 October 1789, bur. in All Saints' Church, Northampton. M.I. = Judith, bapt. at Little Casterton 28 August 1728; marr. at Dowsby, co. Lincoln, 20 November 1750; died, aged 68, 7 September 1796, bur. in All Saints' Church, Northampton. M.I.

Thomas Green, bapt. at Little Casterton 23 December 1729, bur. there 20 March $17\frac{29}{30}$. M.I.

Francis Dawkins of Dowsby, esquire; died in Jamaica, West Indies, 27 August 1785. = Anne, bapt. at Little Casterton 4 March $173\frac{0}{1}$; marr. at Bourn 25 April 1754; bur. at Dowsby 4 April 1763.

Mary Green, bapt. at Little Casterton 8 June 1732; bur. there 25 February $173\frac{2}{3}$. M.I.

William Green, bapt. at Little Casterton 20 June 1733; bur. there 23 June 1733. M.I.

F

John Maurice Green, bapt. at Spalding, co. Lincoln, 17 December 1736; died, aged 5, bur. at Spalding 26 October 1741. M.I.

Charles Green of Spalding and of Irby Hall, Whaplode, both co. Lincoln, esquire; bapt. at Spalding 11 June 1738; J.P.; died, aged 86, 9 February 1824, bur. in the church at Spalding. M.I. He marr. 2ndly at Wykeham Chapel, co. Lincoln, 12 February 1782, Mary Shepherd. = Elizabeth Dinham, dau. of John Dinham of Spalding and Stamford, co. Lincoln, M.D., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Jackson of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln, and widow of Heneage Brown of Horbling, co. Lincoln; marr. at Spalding 1 November 1759; died, aged 40, 24 August 1780, bur. in the church at Spalding. M.I.

Jana Maria Green, bapt. at Spalding 11 January $17\frac{39}{40}$; died, aged 6 months, bur. at Spalding 11 July 1740.

—

Mary Elizabeth Green, bapt. at Spalding 25 March 1743; died, aged 2, bur. at Spalding 21 April 1745. M.I.

John Maurice Green, bapt. at Spalding 27 January 1762; died s.p. in 1828.

Charles Martin Dinham Green of the Manor House, Spalding; born 11 June, bapt. at Spalding 13 July 1763; died, aged 74, 13 September, bur. in the Green aisle of the church at Spalding 18 September 1837. M.I. Will dated 23 November 1833, proved at Lincoln 20 January 1838. = Mary, dau. and heir of Robert Holdich of Spalding, J.P. and D.L., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Peach of Gretton, co. Northampton; born 12 August, bapt. at Spalding 20 September 1770; marr. there 9 March 1799; died, aged 63, 16 October, bur. in the Green aisle of the church at Spalding 23 October 1833. M.I. Administration granted at Lincoln 30 May 1849.

Elizabeth Jane Green, bapt. at Spalding 30 January 1765; died, aged 29, 10 June 1794.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IV., page 45*).

# *Pedigree of Darby.*

Ann Baylis, marr. 16 April 1676; died at Bristol 28 August 1680. 1st wife.

John Darby of Wren's Nest, Dudley, co. Worcester (son of John Darby of Sedgley, co. Stafford, who died 30 June 1700); died 24 August 1725, bur. at Broseley, co. Salop.

Joan Luckcock, dau. of William Luckcock of Halesowen, co. Worcester; marr. at Sidemoor, near Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, 31 March 1686; died 7 April 1724. 2nd wife.

Abraham Darby of Baptist Mills Brass Works, Bristol, and afterwards of Madeley Court, near Coalbrookdale, co. Salop, iron-master; born 14 April 1678; both at Baptist Mills and at Coalbrookdale he introduced improvements in the casting of iron, and successfully introduced the use of coke for charcoal in making pig-iron; died 8 May 1717, bur. at Broseley. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XIV., page 42.*)

Mary Sergeant, dau. of Thomas Sergeant; marr. at Birmingham 18 September 1699; died at Bewdley, co. Worcester, 30 March 1718.

Esther, born 15 July 1680; marr. 24 September 1706, Anthony Parker.

A

Mary, born at Bristol 29 August 1700; marr. at Coalbrookdale 1 October 1718, Richard Ford of Coalbrookdale.

Anne, born at Bristol 11 January 170$\frac{1}{2}$; marr. John Hawkins of Bersham.

—

Hannah Darby.

Esther Darby; died young.

—

Esther Darby, born at Bristol 11 December 1706; bur. at Broseley in 1709.

Sarah Darby, born at Bristol 21 November 1707; died at Worcester.

—

Septima Darby, born at Bristol 30 January 170$\frac{8}{9}$; died young.

B

Richard Reynolds of Bristol, and of Bank House, Ketley, co. Salop, and afterwards of Dale House, Coalbrookdale, co. Salop; died 10 September 1816.

Hannah, born 25 June 1735; marr. 20 May 1757; died 24 May 1762.

Abraham Darby, born 11 October 1736; died 8 January 174$\frac{9}{1}$.

Edmund Darby, born 21 May 1738; died 8 January 174$\frac{9}{1}$.

A

Margaret Smith of Shifnal, co. Salop; died 1 December 1740, bur. at Broseley, co. Salop. 1st wife.

Abraham Darby of Sunnyside, in Coalbrookdale, co. Salop, iron-master; born 12 May 1711; took over the management of the Coalbrookdale works in 1740, in which he made further extensions; died 31 March 1763. Will dated 11 March 1763, proved 26 July 1763 (P.C.C. 332 *Cæsar*). (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XIV., page 42.*)

A

Abiah Maude, dau. of Samuel Maude of Sunderland, co. Durham, and relict of John Sinclair of Sunderland; marr. at Preston Patrick, co. Westmoreland, 9 March 174$\frac{5}{6}$; died 19 June 1794. 2nd wife.

B

Joseph Rathbone of Liverpool; died there before 4 February 1794.

Mary, born 6 October 1748; mentioned in her father's will 11 March 1763; marr. at Coalbrookdale 19 July 1768; died at Sunnyside, Coalbrookdale, 17 April 1807.

C

Abraham Darby of The Hay, near Coalbrookdale, iron-master; born 24 June 1750; constructed in 1779 the iron bridge across the Severn near Coalbrookdale (where the large village of Ironbridge has since grown up), the first iron bridge ever erected; died 20 March 1789. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XIV., page 42.*)

Rebecca Smith, dau. of Francis Smith of Doncaster, co. York; born at Doncaster 3 February 1752; marr. at Balby, co. York, 3 May 1776; bur. at Coalbrookdale 23 June 1834.

D

Abraham Darby, born in London 8 September 1777; died 27 April 1778.

Samuel Darby of Upper Berwick, co. Salop; born in London 16 April 1779; died at Upper Berwick 1 February 1808.

Frances Anna Williames, dau. of John Williames of Welshpool, co. Montgomery.

Frances Anna Darby; died April 1811.

Rev. Edward Pryce Owen of Bettws, co. Montgomery, sometime Vicar of Wellington and Rector of Eyton-upon-the-Wildmoors, co. Salop; of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1810, M.A. 1816; died at Roderic House, Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, 6 December 1863.

Mary, married at Madeley, co. Salop, 6 December 1825; died at Cheltenham in 1866.

A

Edmund Darby, born at Madeley Court, near Coalbrookdale, co. Salop, 2 August 1712; killed by a fall from his horse 3 August 1756.

Sergeant Darby, born at Madeley Court 28 September 1713; died 23 November 1725.

John Darby, born at Madeley Court 27 September 1716; died young.

C

Sarah Darby, born 24 August 1752; mentioned in her father's will 11 March 1763; died at Sunnyside, Coalbrookdale, 20 November 1821.

Samuel Darby of Coalbrookdale, iron-master, born 16 January 1755; mentioned in his father's will 11 March 1763; died 1 September 1796. Will dated 14 June 1794, proved 24 September 1796 (P.C.C. 450 *Harris*).

Deborah Barnard, dau. of John Barnard of Upperthorpe, Sheffield, co. York; marr. at Sheffield 2 August 1776; executrix to her husband's will 24 September 1796; died 14 February 1810.

William Darby, born 12 December 1756; died 11 July 1757.

—

Jane Maude Darby, born 9 June, and died 2 October 1758.

D

Hannah Darby, born at Coalbrookdale 4 August 1780, and died the next day.

Edmund Darby of Coalbrookdale; born 22 April 1782; died at Melksham, co. Wilts, 29 March 1810. Administration granted 20 June 1810, to Robert Barnard, the great-uncle and guardian of Abraham Darby, Corbyn Darby, Alfred Darby, and Mary Darby, infants, the children. Further administration granted 14 June 1825, to Abraham Darby, one of the children, on his attaining his majority (P.C.C.)

Lucy Burlingham, eldest dau. of John Burlingham of Catherine Hill House, co. Worcester, by Hannah his wife; born at Worcester 9 January 1782; marr. there 10 May 1803; died 10 May 1870.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IV., page 48.*)

# *Amphlett of Hadzor.*

William Amphlett of Pulley, in Salwarpe, co. Worcester. Will dated 30 December 1580, proved at Worcester 5 February 1581.

- William Amphlett, bur. at Hadzor, co. Worcester, 1 April 1620. Will proved at Worcester in 1620 (*now lost*).
- William Cox of Claines, co. Worcester; living 30 December 1580. = . . .

  - William Amphlett of Salwarpe; mentioned in will of his grandfather, William Amphlett, 30 December 1580; bur. at Hadzor 21 December 1625.
  - Elizabeth Amphlett, living 30 December 1580.

    - William Amphlett of New Inn, London (1663), Pulley and Hadzor; born in 1580; purchased Hadzor 20 Jac. I. (1622); died, aged 74, in June 1662, bur. at Hadzor. M.I. Will dated 20 March $166\frac{0}{1}$, proved at Worcester 1 February $166\frac{3}{4}$. = Frances Sparry, dau. of John Sparry of Clent, co. Stafford; bapt. at Clent 15 May 1587; marr. at Salwarpe 18 December 1614; bur. at Hadzor 12 July 1667.
    - Richard Amphlett of Worcester, gent.
    - Edmund Amphlett of Salwarpe, yeoman. Will dated 14 December 1624, proved at Worcester.
    - Thomas Amphlett of Worcester, clothier.
    - Samuel Amphlett.
    - Mary, married Joseph Webb of Worcester.

      - William Amphlett, bapt. at Salwarpe 5 June 1620; died before 20 March $166\frac{0}{1}$, bur. at Hadzor.
      - Richard Amphlett of Hadzor and Clent; bapt. at Hadzor 30 March 1624; executor to his father's will 1 February $166\frac{3}{4}$; Sheriff of co. Stafford 1678; bur. at Clent 25 November 1703. = Anne Cookes, dau. of Edward Cookes of Bentley Pauncefote, co. Worcester, by Mary his wife, dau. of Nicholas Cotton of Hornchurch, co. Essex; marr. at All Saints', Worcester, 10 February $164\frac{7}{8}$.
      - Henry Cocks of Hynlip, co. Worcester; executor to his father-in-law's will 1 February $166\frac{3}{4}$. = Frances, mentioned in her father's will 20 March $166\frac{0}{1}$.

A

- John Amphlett of Hadzor and Clent, gent; bapt. at Rowley Regis, co. Stafford, 10 October 1656; mentioned in will of his grandfather, William Amphlett, 20 March $166\frac{0}{1}$; founded school at Clent 30 November 1704; died 16 June, bur. 20 April 1705, proved at Worcester at Clent 18 June 1705. M.I. (*See Grant of Arms, page 43*). Will dated 7 November 1705. = Lucy Perrott, dau. of Humphrey Perrott of Bell Hall in Belbroughton, co. Worcester; marr. at Belbroughton 18 June 1685, marriage licence dated 11 June 1685; executrix to her husband's will 7 November 1705; bur. at Clent 24 December 1733. She marr. 2ndly at Oldswinford, co. Worcester, 5 April 1708, John Egginton.
- Mary Amphlett, bur. at Clent 29 April 1669.
- Frances, bapt. at Dudley 5 March $165\frac{0}{1}$; married John Doughtie.

A

Elizabeth, bapt. at Rowley Regis, co. Stafford, 24 January $165\frac{4}{5}$; died, aged 84, 7 September 1738. M.I. at Moreton Say, co. Salop. She marr. at Clent, co. Stafford, 24 November 1681, Robert Clive of Styche, in Drayton, co. Salop.

Dorcas, bapt. at Rowley Regis 10 May 1658; marr. at Clent 24 November 1681, John Hunt of Chester and Gray's Inn, London.

William Amphlett of Astley and afterwards of Hadzor, both co. Worcester; bapt. at Clent 3 January $166\frac{3}{4}$; mentioned in will of his brother, John Amphlett, 20 April 1705; High Sheriff for co. Worcester 1717 and 1720; died 20 March $172\frac{7}{8}$, bur. at Astley. M.I. Will dated 23 October 1727, proved 21 May 1728 (P.C.C. 136 *Brook*). = Anne Janns, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Janns of Sedgeley, co. Stafford; died, aged 66, 27 June 1727, bur. at Astley. M.I.

B

Sarah Hyett, dau. and heir of Charles Hyett of Amely, co. Hereford; died, aged 37, 29 March 1729, bur. at Hadzor. M.I. 1st wife.

= Richard Amphlett of Hadzor, esquire; executor to will of his brother, the Rev. John Amphlett, 20 December 1731; died, aged 54, 13 June 1743, bur. at Hadzor. M.I. Administration granted at Worcester 25 July 1743.

= Mary, renounced administration to her husband 25 July 1743. Will dated 4 February $174\frac{4}{5}$, proved 23 March $174\frac{4}{5}$ (P.C.C. 69 *Seymer*). 2nd wife.

Rev. John Amphlett of Astley; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 27 March 1710, aged 16, B.A. 1713, M.A. 1719; Vicar of Halesowen, co. Worcester; executor to his father's will 21 May 1728; died 16 December 1731, bur. at Astley. M.I. Will dated 13 November 1731, proved at Worcester 20 December 1731.

C

William Amphlett of Hadzor, esquire; of Merton College, Oxford, matriculated 21 May 1736, aged 16; mentioned in will of his uncle, the Rev. John Amphlett, 13 November 1731; administrator to his father 25 July 1743, and executor to his mother's will 23 March $174\frac{4}{5}$; High Sheriff for co. Worcester 1745; died, aged 49, 20 November 1768, bur. at Hadzor. M.I. Will dated 18 July 1768, proved 3 November 1769 (P.C.C. 363 *Bogg*).

= Christian Amphlett, dau. of John Amphlett of Clent; born 28 January, bapt. at Clent 25 February $173\frac{4}{5}$; mentioned in her father's will 12 April 1739; executrix to her husband's will 3 November 1769. She marr. 2ndly at St. Andrew's, Droitwich, co. Worcester, 26 April 1772, Thomas Holbeche of Hill Court, Droitwich. (*See page 76.*)

D

William Amphlett of Hadzor; of Merton College, Oxford, matriculated 22 October 1768, aged 16; died, aged 26, 28 July 1776, bur. at Hadzor. M.I.

Richard Amphlett of Hadzor; High Sheriff of co. Worcester 1779; died in Ormond Street, London, 16 September 1785. = Lydia Holmden, dau. and coheir of John Holmden of Crowle, co. Worcester.

E

Sarah Paul, dau. of Samuel Paul of Bloomsbury Square, London, and of Finedon, co. Northampton; marr. at Bloomsbury Parish Church 15 January 1807; died at Hadzor, aged 42, 24 June, bur. there 30 June 1823. 1st wife.

= Rev. Richard Holmden Amphlett of Hadzor; bapt. at Hadzor 16 August 1782; of University College, Oxford, matriculated 19 June 1800, aged 17, B.A. 1805, M.A. 1807; Rector of Hadzor 1808; died at Wychbold Hall, co. Worcester, 8 March, bur. at Hadzor 15 March 1842. Will dated 1 October 1841, with codicil dated 4 March 1842, proved 2 April 1842, by Richard Paul Amphlett and Charles Amphlett, the sons, the Executors (P.C.C. 228, 42).

= Jane Dudley, dau. of Thomas Dudley of Himley, co. Stafford; marr. at Malvern Abbey Church 1 February 1827; died at Pedmore co. Worcester, 13 November, bur. at Hadzor 18 November 1861. Will dated 26 September 1861, proved at Worcester 21 December 1861, by Thomas Dudley of Kingswinford, co. Stafford, and Edwin Dudley of Dudley, co. Worcester, the nephews, the Executors. 2nd wife.

A

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IV., page 50.*)

A

Joseph Amphlett of Clent, co. Stafford, esquire; bapt. 26 April 1672; died 27 June, bur. at Clent 30 June 1720. Will dated 22 June 1715, proved 10 November 1720, by Sir Thomas Lyttelton, baronet, and the Rev. Thomas Doleman (P.C.C. 224 *Shaller*). = Ann Lyttelton, dau. of Sir Charles Lyttelton of Hagley, co. Worcester, knight and baronet, by his 2nd wife Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Temple of Frankton, co. Warwick, baronet; marr. at Hagley 4 June 1704, marriage licence dated 26 May 1704, marriage articles dated 3 June 1704; bur. at Clent 28 May 1715.

(*For issue see page 76.*)

B

William Amphlett, mentioned in will of his brother, the Rev. John Amphlett, 13 November 1731. Administration was granted at Worcester 15 August 1734. = Mary, administratrix to her husband 15 August 1734.

Joseph Amphlett of Enville, co. Stafford, gent; mentioned in will of his brother, the Rev. John Amphlett, 13 November 1731, and in will of his sister-in-law, Mary, 2nd wife of Richard Amphlett, 4 February 174$\frac{4}{5}$; died, aged 55, 20 January 1758, bur. at Enville. M.I. He marr. 1stly Mary Grove, dau. of William Grove of Halesowen, co. Worcester, who died s.p. = Elizabeth Wollaston, dau. of Thomas Wollaston of The Four Ashes, near Bridgnorth, co. Stafford; died, aged 77, 11 February 1783, bur. at Enville. M.I. 2nd wife.

B

C

Susannah, marr. after 4 February 174$\frac{4}{5}$, John Shaw of Richmond, co. Surrey.

Ann, marr. after 4 February 174$\frac{4}{5}$, John Kyrwood of Letton Court, co. Hereford.

Frances Amphlett, died young.

Mary Amphlett, bapt. at St. Nicholas', Worcester, 19 October 1721.

D

Catherine Graves, dau. of Morgan Graves of Mickleton, co. Gloucester, by Anne his wife, dau. of James Baldwyn of Longworth, co. Hereford. 1st wife. = Rev. John Amphlett, D.D.; of Worcester College, Oxford, matriculated 23 June 1774, aged 18, B.A. 1778, M.A. 1781, B.D. 1790, D.D. 1791; Vicar of Dodderhill, co. Worcester, 1789, on the presentation of Thomas Holbeche of Hill Court, Droitwich, co. Worcester, Rector of Hampton Lovett, co. Worcester, 1814; died 26 June 1834. = Elizabeth Frances Bourne, dau. of Aubrey Bourne of Monmouth. 2nd wife.

D

E

Lydia. 1st wife. = Rev. John Banks Hollingworth, D.D., Archdeacon of Huntington, and Rector of St. Margaret's, Lothbury, London; of Peterhouse, Cambridge, B.A. 1804, M.A. 1807, B.D. 1814, D.D. 1819, Fellow of Peterhouse, Norrisian Professor of Theology 1824–38; died at St. Margaret's Rectory, Lothbury, London, aged 76, 9 February 1856. = Mary Anne Tabor, dau. of John Tabor of Finsbury Square, London; marr. 12 April 1836. 2nd wife.

Thomas Amphlett, mentioned in will of his brother, the Rev. John Amphlett, 13 November 1731, and in will of his sister-in-law, Mary, 2nd wife of Richard Amphlett, 4 February 174$\frac{4}{5}$; died, aged 66, 10 August 1769, bur. at Hadzor, co. Worcester. M.I.

= Anne Perkins of Worcester.

Rev. Thomas Bell, Rector of Quatt, co. Salop; born at Burcott, co. Oxford, 10 July 1687; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 16 February 170$\frac{3}{4}$, aged 16, B.A. 1707; Rector of Quatt 1713; bur. at Quatt 27 May 1742.

= Anne.

B

Mary Bree, dau. of Robert Bree of Solihull, co. Warwick; marr. 12 May 1778; died, aged 26, 20 January 1784, bur. in St. Edmund's, Dudley, co. Worcester. 1st wife.

= Joseph Amphlett of Dudley, co. Worcester, and of Horseley House, Tipton, co. Stafford; bapt. at Hadzor 3 May 1757; J.P. for the counties of Stafford and Worcester, D.L. for co. Stafford; died 14 January 1801, bur. in St. Edmund's, Dudley. M.I. Will dated 1 January 1801, proved 9 April 1801 (P.C.C. 213 *Abercrombie*).

= Mary Davis Dixon, dau. of Edward Dixon of Dudley, co. Worcester, and of Ashwood House, Kingswinford, co. Stafford; born 18 May, bapt. at St. Thomas', Dudley, 30 July 1770; marr. there 16 April 1792, marriage settlements dated 14 April 1792; died 21 October, bur. in St. Edmund's, Dudley, 27 October 1794. M.I. 2nd wife.

Rev. Edward Dudley, Rector of Broome, co. Worcester; of Worcester College, Oxford, matriculated 21 October 1795, aged 18, B.A. 1799, M.A. 1802; Rector of Broome 1810; died at Broome 6 December 1858.

= Christiana Maria, born 30 September 1779; marr. 9 December 1803; died 1 January 1840.

Edward Amphlett of Horseley House, Tipton, co. Stafford, of Broome, co. Worcester, and of 23 Lansdowne Place, Cheltenham, co. Gloucester; born 28 September, bapt. privately at Horseley House, Tipton, 4 October, and received into the parish church, Dudley, 14 November 1794; of Worcester College, Oxford, matriculated 5 March 1812, aged 17; J.P. for co. Worcester; died at Cheltenham 25 February, bur. in the cemetery there 2 March 1867. M.I. Will dated 16 April 1863, proved at Gloucester 13 March 1867, by Edward Amphlett of 23 Lansdowne Place, Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, the son, Caroline Amphlett, the relict, and Caroline Ann Todd-Naylor, widow, the daughter, the Executors (Prin. Reg. 594, 64).

= Caroline Turner, dau. of Jacob Turner of Park Hall, Kidderminster, co. Worcester, by Anne his wife, only dau. of Thomas Farley of Henwick, co. Worcester; born 26 January, bapt. at St. Mary's, Kidderminster, 28 January 1794; marr. there 4 June 1817; died at Kilkerran House, Maybole, co. Ayr, 27 December 1872, bur. in the cemetery at Cheltenham 2 January 1873.

D

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. III., page 156.*)

Rev. Martin Amphlett, Vicar of Ryhall, co. Rutland, and Rector of Stamford, co. Lincoln; of Worcester College, Oxford, matriculated 12 October 1790, aged 23, B.A. 1794; Vicar of Ryhall 11 June 1807.

Charlotte Amphlett; living in 1801.

—

Harriet, living in 1801; married Captain John Edwards.

Other issue, died in infancy.

# *Amphlett of Clent.*

Joseph Amphlett of Clent, co. Stafford, esquire; bapt. 26 April 1672; died 27 June, bur. at Clent 30 June 1720. Will dated 22 June 1715, proved 10 November 1720, by Sir Thomas Lyttelton, baronet, and the Rev. Thomas Doleman (P.C.C. 224 *Shaller*). = Ann Lyttelton, dau. of Sir Charles Lyttelton of Hagley, co. Worcester, knight and baronet, by his 2nd wife Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Temple of Frankton, co. Warwick, baronet; marr. at Hagley 4 June 1704, marriage articles dated 3 June 1704; bur. at Clent 28 May 1715.

A

John Amphlett of Clent, esquire; bapt. at Wolverley, co. Worcester, 22 March $170\frac{4}{5}$; of Hart Hall, Oxford, matriculated 26 September 1723, aged 18; died 11 May, bur. at Clent 15 May 1740. M.I. Will dated 12 April 1739, proved 1 August 1741 (P.C.C. 194 *Spurway*). = Mary Cardale, dau. of John Cardale of Dudley, co. Worcester, surgeon, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of William Smale of Stoke Prior, co. Worcester, and relict of Edward Martin of Leigh Court, co. Worcester; bapt. at Dudley 3 April 1697; executrix to her husband's will 1 August 1741; bur. at Clent 25 June 1766. M.I.

B

William Amphlett of Hadzor, co. Worcester, esquire (son of Richard Amphlett of Hadzor, esquire, by Sarah his 1st wife); of Merton College, Oxford, matriculated 21 May 1736, aged 16; mentioned in will of his uncle, the Rev. John Amphlett, 13 November 1731; administrator to his father 25 July 1743, and executor to his mother's will 23 March $174\frac{4}{5}$; High Sheriff for co. Worcester 1745; died, aged 49, 20 November 1768, bur. at Hadzor. M.I. Will dated 18 July 1768, proved 3 November 1769 (P.C.C. 363 *Bogg*). = Christian, born 28 January, bapt. at Clent 25 February $173\frac{4}{5}$; mentioned in her father's will 12 April 1739; executrix to her husband's will 3 November 1769. She marr. 2ndly at St. Andrew's, Droitwich, co. Worcester, 26 April 1772, Thomas Holbeche of Hill Court, Droitwich.

(*For issue see page 73.*)

John Amphlett of Clent; born 13 September, bapt. at Clent 20 September 1795; died v.p. at Sabrina Cottage, Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 9 December, bur. at Clent 16 December 1826. Administration granted 5 February 1827, to Eliza Amphlett, the relict (P.C.C.) = Eliza Benyon, dau. and coheir of Benjamin Benyon of Haughton, Shifnal, co. Salop, sometime M.P. for Stafford, by Eliza, dau. of Jacob Sankey of Coolmore, Tipperary, Ireland, by Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Caldwell of Dublin; born 28 April 1793; marr. at Shifnal 5 December 1816; died at Cambridge Terrace, London, 6 January, bur. at Clent 14 January 1858.

D

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. I., page 152.*)

A

Charles Amphlett of Clent, co. Stafford; born 20 June 1709; bur. at Clent 25 June 1735. Will dated 20 July 1734, proved at Worcester 30 June 1735.

Henry Amphlett of Hagley, co. Worcester, gent; bapt. at Clent 2 December 1710; executor to will of his brother, Charles Amphlett, 30 June 1735; bur. at Clent 25 April 1741. Will dated 26 July 1740, proved at Worcester 10 August 1741.

A

Thomas Amphlett, born 15 October 1712; living 26 July 1740.

B

John Amphlett of Clent, esquire; born 22 August, bapt. 20 September 1736; mentioned in his father's will 12 April 1739; died 22 June 1777. Will dated 15 December 1768, proved 20 September 1777 (P.C.C. 374 *Collier*).

= Mary Hopwood, dau. and coheir of Thomas Hopwood of Milton, in Pembridge, co. Hereford, esquire; marr. at St. Andrew's, Droitwich, co. Worcester, 17 January 1758; executrix to her husband's will 20 September 1777.

Joseph Amphlett, bapt. 6 December 1738; bur. 24 May 1740. M.I.

C

John Amphlett of Clent, esquire; bapt. at Pembridge 20 November 1763; High Sheriff for co. Worcester 1805; died, aged 80, 3 June 1844. M.I.

= Eliza Anne Hill, dau. of Thomas Hill of Dennis, near Stourbridge, co. Worcester; bapt. at Oldswinford, co. Worcester, 19 September 1770; marr. there 7 February 1789; died 25 August 1837. M.I.

Elizabeth, bapt. 25 November 1759; marr. after 15 December 1768, Colonel Edmund Andrews.

D

Margaret Amphlett, born 14 April, bapt. at Clent 6 October 1790; bur. there 26 April 1839.

Eliza Anne Amphlett, born 7 April, bapt. 17 August 1791; died in March 1840, bur. at Titley, co. Hereford.

Mary Amphlett, born 11 October 1792, bapt. the same day; died, aged 82, 20 December 1874, bur. at Hampton Bishop, co. Hereford.

D

A

Rev. Joseph Amphlett, bapt. at Clent, co. Stafford, 21 May 1715; of Worcester College, Oxford, matriculated 12 July 1735, aged 20, B.A. 1739, M.A. 174½, D.C.L. 1750; executor to will of his brother, Henry Amphlett, 10 August 1741; Vicar of Bampton, co. Oxford, 23 July 1757, Prebendary of Carlisle 1778. M.I. at Bampton. = Ann Anson, dau. of John Anson of Lees, co. Chester.

Anna Maria, not 21, 22 June 1715; marr. Francis Clare of Clent; High Sheriff for co. Worcester 1752.

C

Mary, bapt. 30 December 1758; not 21, 15 December 1768; marr. Henry Cameron, son of Charles Cameron of Worcester, M.D.

—

Christian, bapt. at Clent 5 June 1762; marr. William Wilkinson.

Edward Andrews of Newent, co. Gloucester; marriage settlements dated 27 July 1782. 1st husband.

John Perrott Noel of Bell Hall, Belbroughton, co. Worcester; bapt. 28 March 1765; marr. 30 January 1790, marriage settlements dated 29 January 1790. 2nd husband.

Margaret, bapt. at Clent 10 June 1765 = John Gwinnell. 3rd husband.

D

John Perrott Noel of Bell Hall, Belbroughton, co. Worcester (son of John Perrott Noel of Bell Hall, Belbroughton, and Margaret Amphlett); born 18 November 1794. He marr. 2ndly Mary Waldron of Belbroughton. = Harriet. 1st wife.

Thomas Amphlett of Odnall Cottage, Clent; born 26 March 1797; died 6 December 1876, bur. at Clent. M.I. = Elizabeth Dudley, dau. of the Rev. Edward Dudley, Rector of Broome, co. Worcester, by Christian Maria his wife, dau. of Joseph Amphlett of Dudley, co. Worcester, and of Horseley House, Tipton, co. Stafford; died 21 December 1890, bur. at Clent 1 January 1891. M.I. (*See page 75.*)

Caroline Amphlett, born 31 October, bapt. at Clent 3 November 1799; died in September 1865, bur. at Titley, co. Hereford.

Sophia Amphlett, bapt. at Clent 6 May 1801; bur. there 31 March 1802.

Louisa Amphlett, born 4 March, bapt. at Clent 7 March 1803; died 11 November 1875, bur. at Hampton Bishop, co. Hereford.

# *Pedigree of Warde.*

Robert Warde of Pontefract, co. York, Burgess of Pontefract 3 February 149$\frac{0}{1}$, Mayor 1507; bur. at All Hallows', Pontefract. Will dated 8 December 1520, proved at York 4 September 1521 (Vol. 9, fo. 171).

. . . renounced execution of her husband's will 4 September 1521.

John Warde of Acworth, co. York; mentioned in his brother's will 8 December 1520, and in will of his nephew, Roger Warde, 25 November 1529.

Roger Warde, Alderman of Pontefract; executor to his father's will 4 September 1521; bur. at All Hallows', Pontefract. Will dated 25 November 1529, proved at York 4 April 1530 (Vol. 9, fo. 478).

Ellen, executrix to her husband's will 4 April 1530; living 27 January 154$\frac{2}{3}$.

Thomas Warde, renounced execution of his father's will 4 September 1521; mentioned in his brother's will 25 November 1529.

Alice, mentioned in her father's will 8 December 1520, as married to . . . . Ellis.

Robert Warde of Pontefract; executor to his father's will 4 April 1530; bur. at All Hallows', Pontefract. Will dated 27 January 154$\frac{2}{3}$, proved at York 31 May 1543 (Vol. 11, fo. 674).

Margaret Charlesworth, dau. of Richard Charlesworth; executrix to her husband's will 31 May 1543.

Roger Warde of Pontefract; not 21, 27 January 154$\frac{2}{3}$.

Robert Warde, mentioned in his father's will 27 January 154$\frac{2}{3}$.

Miles Warde, died in infancy.

Margaret Warde, mentioned in her father's will 27 January 154$\frac{2}{3}$.

Helen Warde, mentioned in her father's will 27 January 154$\frac{2}{3}$.

Robert Warde of Tanshelf Court, near Pontefract; died before 10 August 1643, bur. at Pontefract.

A

John Warde, mentioned in will of his brother, Leonard Warde, 4 September 1643.

Margaret, marr. . . . Tatam of Pontefract, living 10 August 1643.

A

Susan Wood, dau. of Thomas Wood of Sandal, co. York; marriage licence at York dated 1598. 1st wife.

Thomas Warde of Pontefract, co. York, gent; bur. at Pontefract 9 February $163\frac{4}{5}$.

Elizabeth Bywater, dau. of William Bywater, Mayor of Pontefract in 1595; marr. at Pontefract 7 July 1610; living 10 August 1657. 2nd wife.

B

John Warde of Tanshelf, in Pontefract, esquire; aged 23 in February $163\frac{4}{5}$; a leader of the Parliamentary Party in Pontefract and a commander in the siege of Pontefract Castle; "The fifteenth day of August 1657 John Ward Esquire aged about forty seven years departed this life and his corps was interred in the quire of the parish church of Pontefracte the eighteenth day of the same moneth." Will dated 10 August 1657, proved 26 November 1657 (P.C.C. 428 *Ruthin*).

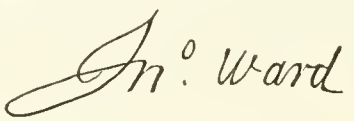
Elizabeth Vincent, dau. of Thomas Vincent of Barnborough Grange, co. York, esquire; bapt. at Conisborough, co. York, 24 June 1628; executrix to her husband's will 26 August 1657; died 1 February $166\frac{8}{9}$; bur. at Pontefract. M.I.

Thomas Warde of Tanshelf, esquire; mentioned in his father's will 10 August 1657; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 15 April 1670, aged 18; Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple 1677. Will dated 22 December 1690, proved at York 9 July 1692.

Warde of Hooton Pagnell, co. York.

Katherine Selwood, executrix to her husband's will 9 July 1692.

Sir John Warde, knight and Alderman of London, and of Clay Hill, Epsom, co. Surrey; executor to will of his uncle, Sir Patience Warde, 7 August 1696; Director of the Bank of England, Lord Mayor 1718; M.P. for Bletchingly 10 May 1705, for London 14 May 1708 and 29 January $171\frac{4}{5}$, and for Dunwich 7 December 1722; died 12 March $172\frac{5}{6}$, bur. at St. Mary Abchurch, London. Will dated 6 March $172\frac{5}{6}$, proved 29 March 1726 (P.C.C. 63 *Plymouth*).



Mary Bucknall, dau. of Sir William Bucknall of Oxhey, co. Hertford, knight; marr. 17 April 1684; died 2 May 1726. Will dated April 1726, proved 26 May 1726 (P.C.C. 113 *Plymouth*).

C

D

John Warde of Squerryes Court, Westerham, co. Kent, esquire; not 21, 4 March $169\frac{5}{6}$; executor to his father's will 29 March 1726, and to his mother's will 26 May 1726; died in January $174\frac{5}{6}$. Will dated 5 May 1745, proved 27 January $174\frac{5}{6}$ (P.C.C. 32 *Edmunds*).

Frances Bristowe, dau. of Robert Bristowe of Micheldever, co. Hants; marriage settlements dated 5 September 1719.

E

Elizabeth Gore, dau. of John Gore of Bush Hill, Enfield, co. Middlesex; died s.p. 29 May, bur. at St. Mary, Abchurch, London, 2 June 1748. 1st wife.

John Warde of Squerryes Court, Westerham; born in Surrey Street, Strand, London, 19 June 1721; Deputy-Governor of the South Sea Scheme; died 9 February, bur. at Westerham 17 February 1775. Will dated 2 February 1775, proved 28 February 1775, by John Warde, the son, the executor (P.C.C.)

Kitty Anne Hoskins, dau. and sole heir of Charles Hoskins of Croydon, co. Surrey (2nd son of Sir William Hoskins of Barrow Green, Oxted, co. Surrey, knight), by Rachel his 2nd wife, eldest dau. of John Daye of London; bapt. at Godstone, co. Surrey, 6 April 1733; marr. at the chapel in Lambeth Palace, co. Surrey, 14 March 1751; died 17 April, bur. at Westerham 27 April 1767. 2nd wife.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IV., page 55.*)

A

Leonard Warde, Alderman of Pontefract, co. York, Mayor of Pontefract in 1618 and 1634. Will dated 4 September 1643, proved at York 12 January $164\frac{7}{8}$. = Alice, executrix to her husband's will 12 January $164\frac{7}{8}$.

B

Leonard Warde of Tanshelf, in Pontefract, gent; Mayor of Pontefract in 1651; executor to will of his brother, John Warde, 26 November 1657, and to will of his brother, Hastings Warde, 10 May 1670; died, aged about 70, 3 November, bur. in Pontefract Church 6 November 1678. Will dated 4 February $167\frac{5}{6}$, with codicil dated 21 October 1678, proved at York 20 September 1681, by son, Robert Warde (Vol. 59, fo. 139).

B

William Warde, died young.

—

Robert Warde, died young.

—

George Warde, died young.

Hastings Warde of Tanshelf, gent; executor to will of his brother, John Warde, 26 November 1657. Will dated 20 August 1666, proved at York 10 May 1670.

C

Sir John Rogerson of Dublin, knight; died in 1724. = Elizabeth, mentioned in her father's will 10 August 1657; marr. before 4 March $169\frac{5}{6}$; living 12 March $172\frac{5}{6}$.

Susannah Warde, mentioned in her father's will 10 August 1657, and in will of her uncle, Sir Patience Warde, 4 March $169\frac{5}{6}$.

D

Elizabeth Warde, mentioned in her father's will 6 March $172\frac{5}{6}$; executrix to will of her sister, Susan Warde, 1 December 1756.

D

Susan Warde of Hammersmith, co. Middlesex; mentioned in her father's will 6 March $172\frac{5}{6}$; bur. at St. Mary Abchurch, London. Will dated 15 September 1755, proved 1 December 1756 (P.C.C. 354 *Glazier*).

E

Robert Warde, born 29 November, and died 17 December 1722.

E

William Warde of Westerham, co. Kent, and of London, merchant; born 5 January $172\frac{3}{4}$; mentioned in his father's will 5 May 1745, and in will of his aunt, Susan Warde, 15 September 1755; bur. at St. Mary Abchurch, London, 9 December 1772. Will dated 9 July 1770, proved 11 January 1773 (P.C.C. 38 *Stevens*).

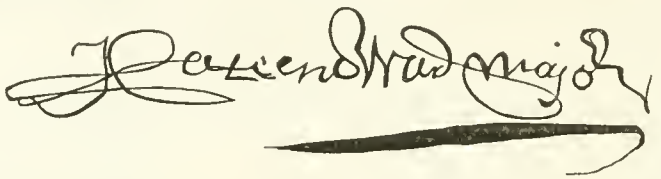
E

General George Warde, Colonel Royal Horse Guards; born 24 November 1725; mentioned in his father's will 5 May 1745, and in will of his brother, William Warde, 9 July 1770; the friend and executor of General Wolfe; Colonel 14th Dragoons 1773, Commander of the Forces in Ireland 1791, General 3 May 1796; died, aged 77, 11 March 1803, bur. at St. Mary Abchurch, London.

B

Sir Patience Warde of St. Laurence Pountney, London, and of Hooton Pagnell, co. York, knight, F.R.S., Alderman of London; bapt. at Pontefract, co. York, 7 December 1628; Sheriff of London 1670, Master of the Merchant Taylors' Company 1671, knighted 29 October 1675, Lord Mayor 1681; he was a leader of the Protestant and ante-court party in London, and on 19 May 1683, being found guilty of perjury, fled into Holland; a member of the Convention 22 January 168$\frac{8}{9}$; died 10 July 1696, bur. in St. Mary Abchurch, London. M.I. Will dated 4 March 169$\frac{5}{6}$, proved 7 August 1696 (P.C.C. 167 *Bond*). (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. LIX., page 329.*)

= Elizabeth Hobson, dau. of William Hobson of Hackney, co. Midddlesex, esquire; marr. at Hackney 8 June 1654; died 24 December 1685, bur. in the Great Church at Amsterdam.



John Cowper of Pontefract; mentioned in will of his brother-in-law, John Warde, 10 August 1657, and in will of his brother-in-law, Hastings Warde, 20 August 1666; living 7 July 1692. Administration granted at York 2 November 1696, to Mary Reynolds, daughter, and John Cowper, son.

= Elizabeth, married before 10 August 1657; mentioned in will of her brother, Hastings Warde, 20 August 1666; died before 4 March 169$\frac{4}{5}$.

Robert Winter, mentioned in will of his brother-in-law, John Warde, 10 August 1657.

= . . . . died before 20 August 1666.

D

Mary Warde, mentioned in her father's will 6 March 172$\frac{5}{6}$; died in 1737.

Robert Bristowe of Micheldever, co. Hants, esquire; died in 1757.

= Sarah, married before 6 March 172$\frac{5}{6}$; died in 1741.

E

William Clayton of Harleyford, co. Buckingham, esquire (2nd son of Sir William Clayton, baronet); M.P. for Bletchingly 27 June 1747 and 20 January 1761, and for Great Marlow 25 March 1761 until his death; died 3 July 1783. He marr. 2ndly Caroline Mary Lloyd, dau. and heir of Rice Lloyd of Alte Cadno, co. Carmarthen, and 3rdly Lady Louisa Fermor, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Pomfret.

= Mary, mentioned in will of her grandmother, Mary Warde, April 1726, and in will of her aunt, Susan Warde, 15 September 1755; marr. in 1745; died 17 January 1760, bur. at Marlow.

Katherine Warde, died 28 December 1736.

## *Will of Sir John Ward, 1726.*

Sir John Ward, Knight and Alderman of London. My houses in London and Epsom. Land in Stepney purchased of Sir John Bucknall. Son John Ward. Grandson John Ward. Grandson William Ward. Grandson Robert Bristow, eldest son of Robert Bristow. Daughter Elizabeth Ward. Daughter Susan Ward. Daughter Mary Ward. Residue to son John Ward, sole executor. Dated 6 March 1725.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mourning. John Ward & Wife | 20 |
| 2 children . . . . | 10 |
| Robert Bristow and Wife . . | 20 |
| 3 children . . . . | 15 |
| Eliz: Susan, Mary . . . | 30 |
| Will: and Tab: Bucknal . . | 20 |
| Jam: Bucknal & Wife . . | 20 |
| Ben Bucknal & Wife . . . | |
| Mrs Barker . . . . | 10 |
| Will: Bucknal Oxey . . . | 10 |
| Pat Ward . . . . . | |
| Sister Rogers . . . . | 10 |
| Frances Evans . . . . | 10 |
| Four Men Servants . . . | 20 |
| Maid Servants . . . . | |
| 25 Mourning Rings . . . | 25 |

Monument.

HEREUNDER LYES INTERRD SIR JOHN WARD
KNIGHT AND ALDERMAN LORD MAYOR ANNO 1719
MARRIED 17 APRIL 1684 MARY BUCKNAL
DAUGHTER OF SIR WM BUCKNAL OF OXHEY
COUNTY OF HEREFORD AND LEFT 5 CHILDREN JOHN
MARRVED TO FRA: BRISTOW SARA TO ROBERT
BRISTOW ESQ:
ELIZABETH
SUSAN
MARY.

29 March 1726. Francis Evans of St Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, gent, and Joseph Tuffnell, parish clerk of St Lawrence' Pountney, depose to above being in handwriting of Sir John Ward.

Proved 29 March 1726, by John Ward, esquire.

*P.C.C. 63 Plymouth.*

---

## *Will of Mary Ward, 1726.*

Aprill the . . . 1726.

This is the paper I mentioned in my Will and is as I have disposed of my Estate my deare husband Sr John Ward left me And I have writt it with my owne hand Mary Ward I make my son John Ward my whole and sole Executor and I will that he pay all my debts and Funerall charges first and then the Legacys I have underwritt their names herein

**Warde.**
[Vol. 4, p. 55.]

(Vizt) Item I give my son John Ward for a Ring to Weare for my sake the largest Diamond in my Necklace and desire he may never give it to any but a Child of his owne or one of his sister Children case it was my father Ring he wore Item I give my daughter Sary Bristow a shillen and her three son a shilen apeice to cut them off from anything belon to me case M^rs and M^r Bristoll would a sett aside my deare husband will to take what they could from me Item I give my daughter Elizabeth Ward One thousand pound for a legacy and the fourth part of my Diamonds after that out for her brother Ring Item I give my daughter Susan Ward One thousand pound and a fourth part of my Diamonds for her legacy Item I give my daughter Mary Ward one thousand pound and a fourth part of my Diamonds for her legacy Item I give my Grandaughter Mary Ward One thousand pound for her legacy and a fourth part of my Diamonds and will that my sonn John Ward improve the money for her till the day of her marriage or the age of 21 years and then he or his heirs pay her both principall and interest as come due to her Item I give my sister Barker for mourning 50 pound Item I give my sister Tabith Bueknall for her kindness to me when my deare S^r John Ward dyed One hundred pound a yeare for her life or the day of her marriage which happens first Item I give Sarah Gunstone for her life 10 pound a yeare Item I give my servant Beck Devenaven for her legacy One hundred pound and if she lives with me at the day of my death after my daughter have tooke out what not fit for servants of my Cloaths Denaven to have one halfe of them Item I give Elen Heron that waits on me if is with me when I dye ten pound and the other halfe of my cloaths for her legacy Item I give my servant Margaret Coton for her life 10 pound a yeare for her legacy Item I give my three daughter Elizabeth Susan and Mary Warde the furniture of 6 Roome 2 Chambers for my daughter 2 Servant roome a dineing Kitchen I give them the blew gold colour damask bedd and all furniture belong to the roome I give them the Ten hundred blew bedd and all the furniture belong to that roome and my Jackspitts and the furniture of my Kitchen in London with the pewter that is the best laid by at Epsom dishes plates and fitt for their Kitchen I give them lynnen 6 dozen of Damask napkins 6 Table Cloaths to them 4 dozen Irish Diaper 6 pair pillow beers 6 pair of new Sheets such as I lay in 12 Diaper towells 12 Huckabeck towells 4 Kitchen table Cloaths 4 Diaper Cloaths 4 Kitchen Towells and I give them plate one large salver 2 of the third size one little Tankard 2 paire the best Candlesticks p^r Snuffer and frame 4 salt 12 spoon 12 Knifes 12 Forke the Silver Sett Desert Knife Forke and Spoone Knifes three Casters that was my first Mustard spoone the great Cabinet a Tea table Cuppe Sawcer they have a Kettle their father gave them Item I give the best yellow damaske wind^w Curtaine and the 12 Chaires to furnish their Dining Roome Item I give to my only son John Ward after he has sett apart money to pay my legacy that it may not be chargeable to him Then I give my son for his life all that is mine beside what have given away before all my plate household goods China Cabinet with all that belong to me in any part whatsoever thing was his fathers or mine And as to my Estate I leave I desire it may be laid out in land if it be not and my son John Ward to enjoy it for his life and after to be settled on his sonn John and his heir and as long as my son has any sonne then to go to his daughters and in case no Child then I give to his heire as he pleases only to

raise one thousand pound apeice to his three sister Elizabeth Susan Mary but in case he had either son or daughter living to the heires of his body forever and this is my last Will and Testament and I revoke all other I give Mrs Ward my dressing plate for her legacy. Witness my hand Mary Ward.

18 May 1726. Francis Evans of St Saviour's, Southwark, gent, & Sarah Leigh of St Stephen, Coleman St, widow, depose on oath to the above being in the handwriting of Dame Mary Ward, relict of Sir John Ward, knt: & Alderman, and that she died 2 May 1726.

25 May 1726. John Ward, Esq: & Elizabeth Ward, son & daughter of Dame Mary Ward, deceased, depose on oath to having searched on Tuesday, May 2, and found no other will but the above.

Proved 26 May 1726, by John Ward, esquire, son and executor.

*P.C.C. 113 Plymouth.*

---

## *Grant of Supporters to Sir Henry Warde, 1831.*

To all and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Ralph Bigland Knight Garter Principal King of Arms sendeth Greeting Whereas His Majesty in consideration of the great merit Prudence Virtue Generosity Valour and Loyalty of General Sir Henry Warde hath been graciously pleased to constitute him a Knight Grand Cross of the most Honourable Military Order of the Bath And whereas by a Statute of the said order it is decreed that the Knights Companions for their greater distinction and honour shall upon all occasions bear and use Supporters to their Arms And that Garter Principal King of Arms for the time being shall Grant supporters to such Companions as may not be entitled thereto by Virtue of their Peerage And His Majesty having been further graciously pleased to ordain that the Knights Grand Crosses shall have hold and enjoy all and singular the Rights Privileges Immunities and Advantages which the Knights Companions of the said Order had heretofore held and enjoyed by Virtue of the Statutes thereof Know ye therefore that I the said Garter pursuant to the said Decree and Ordinance have granted and do by these Presents grant and assign unto the said Sir Henry Warde Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath the Supporters following that is to say on either side a Grenadier of the first Regiment of Foot Guards armed and accoutred proper as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used by him the said Sir Henry Warde according to the tenor of the aforesaid Statute and Ordinance, And I do hereby certify that pursuant to the direction of the most Noble Bernard Edward Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England one of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council I have caused this grant to be registered in the College of Arms. In Witness hereof I the said Garter Principal King of Arms have to these presents subscribed my name and affixed the Seal of my office this twenty third day of December in the Second year of the reign of Our Sovereign Lord William the Fourth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith &c And in the year of our Lord one thousand eight Hundred and thirty one.

Ralph Bigland, Garter.

# *Pedigree of Wood.*

Alexander Wood of Fulbourn, co. Cambridge, J.P. for co. Cambridge; executor to will of his son, William Wood, 4 October 1472; died 5 December 1479. (*Inq. p. m. 12 April, 12 Ed. IV.*) = Alice, mentioned in will of her son, William Wood, 4 September 1472; died before 2 July 1520.

A

William Wood, of Queen's College, Cambridge; Parson of Bocking, co. Essex. Will dated 4 September 1472, proved 4 October 1472 (P.C.C. 6 *Wattys*).

John Wood of Fulbourn; aged 19, 12 April 1480; a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; mentioned in will of his brother, Edward Wood, 16 January $15\frac{09}{10}$; died 10 July 1520. (*Inq. p. m. 9 November, 12 Hen. VIII.*) Will dated 21 February . . Henry VIII., proved 23 August 1520 (P.C.C. 31 *Ayloffe*). = Elizabeth, relict of Nicholas Hylton of Cambridge; marriage licence (Ely) dated 29 January $148\frac{8}{9}$; executrix to her husband's will 23 August 1520; died 14 March $152\frac{6}{7}$. (*Inq. p. m. 1 October, 20 Hen. VIII.*)

John Wood of Fulbourn; aged 28, 10 July 1520; executor to his father's will 23 August 1520; died 8 April 1521. (*Inq. p. m. 28 September, 13 Hen. VIII.*)

Robert Wood, clerk; Vicar of Arrington, co. Cambridge, 1524–27; mentioned in his father's will 21 February . . Henry VIII.; aged 25, 28 September 1521.

Nicholas Wood of St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, and of Fulbourn, co. Cambridge, gent; executor to his father's will 23 August 1520; died 14 March $152\frac{8}{9}$. (*Inq. p.m. 1 October, 20 Hen. VIII.*) Will dated 11 November 1527, proved 8 May 1528 (P.C.C. 31 *Porch*). = Elizabeth Clopton, dau. and heir of Edward Clopton of Glemsford, co. Suffolk; executrix to her husband's will 8 May 1528. She marr. 2ndly John Skargill of Fulbourn, gent.

Philippa, mentioned in her father's will 21 Feb. . . Henry VIII.; married John Frohok.

—

Elizabeth Wood, mentioned in her father's will 21 Feb. . . Henry VIII.

B

Edward Wood of Fulbourn, gent; aged 2 years and 2 months, 1 October 1528; died 10 June, bur. at Fulbourn 11 June 1599. (*Inq. p. m. 14 May, 42 Eliz.*) Will dated 6 June 1599, proved 25 June 1599 (P.C.C. 61 *Kidd*). = Elizabeth Chicheley, dau. of Thomas Chicheley of Wimpole, co. Cambridge; mentioned in her husband's will 6 June 1599; bur. at Fulbourn 27 March 1608.

C

Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Vigor's, Fulbourn, 14 March $155\frac{1}{2}$; mentioned in her father's will 6 June 1599, as then married to John Smith of Clare, co. Suffolk.

Anne Wood, bapt. at St. Vigor's, Fulbourn, 13 February $155\frac{2}{3}$.

Mary, bapt. at St. Vigor's, Fulbourn, 7 July 1555; marr. Thomas Wood of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, Doctor of Medicine; died before 21 November 1594. Will dated 21 November 1594, proved 28 June 1595 (P.C.C. 33 *Scott*).

Peter Wood, bapt. at St. Vigor's, Fulbourn, 20 July 1558; bur. there 27 October 1576.

A

Edward Wood, Groom to the King; born and bapt. at St. Vigor's, Fulbourn, co. Cambridge. Will dated 16 January $15\frac{09}{10}$, proved 6 March $15\frac{09}{10}$ (P.C.C. 26 *Bennett*).

William Wood, mentioned in will of his brother, William Wood, 4 September 1472.

Joyce, executrix to will of her brother, Edward Wood, 6 March $15\frac{09}{10}$; married Henry Skinner.

Elizabeth Wood, mentioned in will of her brother, Willliam Wood, 4 September 1472.

Anne Wood, mentioned in wills of her brothers, William Wood, 4 September 1472, and Edward Wood, 16 January $15\frac{09}{10}$.

Mary, bur. at Fulbourn 1 April 1567. 1st wife.

=

John Wood, mentioned in his father's will 11 November 1527; bur. at St. Vigor's, Fulbourn, 8 September 1604.

=

Elizabeth, bur. at Fulbourn 1 August 1562. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth Wood, mentioned in her father's will 11 November 1527.

Ellen Wood, mentioned in her father's will 11 November 1527.

C

Sir John Wood of Fulbourn, co. Cambridge, and of Beeston, co. York, knight; bapt. at St. Vigor's, Fulbourn, 23 June 1563; aged 36, 10 June 1599; Clerk of the Council; knighted at Greenwich 20 May 1603; purchased the manor of Beeston of Captain Ralph Beeston in 1609; died 4 February, bur. at St. Peter's, Leeds, co. York, 12 February $163\frac{3}{4}$. (*Inq. p. m. 24 October, 10 Car. I.*)

=

Susan Prettyman, dau. of William Prettyman of Bacton, co. Suffolk, and sister of Sir John Prettyman; marriage articles dated 26 October 1589; bur. at St. Peter's, Leeds, 28 April 1631.

D

B

Elizabeth, marr. Thomas Worsley of Beeston, co. York. Administration granted at York 9 February $162\frac{6}{7}$.

=

Henry Sykes of Hunslet Hall, Leeds, gent; bapt. 25 March 1601; bur. at St. Helen's, Stonegate, York. Will dated 19 September 1654, proved 9 February $165\frac{4}{5}$ (P.C.C. 7 *Aylett*).

=

Mary, bapt. 1 February $160\frac{9}{1}$; mentioned in will of her brother, Thomas Wood, 6 May 1649.

Edward Wood, living 6 May 1649. —

Susan, married Thomas Butler.

C

E

William Breary of Bishophill, York.

=

Isabel, petitions Parliamentary Committee 2 June 1652, as "sole daughter and heir of Thomas Wood"; mentioned in her father's will 6 May 1649; marr. at St. Peter's, Leeds, 9 June 1655. She marr. 2ndly John Taylor.

Rosamond Wood, bapt. at St. Peter's, Leeds, 18 June 1631.

C

Nicholas Wood of Blakeney, co. Norfolk; bapt. at St. Vigor's, Fulbourn, co. Cambridge, 20 January $156\frac{5}{6}$; Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, as Founder's Kin, B.C.L. 9 July 1594, D.C.L.; executor to his father's will 25 June 1599; bur. at St. Vigor's, Fulbourn, 13 March $164\frac{6}{7}$.

= Anne Ferrour, dau. of John Ferrour of Gressenhall, co. Norfolk, gent; marr. at Gressenhall on Thursday, 8 October 1601; bur. at Fulbourn 18 October 1648.

Martha Wood, bur. at St. Vigor's, Fulbourn, 13 October 1567.

—

Nicholas Wood, bapt. at St. Vigor's, Fulbourn, 26 April 1568; died in infancy.

F

Audley Wood, born on Thursday, 3 February, bapt. 10 February $160\frac{2}{3}$; bur. at Gressenhall.

Elizabeth Wood, born at Bacton, co. Suffolk, on Monday, 1 January, bapt. 28 January $160\frac{3}{4}$; mentioned in will of her brother, Edward Wood, 14 January $165\frac{8}{9}$.

D

John Wood of Beeston, co. York, esquire; aged 40, 12 February $163\frac{3}{4}$. Will dated 21 March $163\frac{7}{8}$, proved at York 1 September 1638.

—

William Wood, died s.p.

Susan Pigott, bur. at St. Peter's, Leeds, co. York, 4 December 1634. 1st wife.

= Thomas Wood of Beeston, esquire; of Wadham College, Oxford, subscribed 3 June 1614, B.A. $161\frac{6}{7}$, M.A. 1619, incorporated at Cambridge 1621; mentioned in will of his brother, John Wood, 21 March $163\frac{7}{8}$; fined £120 for serving one month as Captain of Royalist horse 4 February $164\frac{6}{7}$; bur. at St. Peter's, Leeds, 1 June 1649. Will dated 6 May 1649, proved at York 16 November 1649.

= Jane Garwin of Stivers, relict of George Etherington of Farnley, co. York; marr. at St. Peter's, Leeds, 16 February $163\frac{5}{6}$; executrix to her husband's will 16 November 1649; living 5 March $165\frac{6}{7}$ (date of bond to administer her husband's will). 2nd wife.

Henry Wood of Wadham College, Oxford, subscribed 3 June 1614; bur. in the Outer Chapel of the College 20 December 1614.

E

Susan, bur. at St. Peter's, Leeds, 22 March $163\frac{2}{3}$.

Leonard Scurr of Beeston; burned with his wife, Alice, and child by a housebreaker 22 January, bur. at St. Peter's, Leeds, 25 January $16\frac{79}{80}$.

= Elizabeth, mentioned in her father's will 6 May 1649; bur. at St. Peter's, Leeds, 13 September 1651. 1st wife.

F

Edward Wood, Citizen and Grocer, Alderman of London; born at Bacton, co. Suffolk, 21 February, bapt. there 28 February $160\frac{4}{5}$; admitted to the freedom of the Grocers' Company 1646; purchased the estate of Littleton, co. Middlesex, 1660; died 23 February, bur. at St. Dunstan-in-the-East, London, 20 March $166\frac{6}{7}$. Will dated 14 January $165\frac{8}{9}$, proved 27 January $166\frac{7}{8}$ (P.C.C. 83 *Carr*).

= Susannah Harvey, died before 14 January $165\frac{8}{9}$, bur. at St. Dunstan-in-the-East, London.

Thomas Wood of Littleton, co. Middlesex, esquire; bapt. at St. Dunstan-in-the-East, London, 4 March $164\frac{1}{2}$; of Wadham College, Oxford, 25 October 1659; executor to his father's will 27 January $166\frac{7}{8}$; Ranger of Hampton Court; bur. at Littleton 14 June 1723. Will dated 3 May 1720, with codicil dated 5 March $172\frac{2}{3}$, proved 19 September 1723 (P.C.C. 200 *Richmond*).

F

= Dorothy Dicer, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Dicer of Hackney, co. Middlesex, baronet; marr. at St. Dunstan-in-the-East, London, 3 July 1666, marriage settlements dated 29 June 1666, marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 1 July 1666, she then aged 18; bur. at Littleton 17 November 1704.

G

Dorothy, born at Littleton 9 August 1667; bur. there 14 April 1711. She marr. at Littleton 5 September 1693, Richard Morgan of Surbiton, co. Surrey; living 14 April 1711.

Susannah Wood, bapt. at Littleton 4 August 1668; bur. there 29 January $169\frac{1}{2}$.

Edward Wood of Littleton and Hampton, both co. Middlesex, esquire; born at Littleton 3 January $167\frac{0}{1}$; of Wadham College, Oxford, matriculated 16 November 1688, aged 17; executor to his father's will 19 September 1723, mentioned in will of his sister, Elizabeth Wood, 9 February $172\frac{4}{5}$; bur. at Littleton 22 July 1743. Will dated 8 January $173\frac{7}{8}$, with codicil dated 3 September 1742, proved 28 September 1743 (P.C.C. 299 *Boycott*).

= Elizabeth Bridger, dau. and heir of Henry Bridger of Bramley, co. Surrey; marriage settlements dated 8 November 1695; mentioned in will of her sister-in-law, Elizabeth Wood, 9 February $172\frac{4}{5}$, and in will of her son, Robert Wood, 6 September 1743; died, aged 75, 11 May, bur. at Littleton 22 May 1755. Will dated 24 September 1753, proved 3 July 1755 (P.C.C. 206 *Paul*).

H

Thomas Wood, bur. at Littleton 4 October 1696.

—

Edward Wood, bur. at Littleton 29 October 1697.

—

Thomas Wood, bur. at Littleton 29 June 1700.

Elizabeth, born at Hampton, co. Middlesex, 18 August 1699; mentioned in will of her aunt, Elizabeth Wood, 9 February $172\frac{4}{5}$; marr. at Littleton 17 February $173\frac{4}{5}$; renounced execution of will of Dr. Humphrey Henchman 14 September 1739; died 19 July 1748. Administration granted in May 1750 (P.C.C.) 1st wife.

= Sir Edmund Isham of Lamport, co. Northampton, baronet; born 18 December 1690; educated at Rugby and at Wadham College, Oxford, matriculated 10 October 1707, Demy of Magdalen 1710, B.A. 1711, M.A. 1714, Fellow 1720–26, D.C.L. 1723; Advocate of Doctors' Commons 1 December 1724, Judge Advocate of the Court of Admiralty 1731–41; succeeded his brother as 6th baronet 5 March $173\frac{6}{7}$; M.P. for co. Northampton.

= Philippa Gee, dau. of Richard Gee of Orpington, co. Kent; died s.p. 16 September 1772. Will proved in February 1773 (P.C.C.). 2nd wife.

F

Anne Wood, born at Claye-juxta-Mare, co. Norfolk, on Thursday, 8 January, bapt. 13 January $160\frac{9}{7}$; mentioned in will of her brother, Edward Wood, 14 January $165\frac{8}{9}$.

—

Frances Wood, born 2 May, bapt. 9 May 1609.

Nicholas Wood, Citizen of London; born at Claye-juxta-Mare on Tuesday, 19 June, bapt. 25 June 1610; died before 14 January $165\frac{8}{9}$. = Martha, mentioned in will of John Wood 21 March $163\frac{7}{8}$, and in will of her brother-in-law, Edward Wood, 14 January $165\frac{8}{9}$.

Catherine, born at Blakeney, co. Norfolk, on Saturday, 1 August, bapt. 10 August 1618; mentioned in will of her brother, Edward Wood, 14 January $165\frac{8}{9}$, as relict of . . Smith.

William Wood, Citizen of London; born at Blakeney 17 March $162\frac{1}{2}$; living 21 March $163\frac{7}{8}$.

G

Robert Wood of Doctors' Commons, London, D.C.L.; born at Littleton 13 June, bapt. there 27 June 1672; of Wadham College, Oxford, matriculated 5 March $169\frac{0}{1}$, aged 17, B.A. 1694, Fellow of All Souls', B.C.L. 1700, D.C.L. 1702, admitted to the College of Civilians 23 October 1703; Official to the Archdeacon of Colchester; mentioned in will of his sister, Elizabeth Wood, 9 February $172\frac{4}{5}$; Director of the South Sea Company; died 8 September, bur. at Littleton 19 September 1738. Will dated 15 June 1737, with codicil dated 26 April 1738, proved 22 September 1738 (P.C.C. 225 *Brodrepp*). = Jane Heaton, dau. of Samuel Heaton of London; marr. after 3 May 1720; mentioned in will of her sister-in-law, Elizabeth Wood, 9 February $172\frac{4}{5}$; of St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, 1767; bur. at Littleton 6 July 1767. Administration granted 16 July 1767 (P.C.C.)

G

Robert Wood, died an infant, bur. at Littleton 22 February $172\frac{8}{9}$.

Jane Wood, born at Doctors' Commons, London, 4 May 1721; mentioned in will of her aunt, Elizabeth Wood, 9 February $172\frac{4}{5}$, in will of her aunt, Mary, wife of Robert Gavell, 24 January $174\frac{6}{7}$, and in will of her cousin, Dorothy Wood, 23 March 1765; bur. at Littleton 31 August 1787.

Elizabeth Wood, born at Doctors' Commons, London, 2 June 1722; mentioned in will of her aunt, Elizabeth Wood, 9 February $172\frac{4}{5}$; bur. at Littleton 17 April 1738.

Mary Wood, born at Doctors' Commons, London, 12 November 1723; mentioned in wills of her aunts, Elizabeth Wood, 9 February $172\frac{4}{5}$, and Mary, wife of Robert Gavell, 24 January $174\frac{6}{7}$, and in will of her cousin, Dorothy Wood, 23 March 1765.

Katherine Wood, born at Doctors' Commons, London, 8 January $172\frac{4}{5}$; mentioned in wills of her aunts, Elizabeth, Wood, 9 February $172\frac{4}{5}$, and Mary, wife of Robert Gavell, 24 January $174\frac{6}{7}$.

Sarah, born at Doctors' Commons, London, 22 February $172\frac{5}{6}$; mentioned in will of her aunt, Mary, wife of Robert Gavell, 24 January $174\frac{6}{7}$; administratrix to estate of her mother 16 July 1767; marr. John Baker of Richmond, co. Surrey, M.D.

Anne Wood, bur. at Littleton 21 June 1733.

H

Robert Wood of Littleton, esquire; born at Hampton 28 November 1700; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 18 March $171\frac{8}{9}$, aged 18, Fellow of All Souls', B.C.L. $172\frac{5}{6}$; mentioned in will of his aunt, Elizabeth Wood, 9 February $172\frac{4}{5}$; died 17 November, bur. at Littleton 29 November 1748. Will dated 6 September 1743, proved 14 December 1748 (P.C.C. 385 *Strahan*).

Dorothy Wood, bur. at Littleton 11 January $170\frac{9}{4}$.

Edward Wood, born at Hampton 9 August 1704; died 20 January, bur. at Littleton 25 January $172\frac{4}{5}$.

Thomas Wood, bur. at Littleton 5 December 1707.

G

John Wood, bapt. at Littleton, co. Middlesex, 8 May 1673; bur. there 2 June 1701.

Elizabeth Wood of Doctors' Commons, London; born at Littleton, bapt. there 13 November 1673; mentioned in her father's will 3 May 1720; died 16 October 1726. Will dated 9 February 172$\frac{4}{5}$, with codicil dated 29 September 1726, proved 24 October 1726 (P.C.C. 214 *Plymouth*).

Thomas Wood, bapt. at Littleton 4 March 167$\frac{4}{5}$; died 14 August, bur. at Littleton 16 August 1678.

H

G

Thomas Wood of Littleton, esquire; born at Hampton, co. Middlesex, 25 September 1708; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 30 October 1725, aged 17, Fellow of All Souls', B.C.L. 1732, D.C.L. 1737; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple 1735; mentioned in will of his aunt, Elizabeth Wood, 9 February 172$\frac{4}{5}$; executor to will of his uncle, Robert Wood, 22 September 1738, to will of his brother, Robert Wood, 14 December 1748, to will of his brother-in-law, John Chambers Dorrill, 4 October 1751, and to will of his aunt, Mary, wife of Robert Gavell, 29 January 1752; named heir to his uncle, Robert Gavell, 24 September 1743; died 25 June, bur. at Littleton 5 July 1799. Will dated 6 November 1792, proved 5 July 1799 (P.C.C. 550 *Howe*).

=Anne Jones, dau. of Richard Jones; bapt. at St. Martin-in-the-Fields, London, 8 March 171$\frac{2}{3}$; marr. 2 October 1743; mentioned in will of her sister-in-law, Dorothy Wood, 23 March 1765; died, aged 84, 15 March, bur. at Littleton 24 March 1797.

I

Thomas Wood of Littleton; mentioned in will of his aunt, Dorothy Wood, 23 March 1765; of Oriel College, Oxford, matriculated 20 October 1766, aged 18, M.A. 1771; executor to will of his father 5 July 1799; died, aged 87, 7 May 1835, bur. at Littleton.

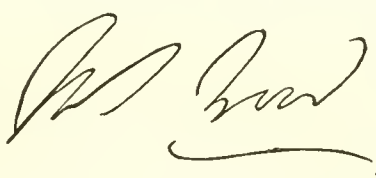
=Mary Williams, dau. and heir of Sir Edward Williams of Gwernyfed, co. Brecon, baronet, by Mary his wife, dau. and coheir of Isaac Leheup of Gunthorpe, co. Norfolk; bapt. at Llyswen, co. Brecon, 23 March 1752; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 12 June 1776, marriage settlements dated 11 June 1776; mentioned in her father-in-law's will 6 November 1792; died 18 July 1820, bur. at Littleton.

Robert Wood, mentioned in will of his aunt, Dorothy Wood, 23 March 1765; Barrister-at-Law; bur. at Littleton 23 July 1786.

K

H

Colonel Thomas Wood of Littleton; born 21 April, bapt. at Savile Row, St. James', London, 11 May 1777; Colonel Royal East Middlesex Militia and A.D.C. to Queen Victoria; J.P. and D.L. for co. Brecon and J.P. for the counties of Radnor and Middlesex; Lord of the manors of Littleton and Glasbury, co. Brecon, and of Middleham, co. York; M.P. for Brecon 1808–48; died 26 January, bur. at Littleton 2 February 1860. M.I. Will dated 26 October 1856, with three codicils dated respectively 17 November 1858, 4 March 1859, and 2 May 1859; proved 28 February 1860, by Major-General Thomas Wood of Littleton, the son, the sole executor (Prin. Reg. 148, 60).



=Lady Caroline, 3rd dau. of Robert Stewart, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, by the Lady Frances Pratt his wife, eldest dau. of Charles, 1st Earl Camden; born 19 February 1781; marr. at Mount Stewart House, co. Down, 23 December 1801; Lady of the Bedchamber to Queen Adelaide; died 10 August, bur. at Littleton 17 August 1865. M.I.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IV., page 69.*)

G

Mary Wood, bapt. at Littleton, co. Middlesex, 18 June 1675; died in infancy.

Robert Gavell of Cobham Court, co. Surrey, and of Hampton, co. Middlesex, esquire; mentioned in will of his nephew, Robert Wood, 6 September 1743; bur. at Cobham. Will dated 22 October 1745, proved 13 March $174\frac{5}{6}$ (P.C.C. 85 *Edmunds*).

= Mary, born at Littleton, bapt. there 4 June 1676; mentioned in her father's will 3 May 1720, in will of her sister, Elizabeth Wood, 9 February $172\frac{4}{5}$, and in will of her nephew, Robert Wood, 6 September 1743; executrix to her husband's will 13 March $174\frac{5}{6}$; marriage settlements dated 24 November 1726; died 23 May, bur. at Littleton 30 May 1749. Will dated 24 January $174\frac{6}{7}$, proved 29 January 1752 (P.C.C. 10 *Bettesworth*).

G

H

John Chambers Dorrill of the Middle Temple, London, and of Hampton, esquire; of St. John's College, Oxford, matriculated 24 March $172\frac{6}{7}$, aged 17; mentioned in will of his brother-in-law, Robert Wood, 6 September 1743; died, aged 42, 4 September, bur. at Littleton 18 September 1751. Will dated 19 August 1751, proved 4 October 1751 (P.C.C. 281 *Busby*).

= Mary, born at Hampton 1 October 1710; mentioned in will of her aunt, Elizabeth Wood, 9 February $172\frac{4}{5}$, in will of her uncle, Dr. Humphrey Henchman, 11 June 1738, and in will of her brother, Robert Wood, 6 September 1743; marriage settlements dated 22 May 1735; died, aged 73, 22 January, bur. at Littleton 31 January 1784. Will dated 29 September 1783, proved 11 May 1784 (P.C.C. 246 *Rockingham*). She marr. 2ndly after 24 September 1753 and before 23 March 1765, Winthrop Baldwin of Bath, co. Somerset; mentioned in will of his sister-in-law, Dorothy Wood, 23 March 1765: executor to his wife's will 11 May 1784.

H

I

Richard Tayler of Charlton House, Sunbury, co. Middlesex; J.P. for co. Middlesex; died 7 September, bur. at Chiswick, co. Middlesex, 15 September 1792.

= Elizabeth, mentioned in will of her aunt, Dorothy Wood, 23 March 1765, and in her father's will 6 November 1792; marr. at Littleton 26 April 1768.

Dorothy Wood, mentioned in will of her aunt, Dorothy Wood, 23 March 1765, and in her father's will 6 November 1792.

Anne Wood, mentioned in will of her aunt, Dorothy Wood, 23 March 1765; bur. at Littleton 30 June 1776.

K

Edward Wood, Chief Secretary of Madras; born at Lower Seymour Street, Marylebone, London, 10 June, bapt. 21 July 1778.

Robert Richard Wood of the Home Office and of Fulham, co. Middlesex; born 13 February, bapt. at Old Burlington Street, London, 14 March 1780; died at Fulham Cottage, Fulham, aged 77, on Sunday, 1 November 1857. Will dated 10 March 1838, proved (P.C.C., 859, 57) 11 November 1857, by Henry Wood, the brother, the surviving executor.

Mary Wood, born 11 February, bapt. at Queen Street, Mayfair, London, 12 March 1781; died at Weybridge, co. Surrey, 16 March 1837.

K

G

Humphrey Henchman of Doctors' Commons, London, D.C.L.; admitted into St. Peter's College, Westminster, 1684, of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 15 July 1687, aged 18, B.A. 1691, M.A. 1694, B.C.L. and D.C.L. 1702; Advocate of Doctors' Commons 23 October 1703, Judge of the High Court of Admiralty 22 June 1714, Chancellor of the Diocese of Rochester 1714, and of London 1715–39; executor to will of his sister-in-law, Elizabeth Wood, 24 October 1726; died, aged 70, 15 August 1739, bur. at Fulham, co. Middlesex. Will dated 11 June 1738, administration granted 14 September 1739, to son, Humphrey Henchman (P.C.C. 197 *Henchman*) (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XXV., page 390*).

= Ann, bapt. at Littleton, co. Middlesex, 12 December 1677; marr. there 22 September 1713, marriage settlements dated the same day; mentioned in will of her sister, Elizabeth Wood, 9 February $172\frac{4}{5}$; bur. at Littleton 22 July 1724.

Thomas Wood, of Wadham College, Oxford, matriculated 7 April 1698, aged 17; bur. at Littleton 5 December 1707.

H

Dorothy Wood of Sunbury, co. Middlesex; born at Hampton, co. Middlesex, 29 September 1712; mentioned in will of her aunt, Elizabeth Wood, 9 February $172\frac{4}{5}$, and in will of her aunt, Mary, wife of Robert Gavell, 24 January $174\frac{6}{7}$; executrix to her mother's will 3 July 1755; bur. at Littleton 24 May 1765. Will dated 23 March 1765, proved 25 June 1765, by niece, Elizabeth Dorrill (P.C.C. 240 *Rushworth*).

K

Henry Wood of Woodhill, in Send, co. Surrey; born 11 August, bapt. at Missenden Abbey, co. Buckingham, 14 September 1782; of the Bengal Civil Service, Accountant-General, Calcutta, R.E.; died at Torquay, co. Devon, in his 89th year, on Friday, 13 January, bur. at Southborough, co. Kent, 19 January 1871. Will dated 5 October 1865, proved 25 February 1871, by Godfrey Thomas Green, and son, James Templeton Wood, two of the executors.

K

= Margaret Elizabeth Templeton, dau. of Thomas Templeton, Attorney of the Supreme Court, Calcutta; born 27 November 1789; marr. at Calcutta 7 October 1809; died at Woodhill, in Send, in her 90th year, on Thursday, 18 September, bur. at Southborough 27 September 1879. Will dated 18 July 1871, proved 28 November 1879, by Godfrey Thomas Green and the Rev. Henry Christopher Lewis, executors.

Frederick Wood, born 28 September, bapt. at Missenden Abbey 29 October 1783; bur. at Littleton 16 November 1865.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. 11, page 110.*)

K

Very Rev. Peter Scrymsher Wood, Dean of Middleham, co. York; born 26 October, bapt. at West Horsley, co. Surrey, 24 November 1785; of Oriel College, Oxford, matriculated 29 April 1803, B.A. 1807, M.A. 1809, B.C.L. and D.C.L. 1817; Rector of Littleton, co. Middlesex, 1813, Vicar of Middleton, co. Norfolk, 1810, Dean of Middleham 1814; died 4 February 1856. = Frances Penrice, daughter of Edward Penrice of Droitwich, co. Worcester; marr. 12 July 1810.

William Leheup Wood, born 22 February, bapt. at West Horsley 27 March 1787.

Frances Rachel Wood, born 23 March, bapt. at West Horsley 22 April 1788; bur. at Littleton 6 March 1830.

Decima Magdalena Wood, born 20 August, bapt. at West Horsley 19 September 1789; bur. at Littleton 17 November 1829.

Sir Charles Wood of Carlton Lodge, Pontefract, co. York, Colonel 10th Hussars; born 4 December 1790, bapt. at West Horsley 4 January 1791; M.P. for co. Brecon; died at Carlton Lodge, Pontefract, aged 87, on Thursday, 13 December 1877. = Susan Watkins, dau. of the Rev. T. Watkins.

Henrietta Wood (twin with Florentia), born 14 August bapt. at Stanwell, co. Middlesex, 13 September 1794; bur. at Littleton 24 December 1851.

Florentia Wood (twin with Henrietta), born 14 August, bapt. at Stanwell 13 September 1794.

Colonel George Gustavus Tuite, Major 3rd Dragoons 1835. = Dorothy, born 28 November, bapt. at Stanwell 28 December 1795; marr. at Littleton 18 January 1835.

# *Pedigree of Curzon.*

John Curzon of Kedleston, co. Derby, esquire; M.P. for co. Derby 30 September 1423, 25 August 1429, 20 March 143½, 15 September 1435, and 28 December 1441; Sheriff for the counties of Nottingham and Derby 15 Hen. VI.; bur. at Kedleston. = Joan Bagot, dau. of Sir John Bagot of Blithfield, co. Stafford, knight; died 12 July 1506.

A

- Margaret. = Richard Curzon of Kedleston; died 26 July 1499, bur. at Kedleston. M.I. (*Inq. p. m. 30 March, 22 Hen. VII.*) = Alice Willoughby, dau. of Sir Robert Willoughby of Wollaton, co. Nottingham, knight; bur. at Kedleston; living 2 March 150⅘. 2nd wife.
  - 1st wife.
- Isabel, marr. John Byrd of Locko.
- Anne, marr. John Ireton of Ireton, co. Derby.

- John Curzon, aged 24 in 1507; died *circa* 1 July 1512. (*Inq. p. m. 2 December, 4 Hen. VIII.*) = Elizabeth Eyre, dau. of Stephen Eyre of Hassop, co. Derby, esquire; marr. *circa* 24 July 1490; living 2 December 1512.
- Elizabeth Curzon, living unmarried 2 March 150⅘.

- Richard Curzon of Kedleston, esquire; aged 8 in 1512; died 2 Ed. VI. Will proved at Lichfield 27 November 1546 (*now lost*). = Eleanor Poole, dau. of German Poole of Radbourne, co. Derby, esquire.
- Henry Curzon, living in 1512; mentioned in his father's will (proved 27 November 1546); died s.p. = Margaret Dethick, dau. of John Dethick of Breadsall, co. Derby, esquire.
- Elizabeth Curzon, Prioress of King's Mead.
- Alice, marr. John Trussel of Billesley, co. Warwick, gent.
- Mary, marr. George Whitworth.

B

- John Curzon of Kedleston, esquire; died 22 November 1547. (*Inq. p. m. 6 September, 2 Ed. VI.*)
- Francis Curzon of Kedleston, esquire; aged 25, 6 September 1548; executor to his brother, William Curzon, 10 May 1547. = Eleanor Vernon, dau. and coheir of Thomas Vernon of Stokesley, esquire, by Anne, dau. and coheir of Sir John Ludlow, knight.
- William Curzon of Kedleston. Will proved at Lichfield 10 May 1547.
  - Richard Curzon.
- Christopher Curzon.

C

- John Curzon of Kedleston, esquire; aged 17 in 1569; bur. at Kedleston 6 May 1632. = Millicent Sacheverell, dau. of Sir Ralph Sacheverell of Stanton, co. Derby, knight, and relict of Thomas Gell of Hopton, co. Derby, esquire; bur. at Kedleston 22 January 161⅘.
- Thomas Curzon.
- Francis Curzon, bur. at Kedleston 30 May 1630.

D

Richard Boothby of Marston, co. Leicester, gent; died, aged 40, in 1639, bur. at Potter's Marston, co. Leicester. = Eleanor, born 28 June 1597; died in 1646.

A

Thomasine, bur. at Morley, co. Derby. 1st wife.

Sir Thomas Statham of Morley, co. Derby, knight; bur. at Morley. M.I. Will dated June 1469, proved 19 January $147\frac{0}{1}$ (P.C.C. 1 *Wattys*).

Elizabeth Langley, dau. of Robert Langley, esquire; executrix to her husband's will 19 January $147\frac{0}{1}$; bur. at Morley. M.I. 2nd wife.

Joan, marr. Ralph Sacheverell of Hopwell, esquire, who died 28 August 1488. (*Inq. p. m. 24 October, 4 Hen. VII.*)

B

Anne, marr. 1stly Roger Brokeshaw of Hazlewood, co. Derby, esquire, and 2ndly John Forman.

Eleanor, aged 2, 14 Hen. VIII.; marr. Henry Bradshaw of Windley, co. Derby, gent.

Elizabeth, marr. John Wigley of Wirksworth, co. Derby, gent.

C

George Curzon of Kedleston, co. Derby, and of Munley, co. Buckingham; bur. at Kedleston 25 March 1652.

Eleanor, marr. Thomas Hutchinson of the Middle Temple, London; tenant of W. Goscote 1634.

Anne, marr. Henry Walwyn of co. Hereford.

D

Sir John Curzon of Kedleston, knight and baronet, Receiver-General for the Duchy of Lancaster; born 3 November 1598; of Magdalen College, Oxford, matriculated 12 June 1618; admitted to the Inner Temple 1620; M.P. for Brackley 3 March $162\frac{7}{8}$, and for co. Derby 26 March $164\frac{0}{1}$ and 5 November 1640; Sheriff of Derby $163\frac{7}{8}$; created a baronet of Nova Scotia 18 June 1636, and of England 11 August 1641; knighted at Whitehall 8 August 1641; aged 63, 5 August 1662; died, aged 88, 13 December 1686, bur. at Kedleston. M.I. Will dated 22 April 1670, proved 3 February $168\frac{6}{7}$ (P.C.C. 19 *Foot*).

D

Patience Crewe, 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Crewe of Stene, co. Northampton, by Temperance his wife, dau. and coheir of Reginald Bray of Stene, and sister of John, 1st Baron Crewe of Stene; marr. at Kedleston 26 August 1623; died 30 March 1642, bur. at Kedleston. M.I.

E

John Curzon, aged 30, 5 August 1662; mentioned in his father's will 22 April 1670.

Francis Curzon, bur. at Kedleston 22 July 1662.

Thomas Curzon, died at sea. Administration granted 8 July 1658.

Richard Curzon of Breedon, co. Leicester, esquire; born 6 March $\frac{1599}{1600}$; aged 10 in 1611; mentioned in will of his brother, Sir John Curzon, 22 April 1670; renounced administration of his son, Richard Curzon, 10 January $168\frac{8}{9}$. Will dated 21 July 1687, proved 30 May 1690 (P.C.C. 66 *Dyke*). = Mary, executrix to her husband's will 30 May 1690.

E

Sir Nathaniel Curzon of Kedleston, co. Derby, baronet; born 17 January, bapt. at Kedleston 25 January $163\frac{5}{6}$; a merchant in London 1671; aged *circa* 30, 5 July 1671; executor to his father's will 3 February $168\frac{6}{7}$; Sheriff of Derby $169\frac{1}{2}$; died 4 March, bur. at Kedleston 7 March $171\frac{8}{9}$. M.I. Will dated 21 February $171\frac{8}{9}$, proved 6 March $171\frac{8}{9}$ (P.C.C. 44 *Browning*). = Sarah Penn, dau. of William Penn of Penn, co. Buckingham, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Humphry Shallcross of Digswell, co. Hertford; marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 5 July 1671, she then aged 16; executrix to her husband's will 6 March $171\frac{8}{9}$; died at Great George Street, Hanover Square, London, 4 January, bur. at Kedleston 19 January $172\frac{7}{8}$. M.I. Will dated 24 November 1727, proved 6 February $172\frac{7}{8}$ (P.C.C. 36 *Brook*).

F

Sir John Curzon of Kedleston, baronet; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 18 July 1690, aged 16, B.A. 1693; admitted to the Inner Temple 1692; M.P. for co. Derby 11 December 1701 and 23 July 1702; died, aged 53, 6 August, bur. at Kedleston 12 August 1727. Will dated 10 May 1725, with codicil dated 10 July 1727, proved 13 September 1727 (P.C.C. 204 *Farrant*).

Sir Nathaniel Curzon of Kedleston, baronet; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 2 July 1692, aged 16; of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law 1700; M.P. for Derby 25 April and 1 September 1713, for Clitheroe 26 March 1722, and for co. Derby 28 August 1727 to 8 April 1754; executor to will of his brother, Sir John Curzon, 13 September 1727; died 16 November 1758, bur. at Kedleston. Administration granted 5 December 1758. [*A gold ring, enamelled in black, with the inscription:* S^R NATH^L CURZON BAR^T OB: 16 NOV: 1758 Æ 83, *is preserved in the collection of Memorial Rings belonging to Frederick Arthur Crisp.*] = Mary Assheton, dau. and coheir of Sir Ralph Assheton of Middleton, co. Lancaster, baronet, by his 1st wife Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Vavasour; marr. 19 February $171\frac{6}{7}$; died, aged 81, 18 March, bur. at Kedleston 28 March 1776. Will dated 18 February 1771, proved 3 May 1776 (P.C.C. 215 *Bellas*).

G

D

John Curzon, born 21 March $171\frac{8}{9}$, bapt. at Kedleston 4 April 1719; bur. there 4 March $17\frac{19}{20}$.

Sir Nathaniel Curzon, baronet, and 1st Baron Scarsdale of Scarsdale, co. Derby; born at Queen Square, Bloomsbury, London, 23 December 1726, bapt. at St. George-the-Martyr, Bloomsbury, 19 January $172\frac{6}{7}$; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 14 February $174\frac{4}{5}$, created D.C.L. 14 April 1749; M.P. for Clitheroe 2 February $164\frac{7}{8}$, and for co. Derby 25 April 1754; created Baron Scarsdale 9 April 1761; executor to his mother's will 3 May 1776; died at Kedleston, aged 77, 5 December 1804, bur. there. Will dated 9 July 1803, proved 13 February 1805, by the Rt. Hon^ble Caroline, Lady Scarsdale, the relict, the sole executrix (P.C.C. 127 *Nelson*). = Lady Caroline Colyear, eldest dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Portmore, by Juliana his wife, Dowager Duchess of Leeds, dau. and coheir of Roger Hale; born in December 1733; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 27 October 1750, marriage settlements dated 23 October 1750; died at Bolton Street, London, aged 79, 7 February, bur. at Kedleston 11 February 1812. Will dated 16 February 1808, with two codicils dated respectively 12 March 1808 and 10 June 1810, proved 19 February 1812, by the Hon^ble Henry Curzon, the son, the sole executor (P.C.C. 97 *Oxford*).

E

Scarsdale

H

E

Patience Curzon, died before 5 August 1662.

Sir John Archer of Theydon Garnon, co. Essex, knight, Judge of the Common Pleas; of Queen's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1619, M.A. 1622; admitted to Gray's Inn 1 March 161$\frac{7}{8}$, Barrister-at-Law 1626, Bencher 15 November 1648, Serjeant-at-Law 27 November 1658, appointed Judge by the Long Parliament 15 May 1659, Justice of the Common Pleas and knighted 4 December 1663; M.P. for co. Essex in 1656; died 8 February 168$\frac{2}{3}$. He marr. 1stly Mary Savile, dau. of Sir George Savile of Thornhill, co. York. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. II., page 70.*)

= Eleanor, mentioned in her father's will 22 April 1670. 2nd wife.

E

F

Francis Curzon, a Turkey merchant; died at Aleppo, in Syria, before 21 February 171$\frac{8}{9}$.

William Curzon, of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 25 June 1696, aged 15; of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law 1705, Bencher 1735, Reader 1746; M.P. for Clitheroe 30 April 1734 to 18 June 1747; died at Aix-la-Chapelle 24 June, bur. at Kedleston, co. Derby, 30 June 1749. Administration granted 5 November 1749.

F

G

Esther Hanmer, dau. and heir of William Hanmer of The Fenn, in Hanmer, co. Flint; marr. at St. George's, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, London, 21 February 1756; died 21 July, bur. at Penn 4 August 1764. 1st wife.

= Assheton Curzon, 1st Viscount Curzon of Penn, co. Buckingham; born 2 February 17$\frac{2}{3}\frac{9}{0}$, bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 6 February 174$\frac{6}{7}$, created D.C.L. 2 July 1754; M.P. for Clitheroe 18 April 1754 to 1 September 1780 and 28 February 1792; executor to his mother's will 3 May 1776; created Baron Curzon of Penn 13 August 1794, and Viscount Curzon of Penn 27 February 1802; died at Lower Brook Street, London, aged 91, 21 March 1820, bur. at Penn. Will dated 24 June 1809, with two codicils dated respectively 7 March 1812 and 2 February 1818, proved 8 April 1820, by the Hon$^{ble}$ Robert Curzon, the sole executor named in 2nd codicil (P.C.C. 194 *Kent*).

= Dorothy Grosvenor, dau. of Sir Robert Grosvenor, baronet, and sister of Richard 1st Earl Grosvenor; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 6 February 1766; died 25 February 1774, bur. at Penn. 2nd wife.

= Anna Margaretta Meredith, dau. of Amos Meredith, sister of Sir William Meredith, baronet, and relict of Barlow Trecothick, Alderman of London; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 17 April 1777; died 13 June 1804. 3rd wife.

Curzon, Earl Howe.

H

Caroline Curzon of Brompton, London; born 6 May 1753; mentioned in will of her grandmother, Mary Curzon, 18 February 1771; died 17 May, bur. at Kedleston 29 May 1841. Will dated 16 October 1833, with two codicils dated respectively 26 August 1835 and 16 February 1838, proved 21 June 1841, by the Hon$^{ble}$ Henry Curzon (Admiral of the White), the brother, one of the surviving executors, the Rt. Hon$^{ble}$ Nathaniel, Baron Scarsdale, the nephew, the other surviving executor, having first renounced the probate and execution of the said will and codicils (P.C.C. 400, 41).

Juliana Curzon, born 13 August, bapt. 9 September 1773; died 22 February 1835. Will dated 19 July 1834, proved 17 March 1835, by Anne Meyrick, spinster, one of the executrixes (P.C.C. 153 *Gloster*).

H

E

John Stanhope of Elvaston, co. Derby, esquire, nephew of Philip, Earl of Chesterfield; aged 9, 11 October 1637; died 26 March 1662, bur. at Elvaston. = Jane, marr. at Kedleston, co. Derby, 26 October 1647; died 14 April 1652, bur. at Elvaston.

Stanhope, Earls of Harrington.

F

Charles Curzon, D.C.L.; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 5 December 1700, aged 15, B.C.L. 1707, D.C.L. 1709; admitted to the College of Civilians 2 December 1709.

Henry Pye of Farringdon, co. Berks; born 23 August 1683; died 6 January $174\frac{8}{9}$, bur. at Farringdon. M.I. He marr. 2ndly Anne Bathurst, dau. of Sir Benjamin Bathurst, knight, and sister of Allen, Lord Bathurst, who died, aged 39, 6 October 1729, and 3rdly Isabella Warren. = Jane, marr. at Westminster Abbey 12 June 1705; died, aged 23, 15 March $170\frac{5}{6}$, bur. at Farringdon. M.I. 1st wife.

F

H

Hon^ble^ Sophia Susannah Noel, 3rd dau. of Edward, 1st Viscount Wentworth, by Judith his wife, only child and heir of William Lamb of Farndish, co. Bedford, coheir of her brother, Thomas, 2nd Viscount Wentworth; born

Wentworth

at Kirkby Mallory, co. Leicester, 24 March, bapt. there 12 April 1758; marr. at Marylebone Parish Church, London, 11 August 1777 (marriage settlements dated 5 August 1777); died, aged 24, 28 June, bur. at Kedleston 8 July 1782. *Portrait by Hone at Kedleston.* 1st wife.

H

Sophia Noel

= Sir Nathaniel Curzon, baronet and 2nd Baron Scarsdale of Scarsdale, co. Derby; born 27 September 1751; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated in January 1798, aged 16, created M.A. 16 March 1771, M.P. for co. Derby 1775–84; died, aged 85, 26 January, bur. at Kedleston 4 February 1837. M.I. *Portrait, when a boy, by Wright of Derby, also a portrait by Reinagle in 1828, at Kedleston.* Will dated 8 April 1828, with two codicils dated respectively 20 June 1831 and 2 September 1834, proved 3 August 1837, by the Rt. Hon^ble^ Felicité Anne Joseph, Baroness Scarsdale, the relict, the sole executrix (P.C.C. 624 *Norwich*).

Nathl Curzon

= Felicité Anne Joseph des Wattines of Peruwels, in the diocese of Cambray; born 13 April 1767; marr. at Hamburg 18 Nov. 1798; died at Barrow-on-Trent, aged 83, 16 Dec., bur. at Kedleston 24 Dec. 1850. M.I. *Portrait by Reinagle in 1828, at Kedleston.* Will dated 31 Jan. 1850, proved 26 Mar. 1851, by John Chambers, one of the executors. (P.C.C. 425, 51). 2nd wife.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IV., page 79.*)

F

Sarah Curzon, died before 21 February $171\frac{8}{9}$.

Elizabeth Curzon, died 30 June, bur. at Kedleston, co. Derby, 2 July 1705.

Eleanor Curzon of George Street, Hanover Square, London; born 15 October, bapt. at Kedleston 12 November 1691; mentioned in her father's will 21 February $171\frac{8}{9}$, and in will of her brother, Sir John Curzon, 10 May 1725; executrix to her mother's will 6 February $172\frac{7}{8}$, and administratrix to her brother, William Curzon, 5 November 1749; died 4 December 1754, bur. at Kedleston. Will dated 15 January 1754, proved 10 December 1754 (P.C.C. 322 *Pinfold*).

H

Charles William Curzon, born 22 March 1758; died 31 March 1804.

John Curzon, born 27 October 1759; mentioned in will of his grandmother, Mary Curzon, 18 February 1771; died 15 October 1794.

Rev. David Francis Curzon, Rector of Kedleston and Mugginton, co. Derby; born 18 July 1761; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 1 November 1779, aged 17, B.A. 1783, M.A. 1787; Rector of Kedleston 20 July 1795, and of Mugginton 1800; died s.p. 21 February, bur. at Kedleston 27 February 1832. Will dated 24 March 1822, with codicil dated 25 March 1822, proved 5 April 1832, by the Hon$^{ble}$ Edward Curzon, one of the executors (P.C.C. 212 *Tenterden*).

Henry Curzon, Admiral of the Red; born 24 May 1765; mentioned in will of his grandmother, Mary Curzon, 18 February 1771; Rear-Admiral 31 July 1810; died at Derby 2 May, bur. at Kedleston 9 May 1846. Will dated 28 September 1841, with four codicils dated respectively 28 September 1841, 27 May 1844, 27 August 1844 and 7 September 1844, proved 27 May 1846, by the Hon$^{ble}$ and Rev. Alfred Curzon, the nephew, and Robert Holden, two of the executors (P.C.C. 335, 46).

## *Settlements on Marriage of the Hon^ble^ Nathaniel Curzon with the Hon^ble^ Sophia Noel, 1777.*

Indenture made 5 August 1777, between (1) Nathaniel, Lord Scarsdale, Baron of Scarsdale, and his eldest son and heir apparent, Nathaniel Curzon; (2) Sophia Noel, spinster, "an infant of the age of nineteen or thereabouts," youngest sister of Thomas, Viscount Wentworth; (3) Richard Bagot of Brook Street, S^t^ George's, Hanover Square, Westminster, esquire, and Ralph Milbanke of S^t^ Marylebone, co. Middlesex, esquire; (4) William, Lord Archbishop of York, and Thomas, Viscount Wentworth; (5) Richard, Lord Grosvenor, and Basil, Earl of Pembroke.

By indentures made 23 October 1750, between (1) Sir Nathaniel Curzon of Keddleston, co. Derby, baronet (late father of the said Lord Scarsdale), and Nathaniel Curzon, esquire (now Lord Scarsdale); (2) Charles, Earl of Portmore, and his eldest daughter Lady Caroline Colyear; (3) Richard Assheton of Broughton, co. Lancaster, esquire, and Nathaniel Lister of Gisburne Park, co. York, esquire; (4) Sir Ralph Asheton of Middleton, co. Lancaster, baronet, and Thomas Lister of Gisburne Park, esquire; (5) Thomas, Duke of Leeds, and Charles Sackville, Earl of Middlesex; (6) Sir Francis Henry Drake of Buckland, co. Devon, baronet, and Sir Walter Wagstaffe Bagot of Blithfield, co. Stafford, baronet; (7) Sir Charles Chester of Chicheley, co. Buckingham, baronet, and Robert Harley of Lincoln's Inn, co. Middlesex, esquire, on the marriage of Lord Scarsdale with his present wife, then Lady Caroline Colyear, a settlement was made of the estates, &c., of the said Sir Nathaniel Curzon.

In consideration of an intended marriage between Nathaniel Curzon and Sophia Noel, Lord Scarsdale and Nathaniel Curzon grant the Mansion House, &c., of Kedleston and the Manors of Litton Weston and Windley Hill, co. Derby, and lands in Mugginton, Duffield, Quarne and elsewhere, co. Derby, in the town of Leicester, in Fenton and Stanton, co. Stafford, and in Andover, co. Hants; to Richard Bagot and Ralph Milbanke to the use of Nathaniel, Lord Scarsdale, for life, then to the use of the said Nathaniel and Sophia and their heirs, with reversion to Charles Curzon, 2nd son, John Curzon, 3rd son, David Curzon, 4th son, Henry Curzon, 5th son of the said Lord Scarsdale.

Witnesses: John Broadhurst, William Hepworth, Jas: Bland, Burges, John Baynes Garforth. Signatures and seals of Scarsdale, Nath^l^ Curzon, Sophia Noel, Wentworth.

Scarsdale Nath^l^ Curzon

Sophia Noel Wentworth

*From the original deed in my possession.*—F. A. C.

# *Pedigree of Faulconer.*

William Faulconer of Balcombe, co. Sussex. Will dated 7 August 1558, proved 26 September 1558. = Anne, mentioned in her husband's will 7 August 1558; bur. at Balcombe 11 April 1560.

- Edward Faulconer of Balcombe, yeoman; executor to his father's will 26 September 1558, and has Rowhill and Heggeland; bur. at Balcombe 28 January $158\frac{7}{8}$. Will dated 4 January $158\frac{7}{8}$, proved 16 March $158\frac{7}{8}$. = . . . . mentioned in her husband's will 4 January $158\frac{7}{8}$, and had a third part of all freeholds, and of copyhold known as Rowhill.
- Henry Faulconer, bapt. at Balcombe 19 August 1548; mentioned in his father's will 7 August 1558, as then under 21, and had land in Worth, co. Sussex.
- Julian, mentioned in her father's will 7 August 1558, as then unmarried.

A

- John Faulconer, "the elder," of Combsickers; executor to his father's will 16 March $158\frac{7}{8}$; bur. at Balcombe 24 July 1623. Will dated 4 April 1621, proved 7 July 1624. = Susan, mentioned in her husband's will 4 April 1621.
- Nicholas Burt of Cleavers, in Cuckfield, co. Sussex, yeoman; bapt. at Balcombe 2 December 1549; bur. at Cuckfield 30 May 1620. Will dated 20 May 1620, proved 20 June 1620. = Joane, bapt. at Balcombe 5 November 1561; marr. there 8 May 1580; mentioned in her father's will 4 January $158\frac{7}{8}$; executrix to her husband's will 20 June 1620.

B

- Henry Faulconer, bapt. at Balcombe 28 October 1589; executor to his father's will 7 July 1624, and had all his lands. = Anne, mentioned in her father-in-law's will 4 April 1621.
- John Faulconer, "the younger," of Casty; bapt. at Balcombe 21 March $159\frac{0}{1}$; mentioned in his father's will 4 April 1621; bur. at Balcombe 4 March $164\frac{4}{5}$. =
- Timothea Faulconer, bapt. at Balcombe 21 September 1592; mentioned in her father's will 4 April 1621.

C

- Susanna Faulconer, bapt. at Balcombe 9 August 1618; mentioned in will of her grandfather, John Faulconer, 4 April 1621.
- John Faulconer, bapt. at Balcombe 26 July 1620; mentioned in will of his grandfather, John Faulconer, 4 April 1621.
- Henry Faulconer, bapt. at Balcombe 2 May 1622; bur. there 10 March $162\frac{3}{4}$.
- Thomas Faulconer, bapt. at Balcombe 18 May 1623; bur. there 3 July 1624.

A

Henry Faulconer of Balcombe and afterwards of East Grinstead, both co. Sussex, yeoman; bapt. at Balcombe 6 May 1566; mentioned in his father's will 4 January 158$\frac{7}{8}$; executor to will of his brother, Thomas Faulconer, 11 February 165$\frac{1}{2}$; bur. at East Grinstead 29 October 1633. Will dated 6 November 1632, proved 6 March 163$\frac{3}{4}$. = Joan Brett, marr. at Balcombe 7 February 158$\frac{8}{9}$; bur. at East Grinstead 30 June 1632.

Thomas Faulconer of East Grinstead, co. Sussex, yeoman; mentioned in his father's will 4 January 158$\frac{7}{8}$. Will dated 6 December 1650, proved 11 February 165$\frac{1}{2}$ (P.C.C. 28 *Bowyer*).

Bridget Faulconer, bapt. at Balcombe 23 December 1572; bur. there 16 February 157$\frac{4}{5}$.

A

B

Sarah Faulconer, bapt. at Balcombe 16 February 159$\frac{4}{5}$; mentioned in her father's will 4 April 1621.

Anne Faulconer, bapt. at Balcombe 6 June 1596; mentioned in her father's will 4 April 1621.

Mary Faulconer, bapt. at Balcombe 16 July 1598; mentioned in her father's will 4 April 1621.

Edward Faulconer, bapt. at Balcombe 28 September 1600; mentioned in his father's will 4 April 1621.

B

William Faulconer, bapt. at Balcombe 24 November 1624; bur. there 24 March 162$\frac{6}{7}$.

Edward Faulconer of Casty; bapt. at Balcombe 26 September 1630; bur. there 20 April 1703. Will dated 18 April 1699, proved 17 May 1703. = Sarah Burt, only child and heiress of Walter Burt of Cuckfield, co. Sussex, tanner, by Sarah Gilham his first wife; marr. at Cuckfield 11 April 1654; executrix to her husband's will 17 May 1703; bur. at Balcombe 27 April 1709. Will dated 12 November 1707, proved 9 December 1709.

C

D

Susan, bapt. at Balcombe 25 September 1655; marr. . . . Bowra. =

Sarah Faulconer, bapt. at Balcombe 16 February 165$\frac{6}{7}$; mentioned in her father's will 18 April 1699, and in her mother's will 12 November 1707; bur. at West Hoathly, co. Sussex, 11 November 1727. Will dated 29 December 1726, proved 24 November 1727.

John Faulconer of Cuckfield, yeoman; bapt. at Balcombe 11 April 1658; mentioned in his father's will 18 April 1699; named overseer to his mother's will 12 November 1707, and to will of his brother, George Faulconer, 28 February 171$\frac{7}{8}$; bur. at Balcombe 19 October 1730. Will dated 24 September 1730, proved 4 August 1731. = Mary, had annuity of £6 under her husband's will dated 24 September 1730.

A

Edward Faulconer, bapt. at Balcombe 11 April 1576; mentioned in his father's will 4 January $158\frac{7}{8}$, and has Rowhill.

George Faulconer, mentioned in his father's will 4 January $158\frac{7}{8}$.

—

Ellice Faulconer, bapt. at Balcombe 27 March 1580; bur. there 17 May 1580.

Catherine Faulconer, mentioned in her father's will 4 January $158\frac{7}{8}$.

—

Elizabeth Faulconer, mentioned in her father's will 4 January $158\frac{7}{8}$.

B

James Faulconer, bapt. at Balcombe 1 May 1603; mentioned in his father's will 4 April 1621; bur. at West Hoathly, co. Sussex, 5 June 1625.

William Faulconer, mentioned in his father's will 4 April 1621.

Elizabeth Faulconer, bapt. at Balcombe 18 August 1608; mentioned in her father's will 4 April 1621.

D

Walter Faulconer, bapt. at Balcombe 14 February $166\frac{5}{6}$; mentioned in his father's will 18 April 1699, in will of his sister, Sarah Faulconer, 29 December 1726, and in will of his brother, John Faulconer, 24 September 1730; had lands called Seaman's and Cooper's, in Cuckfield, co. Sussex, under his mother's will dated 12 November 1707; bur. at Balcombe 16 February $17\frac{29}{30}$.

= Elizabeth Plaw, marr. at Cuckfield 22 April 1706.

D

William Hamlin of West Hoathly, yeoman; named overseer to his mother-in-law's will 12 November 1707. Will dated 7 August 1741, proved 11 January $174\frac{3}{4}$ (leaves Brookhouse Farm in West Hoathly).

= Ann, bapt. at Balcombe 26 March 1668; marr. at West Hoathly 3 December 1689; mentioned in her father's will 18 April 1699, and in her mother's will 12 November 1707; executrix to will of her sister, Sarah Faulconer, 24 November 1727, and to her husband's will 11 January $174\frac{3}{4}$. Will dated 17 January $174\frac{3}{4}$, with codicil dated 29 January $174\frac{3}{4}$, proved 21 February $174\frac{3}{4}$.

D

Edward Faulconer of West Hoathly, co. Sussex, and had lands in Cuckfield, co. Sussex, called Rowhill and Grove Land; bapt. at Balcombe, co. Sussex, 3 December 1669; mentioned in his father's will 18 April 1699, in his mother's will 12 November 1707, in will of his sister, Sarah Faulconer, 29 December 1726, and in will of his brother, John Faulconer, 24 September 1730; bur. at Balcombe 29 November 1745. Will dated 1 November 1745, proved 13 September 1749.

= Mary Hoader, marr. at All Saints', Lewes, co. Sussex, 23 October 1712; executrix to her husband's will 13 September 1749, and had life interest in his lands.

George Faulconer of Cowfold, co. Sussex, yeoman; bapt. at Balcombe 8 June 1671; mentioned in his father's will 18 April 1699, in his mother's will 12 November 1707, and in will of his sister, Sarah Faulconer, 29 December 1726, and mentioned as dead in will of his brother, John Faulconer, 24 September 1730; died 30 May, bur. at Balcombe 2 June 1720. Will dated 28 February $171\frac{7}{8}$, proved 23 July 1720 (Witnesses: Elizabeth Faulconer and others. Overseers: his brothers, John Faulconer and John Browne).

= Jane Browne, dau. of John Browne of East Grinstead, co. Sussex, yeoman, by Jane his wife; baptized at West Hoathly 20 July 1680; mentioned in her husband's will 28 February $171\frac{7}{8}$.

E

Edward Faulconer of Cowfold; bapt. at Cowfold 5 April 1700; mentioned in will of his grandmother, Sarah Faulconer, 12 November 1707; executor to his father's will 23 July 1720; bur. at Balcombe 25 August 1724. Administration granted 24 July 1725.

D

Henry Faulconer, bapt. at Horsted Keynes, co. Sussex, 19 March 1706; mentioned in will of his grandmother, Sarah Faulconer, 12 November 1707.

John Faulconer, bapt. at Slaugham, co. Sussex, 23 August 1702; mentioned in will of his grandmother, Sarah Faulconer, 12 November 1707, in will of his aunt, Sarah Faulconer, 29 December 1726, and in will of his aunt, Ann, wife of William Hamlin, 17 January $174\frac{3}{4}$, then of West Hoathly, blacksmith; executor to his father's will 23 July 1720, and to will of his uncle, John Faulconer, 4 August 1731, from whom he had Hill House, *alias* Kilsely; administrator to estate of his brother, Edward Faulconer, 24 July 1725, then of East Grinstead, blacksmith; churchwarden of West Hoathly 1735, afterwards of Henfield Place, co. Sussex, gent; died at Henfield Place, aged 77, 19 February, bur. at West Hoathly 24 February 1780. Will dated 7 November 1775, proved 6 March 1780.

= Elizabeth Sawyer, dau. of Stephen Sawyer of Rotherfield and West Hoathly, co. Sussex; tanner, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Walter Gatland of Cuckfield, gent; bapt. at Rotherfield, 29 October 1712; marr. at West Hoathly 31 August 1731; died, aged 60, bur. at West Hoathly 25 May 1773. Administration granted 5 May 1775, to John Faulconer, husband (P.C.C.)

F

Robert Hoffman of London and afterwards of Henfield; died, aged 83, 30 June 1769, bur. at Henfield. M.I. Will dated 7 May 1767, proved 7 July 1769 (P.C.C. 248 *Begg*). He marr. 1stly Ann, dau. of Philip Cheale of Henfield. (*See "Fragmenta Genealogica," Vol. VII., page 115.*) 1st husband.

= Ann, bapt. at West Hoathly 11 October 1732; mentioned in will of her great-aunt, Ann, wife of William Hamlin, 17 January $174\frac{3}{4}$, and in her father's will 7 November 1775, as then marr. to her 2nd husband; marr. 1stly at Henfield 26 January 1767; died at Henfield, aged 76, 26 August 1809, bur. there. M.I. Will dated 14 August 1809, with codicil dated 23 August 1809, proved 21 October 1809. (*See "Fragmenta Genealogica," Vol. VII., page 112.*)

= Abraham Baley, died at Lewes, aged 57, 31 January 1789, bur. at Henfield. M.I. Will dated 1 October 1785, proved 2 April 1789 (P.C.C. 187 *Macham*). 2nd husband.

D

Henry Faulconer of Balcombe, yeoman; bapt. at Balcombe 30 December 1674; executor to his father's will 17 May 1703, and to his mother's will 9 December 1706, and had Eaglesford, in Twineham, co. Sussex, from the latter; bur. at Balcombe 16 March $173\frac{0}{1}$. Will dated 24 December 1730, proved 12 June 1731 (Executors: his wife, his brother-in-law, William Marchant, and John Field). = Mary Marchant, marr. at Balcombe 5 June 1711; executrix to her husband's will 12 June 1731, and had Middle Castye, in Keymer, co. Sussex, for life.

E

George Faulconer, mentioned in will of his grandmother, Sarah Faulconer, 12 November 1707, in his father's will 28 February $171\frac{7}{8}$, in will of his aunt, Sarah Faulconer, 29 December 1726, and in will of his uncle, John Faulconer, 24 September 1730.

Thomas Faulconer, bapt. at Horsted Keynes, co. Sussex, 1 October 1710.

Mary Faulconer, bapt. at Horsted Keynes, co. Sussex, 19 June 1713; mentioned in her father's will 28 February $171\frac{7}{8}$, in will of her aunt, Sarah Faulconer, 29 December 1726, and in will of her uncle, John Faulconer, 24 September 1730.

Henry Faulconer, bapt. at Cowfold, co. Sussex, 4 May 1719; mentioned in will of his aunt, Sarah Faulconer, 29 December 1726; bur. at Horsted Keynes 25 July 1733.

F

F

Benjamin Faulconer of Henfield Place, formerly of Petworth, both co. Sussex, mercer; bapt. at West Hoathly, co. Sussex, 28 May 1734; executor to his father's will 6 March 1780; died at Petworth, aged 62, 26 October, bur. at West Hoathly 30 October 1796. Will dated 5 August 1782, proved 14 November 1796. = Cordelia Brook, dau. of Arthur Brook of Bexhill, co. Sussex, gent, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Stephen Sawyer; bapt. at Bexhill 24 November 1747; mentioned in will of her sister-in-law, Ann, wife of Abraham Baley, 14 August 1809; executrix to her husband's will 14 November 1796; died at Henfield, aged 64, 29 December 1811, bur. at West Hoathly 4 January 1812.

Robert Hoffman Faulconer of Lewes, co. Sussex; bapt. at Petworth 11 December 1776; mentioned in his father's will 5 August 1782; died at Lewes, aged 37, 21 January, bur. at All Saints', Lewes, 28 January 1814. Will dated 12 March 1813, proved 14 June 1814, by Sarah Faulconer, the relict and sole executrix (P.C.C. 349 *Bridport*). = Sarah Buckoll, dau. of John Buckoll of Lewes, by Sarah his wife; marr. by licence at St. Anne's, Lewes, 30 November 1809; died at Lewes, aged 43, 27 January, bur. at All Saints', Lewes, 31 January 1818.

Elizabeth Faulconer, mentioned in her father's will 5 August 1782; died, aged 22, bur. at West Hoathly 12 July 1793.

Rob Hoffman Faulconer

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. X., page 28.*)

John Faulconer of Chailey, co. Sussex, yeoman; bapt. at West Hoathley, co. Sussex, 8 June 1737; executor to his father's will 6 March 1780; named trustee in will of his brother, Benjamin Faulconer, 5 August 1782; died at Newhaven, co. Sussex, aged 66, 31 July, bur. at West Hoathly 5 August 1804. ═ Mary Chippen, dau. of Thomas Chippen of Tandridge, co. Surrey, yeoman, by Sarah his wife, widow of Nicholas Mills of East Grinstead, co. Sussex, yeoman; marriage bond dated 23 March 1763.

Edward Faulconer, bapt. at West Hoathly 16 April 1740; mentioned in will of his great-aunt, Ann, wife of William Hamlin, 17 January 174$\frac{3}{4}$; died in London, aged 20, bur. at West Hoathly 1 May 1760.

George Faulconer, bapt. at West Hoathly 30 July 1742; bur. there 12 October 1742.

George Faulconer, bapt. at West Hoathly 9 October 1744; bur. there 20 April 1749.

—

Stephen Faulconer, bapt. at West Hoathly 20 October 1747; bur. there 14 June 1749.

William Faulconer of Plumpton and afterwards of Henfield, both co. Sussex; born 7 August, bapt. at West Hoathly 24 August 1751; executor to his father's will 6 March 1780; named trustee in will of his brother, Benjamin Faulconer, 5 August 1782; churchwarden of Plumpton 1783–87, 1793–96, 1802, 1806–12; died at Henfield, aged 77, 2 August, bur. there 8 August 1829. M.I. Will dated 8 June 1829, proved 7 December 1829, by Elizabeth Faulconer, the relict, Stephen Sawyer Faulconer, the son, and John Smith and Francis Harding, four of the executors (P.C.C. 69 *Liverpool*). ═ Elizabeth Brook, dau. of Arthur Brook of Bexhill, co. Sussex, gent, by Sarah his wife; dau. of Stephen Sawyer; bapt. at Bexhill 1 July 1755; marr. at West Hoathly 23 December 1776; died at Henfield, aged 76, 15 January, bur. there 21 January 1832. M.I.

F

Wm Faulconer Senr

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IV., page 83.*)

---

## *Bond on Marriage of John Faulconer with Mary Chippen, 1763.*

Bond dated 23 March 1763, of John Faulconer the younger of Chailey, co. Sussex, yeoman, to Robert Chippen of Blechingly, co. Surrey, yeoman, in the sum of £600.

In consideration of his intended marriage with Mary Chippen of Tandridge, co. Surrey, spinster, daughter of Thomas Chippen of Tandridge and Sarah his wife, John Faulconer agrees to leave to Mary Chippen, if she survive him, £300 as a further provision towards her maintenance over and above such dower as she may be entitled to as his wife.

Witnesses: Jas: Collis, Mich: Barnes. Signature of John Faulconer, yonger.

*From the original Bond in my possession.*—F. A. C.

# *Pedigree of Bell.*

Sir Robert Bell, knight (son of Robert Bell, citizen of Norwich); Recorder of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, 8 December 1561; M.P. for King's Lynn 14 December 1562, 16 March 157$\frac{0}{1}$ and 19 April 1572; Speaker of the House of Commons 10 May 1572; knighted in January 157$\frac{5}{6}$; Chief Baron of the Exchecquer 24 January 157$\frac{6}{7}$; died at Leominster, co. Hereford, of gaol fever caught at "the Black Assize" at Oxford, 25 July 1577, bur. at Leominster the same day. Will dated 27 March 1577, with codicil dated 25 July 1577, proved 5 September 1577 (P.C.C. 35 *Daughtrey*). (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. IV., page 172.*)

= Dorothy Beaupré, dau. and coheir of Edmund Beaupré of Beaupré Hall, in Outwell, co. Norfolk, esquire; marr. at Outwell 15 October 1559; executrix to her husband's will 5 September 1577; died in February 160$\frac{2}{3}$. She marr. 2ndly at Outwell 8 June 1579, Sir John Peyton, knight, Governor of Jersey, who died 4 November 1630. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XLV., page 137.*)

A

Ann Osborne, dau. of Peter Osborne of Chicksands, co. Bedford; marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 30 April 1583. 1st wife.

= Sir Edmund Bell of Beaupré Hall, knight; bapt. at Outwell 7 April 1562; of Lincoln's Inn; M.P. for Aldeburgh 1586; knighted at the Tower of London 13 May 1603; bur. at Southacre, co. Norfolk. Will dated 22 December 1607, proved 9 February 160$\frac{7}{8}$ (P.C.C. 9 *Windebanck*).

= Elizabeth, bur. at Outwell 18 June 1605. 2nd wife.

= Muriel Knyvett, dau. of Sir Thomas Knyvett of Ashwelthorpe, co. Norfolk, knight; mentioned in her husband's will 22 December 1607. 3rd wife.

Richard Bell, bapt. at Outwell 9 June 1605; mentioned in his father's will 22 December 1607.

Edmund Bell, mentioned in his father's will 22 December 1607; admitted to the Inner Temple November 1625; bur. at Oulton, co. Norfolk, in 1636.

B

Sir Robert Bell of Beaupré Hall, knight; mentioned in his father's will 22 December 1607; knighted at Royston, co. Hertford, 26 November 1613; M.P. for co. Norfolk 23 January 162$\frac{5}{6}$; bur. at Outwell 31 October 1639. Administration granted 25 February 16$\frac{39}{40}$ (P.C.C.)

= Mary Chester, dau. of Sir Anthony Chester of Chicheley, co. Buckingham, knight; bapt. at Chicheley 23 August 1590; resigned administration to her husband 25 February 16$\frac{39}{40}$; bur. at Outwell 10 September 1656.

C

Edmund Bell of Beaupré Hall, esquire; admitted to Gray's Inn 15 December 1635; administrator to his father 25 February 16$\frac{39}{40}$; summoned 1 July 1664, to enter his pedigree at the Heralds' Visitation, but did not do so; killed in 1666.

Robert Bell, admitted to Gray's Inn 5 December 1635; killed in 1640.

—

Henry Bell.

—

Beaupré Bell.

Francis Bell of Beaupré Hall, esquire; bapt. at Outwell 5 March 162$\frac{6}{7}$; executor to will of his brother, Philip Bell, 10 May 1678; bur. at Outwell 4 November 1680. Will dated 18 October 1678, proved 5 February 168$\frac{0}{1}$ (P.C.C. 20 *North*).

= Dorothy Oxburgh, dau. of Lawrence Oxburgh of Hagbeach Hall, Emneth, co. Norfolk, esquire; executrix to her husband's will 5 February 168$\frac{0}{1}$.

D

A

Sir Robert Bell of Upwell, co. Norfolk, knight; received the manor of Chamberlens, co. Hertford, by his father's will dated 27 March 1577; knighted at Newmarket in March 1611. = Elizabeth Inkpen, dau. of Thomas Inkpen and widow of Edmund Anderson of Eyworth, co. Bedford, esquire.

Sinolphus Bell, received the manor of Thorpe by his father's will dated 27 March 1577; J.P. for the Isle of Ely 1612; executor to will of his brother, Sir Edmund Bell, 9 February $160\frac{7}{8}$. = Jane Calthorp, died, aged 62, on Monday, 26 February $162\frac{1}{2}$, bur. at Upwell. M.I.

Beaupré Bell, not 21, 27 March 1577, when he received, under his father's will, lands in North Walsham and Mundesley, co. Norfolk; of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, matriculated 23 January $158\frac{7}{8}$, Fellow of Queen's College $159\frac{2}{3}$, M.A., incorporated at Oxford, 9 July 1594; of Lincoln's Inn 1594.

A

B

Philip Bell, mentioned in his father's will 22 December 1607.

—

Henry Bell, mentioned in his father's will 22 December 1607.

Peter Bell, mentioned in his father's will 22 December 1607.

Sinolphus Bell, mentioned in his father's will 22 December 1607.

—

Humphrey Bell, mentioned in his father's will 22 December 1607.

B

Sinolphus Bell.

—

Anthony Bell.

Philip Bell of Wallington Hall, co. Norfolk; Governor of Barbados, West Indies; bur. at Outwell, co. Norfolk, 3 March $167\frac{7}{8}$. Will dated 3 January $167\frac{7}{8}$, proved 10 May 1678 (P.C.C. 59 *Reeve*). = Mary, mentioned in her husband's will 3 January $167\frac{7}{8}$; marr. 2ndly at Emneth, co. Norfolk, 9 January $167\frac{8}{9}$, Thomas Say, esquire.

Mary Bell, bur. at Outwell 16 April 1645.

—

Elizabeth Bell, died young.

C

D

Beaupré Bell of Beaupré Hall, in Outwell, esquire; not 16, 3 January $167\frac{7}{8}$; High Sheriff 1707; bur. at Outwell 13 April 1737. Administration granted 17 June 1737, to his son, Beaupré Bell (P.C.C.) = Margaret Oldfield, dau. and coheir of Sir John Oldfield of Spalding, co. Lincoln, baronet, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir Simon Degge of Derby, knight; bapt. at Spalding 19 December 1681; marr. there 1 April 1703; bur. at Outwell 20 October 1720.

E

Beaupré Bell of Beaupré Hall, esquire; administrator to his father 17 June 1737; died on his road to Bath in August, bur. at Outwell 6 September 1741. Will dated 10 December 1740, re-dated 22 July 1741 and 21 August 1741, proved 9 October 1741 (P.C.C. 251 *Spurway*). (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. IV., page 153.*)

Dorothy Bell.

D

A — A

Sir Henry Hobart of Blickling, co. Norfolk, knight and baronet; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 10 August 1575, Barrister-at-Law 24 June 1584; M.P. for St. Ives 1588, for Yarmouth 1597 and 1601, and for Norwich 1604–11; knighted 23 July 1603, Serjeant-at-Law 1603, created a baronet 11 May 1611, Chancellor to the Prince of Wales, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas 1613–25; died 29 December 1625, bur. at Blickling 4 January $162\frac{5}{6}$. Will dated 26 July 1625, proved 7 March $162\frac{5}{8}$ (P.C.C. 56 *Hele*). (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XXVII., page 30.*)

= Dorothy, bapt. at Outwell, co. Norfolk, 19 October 1572; marr. at Blickling 22 April 1590; died in Covent Garden, London, bur. at Blickling 30 April 1641. Will dated 1 October 1640, proved 19 April 1643, by son, Nathaniel Hobart (P.C.C. 29 *Crane*).

Hobart, Earls of Buckinghamshire.

B — B

Sir Heneage Finch, knight (son of Sir Moyle Finch of Eastwell, co. Kent, by Elizabeth Heneage his wife, created Countess of Winchelsea); admitted to the Inner Temple November 1597, Barrister-at-Law 1606; M.P. for Rye; Recorder of London February $162\frac{9}{1}$, knighted at Wanstead 22 June 1623, Serjeant-at-Law, Speaker of the House of Commons 6 February $162\frac{5}{6}$; marr. 2ndly at St. Dunstan-in-the-West, London, 16 April 1629, Elizabeth Cradock, dau. of William Cradock, and relict of Richard Bennett, Alderman and Mercer of London. He died 5 December 1631, bur. at Ravenstone, co. Buckingham. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XIX., page 7.*)

= Frances, not 20, 22 December 1607; died 11 April 1627. 2nd wife.

Susan, not 20, 22 Dec. 1607; marr. Henry Coldwell of Wisbech, co. Cambridge.

Jane Bell, not 20, 22 Dec. 1607.

Finch, Earls of Winchelsea.

D — D

Philip Bell of Wallington Hall, co. Norfolk; mentioned in will of his uncle, Philip Bell, 3 January $167\frac{7}{8}$.

= Anne Peyton, dau. of Sir Algernon Peyton of Doddington, co. Cambridge, baronet; marr. at Elm, co. Cambridge, 15 June 1698; died, aged 63, bur. at Elm 19 October 1737.

Elizabeth Bell, bur. at Outwell 5 August 1673.

Dorothy Bell, bur. at Outwell 4 September 1676.

Henry Bell of Wallington Hall, esquire; mentioned in will of his cousin, Beaupré Bell, 10 December 1740; died, aged 51, 7 January 1754, bur. at South Runcton, co. Norfolk.

= Catherine Warmoll, dau. of John Warmoll of Boyland Hall, co. Norfolk, esquire.

Frances Bell.

Algerina, marr. Martin Sandiver.

F

E

William Greaves of Fulbourn, co. Cambridge, esquire, afterwards William Greaves Beaupré Bell; Commissary of Cambridge University; died 10 March 1787. Will dated 3 October 1785, with codicil dated 14 October 1785, proved 20 March 1787 (P.C.C. 108 *Major*).

= Dorothy Beaupré, executrix to will of her brother, Beaupré Bell, 9 October 1741; marr. at Outwell 15 April 1742, marriage settlements dated 19 January $174\frac{1}{2}$; died in March 1765. Will dated 13 August 1743, but not proved.

Margaret, mentioned in will of her brother, Beaupré Bell, 10 December 1740; marr. Joseph Jackson of Edmonton.

A

Philip Bell, bapt. at Outwell, co. Norfolk, 14 June 1574; received lands in Thorpe, co. Norfolk, by his father's will dated 27 March 1577; of Queen's College, Cambridge, matriculated 3 June 1590, aged 15.

Sir Nicholas Le Strange of Hunstanton, co. Norfolk, knight; heir to his brother in 1580; knighted in Ireland in 1588; marr. 2ndly Ann, dau. of Sir William Paston and relict of Sir George Chaworth of Wiverton, co. Nottingham, knight, who marr. 3rdly Sir Anthony Cope of Hanwell, co. Oxford, knight and baronet. Sir Nicholas Le Strange died 22 December 1592.

A

Mary, marr. at Outwell 6 August 1582. 1st wife.

B

Charles Trippe of Trapham, in Wingham, co. Kent, esquire; of St. Mary Hall, Oxford, matriculated 3 March 159$\frac{7}{8}$, aged 14; of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law 1609; marr. 1stly Rose Harfleet, dau. of Sir Thomas Harfleet of Moland, in Ash, co. Kent; bur. at Wingham 20 October 1619. He died 12 January, bur. at Wingham 14 January 162$\frac{4}{5}$. Will dated 29 December 1624, administration granted 7 February 162$\frac{4}{5}$, proved 18 June 1645, by son, Charles Trippe (P.C.C. 23 *Clarke*).

Catherine, not 20, 22 December 1607; administratrix to her husband's estate 7 February 162$\frac{4}{5}$. 2nd wife.

John Betts of Chatteris, co. Cambridge, gent; marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 9 September 1626. 2nd husband.

Mary Bell, not 21, 18 October 1678; bur. at Outwell 20 May 1685.

Frances Bell, living 18 October 1678.

Jane Bell, living 18 October 1678.

Catherine Bell, mentioned in her father's will 18 October 1678; bur. at Outwell 14 September 1685.

D

F

Henry Bell of Wallington Hall, co. Norfolk, esquire; born in 1748; Mayor of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, 1789; died, aged 72, 20 September 1820, bur. at South Runcton, co. Norfolk. M.I.

Elizabeth Browne, dau. and heir of Scarlet Browne of King's Lynn, esquire; marr. in 1773; sold Wallington Hall in 1830; died, aged 75, 7 May 1830, bur. at South Runcton. M.I.

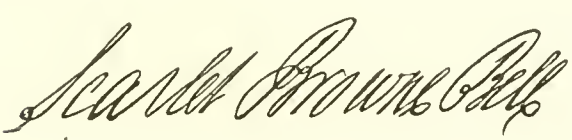
Rev. Philip Bell, born at Wallington 23 March 1751; of Caius College, Cambridge, admitted 25 April 1770, Scholar 1770–74, B.A. 1774, M.A. 1777, Fellow 1774–78, Deacon 14 August 1774, Priest 21 December 1776; Rector of Runcton Holme, co. Norfolk, 1778–1834, Vicar of Stow Bardolph and Rector of Wimbotsham, co. Norfolk, 1779–1834; died 3 May, bur. at Wimbotsham 9 May 1834.

Elizabeth Collison, dau. of John Collison of Thornham, co. Norfolk, merchant; marr. in 1784.

F

G

Scarlet Browne Bell, born 25 October 1774; went to India and became Captain in the Hon$^{ble}$ East India Co.'s Service; died at Bombay 31 December 1805.



Frances Brodie, dau. of Francis Brodie, Barrister-at-Law; marr. in India; died there *circa* 1812. She marr. 2ndly, 16 August 1807, Henry Jones, Lieutenant in the Hon$^{ble}$ East India Co.'s Service (13th Madras Native Infantry).

Henry Bell, born at King's Lynn 4 April 1776; died in 1822.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IV., page 88.*)

A

Sir Anthony Dering of Surrenden Dering, in Pluckley, co. Kent, knight; admitted to Gray's Inn in 1580; knighted at the Charterhouse 11 May 1603; Lieutenant of the Tower; marr. 1stly Mary Goring, dau. of Henry Goring of Burton, co. Sussex. He died, aged 78, bur. at Pluckley 18 March $163\frac{5}{6}$.

= Frances, bapt. at Outwell, co. Norfolk, 2 December 1577; mentioned in will of her sister Dorothy, wife of Sir Henry Hobart, 1 October 1640; bur. at Pluckley 9 November 1657. Will dated 9 September 1653, proved 4 December 1657 by daughter, Frances Beshall (P.C.C. 503 *Ruthen*). 2nd wife.

Dering of Surrenden Dering, baronets.

F

Rev. John Astley, Rector of Thornage and Foulsham, co. Norfolk (2nd son of Sir Jacob Astley, baronet); born at Hindolveston, co. Norfolk; of Caius College, Cambridge, Scholar 1752–56, LL.B. 1759, Deacon 19 February 1758, Priest 22 October 1758; Rector of Thornage and Brinton, co. Norfolk, 1758–1803, of Bintree, co. Norfolk, 1759–71, and of Foulsham 1771–1803; died, aged 68, 28 May, bur. at Thornage 6 June 1803. M.I.

= Catherine, born 28 October 1739; died 21 March 1818, bur. at Thornage. M.I.

William Say of Downham Market, co. Norfolk, esquire; died, aged 43, 14 January 1775, bur. at Downham Market. M.I.

= Elizabeth, died 20 December 1804.

G

Elizabeth Bell, died, aged 55, 23 March 1832, bur. at South Runcton, co. Norfolk. M.I.

Philip Bell, born 21 October 1778; died s.p. in 1826.

= Marianne Jenny, dau. of Edmund Jenny of Bungay, co. Suffolk; marr. in 1812.

Frederic Bell, died, aged 29, 25 February 1812, bur. at South Runcton. M.I.

Edward Bell, died 5 June 1869.

Catherine Bell, died, aged 52, 21 February 1841, bur. at South Runcton. M.I.

Mary Anne Bell, died 17 November 1864.

Harriet Bell, died, aged 75, 29 December 1868, bur. at South Runcton. M.I.

The auncient Armes of the Worshippfull and [illegible]
familie of Molesworth in the Countie of Northampton
from [illegible] is descended John Molesworth of [illegible]
in the Countie of Cornwall, fourth sonne of John
Molesworth of Helpston in the Countie of Northam[illegible]
[illegible]man linealy issued from S^r Walter Molesw[illegible]
[illegible] who flourished in Martiall [illegible] in the
[illegible] Edward the first.

[illegible] Clarence
[illegible]

# *Pedigree of Molesworth.*

. . . . = John Molesworth of Helpeston, co. Northampton, esquire, escheator for co. Rutland (son and heir of Sir Roger Molesworth, of co. Huntingdon, knight); died 24 March $154\frac{1}{2}$. (*Inq. p. m., 26 September, 34 Hen. VIII., E, file 702, No. 5.*)

1st wife.

= Mary Marbury, sister of Robert Marbury of Lowick, co. Northampton, serjeant-at-arms to the King, and relict of John Burton, esquire; marr. at Peterborough, co. Northampton, in October 1537, marriage settlements dated 20 September 1537; living at Walcott, co. Northampton, 26 September 1542. 2nd wife.

John Molesworth of Helpeston, a poor knight of Windsor; a party to the marriage settlements of his father 20 September 1537; aged 26, 24 March $154\frac{1}{2}$. Will dated 7 August 1583, proved 18 July 1584 (P.C.C. 21 *Watson*).

= Margaret Westcott, dau. of William Westcott of Hansacre, co. Stafford, esquire.

William Molesworth, died s.p.

—

Mary Molesworth.

Anthony Molesworth of Fotheringhay, co. Northampton; living in 1618.

= Cecily Hurland, dau. and heir of Thomas Hurland of Fotheringhay.

Molesworth, Viscounts Molesworth.

Robert Molesworth of London, Citizen and Painter-Stainer; executor to his father's will 18 July 1584; bought land in Lewisham, co. Kent, 6 June 1593; died s.p. before 3 October 1608.

A

Elizabeth, mentioned in will of her mother, Grace Dorell of London, widow, 9 May 1612; died, aged 43, 4 May 1618, bur. at Langtoft, co. Lincoln. M.I. 1st wife.

= Bevil Molesworth of Langtoft, co. Lincoln, and of Hoddesdon, co. Hertford, esquire; executor to his father's will 18 July 1584, and to will of his brother, Wingfield Molesworth, 8 November 1613; died, aged 77, 27 February $163\frac{0}{1}$, bur. at Broxbourne, co. Hertford. Monumental brass extant in 1843. Will dated 17 February $163\frac{0}{1}$, proved 9 March $163\frac{0}{1}$ (P.C.C. 31 *St. John*).

= Martha, relict of . . . Pryn and of Thomas Thorowgood; executrix to her husband's will 9 March $163\frac{0}{1}$. Will dated 19 July 1646, proved 28 October 1646 (P.C.C. 148 *Twisse*). 2nd wife.

Bevil Molesworth, died before 17 February $163\frac{0}{1}$; bur. at Broxbourne.

Grace, mentioned in will of her son, Bevil Hill, 15 August 1636; marr. Thomas Hill of Lewisham, co. Kent, gent; living 15 August 1636.

Francis Lucy of Fulham, co. Middlesex, esquire (6th son of Sir Thomas Lucy of Charlecote, co. Warwick, knight); of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 5 May 1615, aged 15; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 4 May 1616, Barrister-at-Law 1623; M.P. for Warwick 23 January $162\frac{3}{4}$, 10 May 1625, and 3 April 1629; aged 28, 9 December 1630; died, aged 89, 30 January, bur. at Hammersmith, co. Middlesex, 4 February $168\frac{6}{7}$. Will dated 7 September 1682, proved 15 February $168\frac{6}{7}$ (P.C.C. 25 *Foot*).

= Elizabeth, marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 9 December 1630, she then aged 17; mentioned in her father's will 17 February $163\frac{0}{1}$, and in her step-mother's will 19 July 1646; executrix to her husband's will 15 February $168\frac{6}{7}$.

A

Catherine Hender, dau. and coheir of John Hender of Botreaux Castle; marriage settlements dated 18 April 1595. 1st wife.

John Molesworth of St. Kew, co. Cornwall; mentioned in will of his son-in-law, John Williams, 14 February $162\frac{6}{7}$; bur. at St. Kew 26 January $163\frac{3}{4}$.

Philippa Rolle, dau. of Henry Rolle of Heanton, co. Devon; living in 1645. 2nd wife.

Wingfield Molesworth, Citizen and Haberdasher of London; bur. at All Hallows', Barking, London. Will dated 11 October 1613, proved 8 November 1613 (P.C.C. 104 *Capel*).

Mary Sampson of London; died before 11 October 1613.

B

Hender Molesworth of Pencarrow, co. Cornwall; of the Inner Temple November 1617; aged 16, 9 June 1613; heir to John Hender of Botreaux Castle; aged 23 in 1620. Will dated 7 November 1646, proved 23 February $164\frac{6}{7}$ (P.C.C. 15 *Fines*).

Mary Sparke, dau. of John Sparke of Plymouth, co. Devon; marr. at St. Andrew's, Plymouth, 25 August 1630, marriage licence dated 4 August 1630; died before 1646.

John Molesworth, aged 19 in 1620; admitted to the Inner Temple November 1620; died abroad. Administration granted 25 April 1635, to his sister, Elizabeth Tredenham (P.C.C.)

William Risdon of Buckland Brewer, co. Devon; bapt. at Hartland, co. Devon, 6 June 1598; aged 23 in 1620.

Jane, marr. at Egloshayle, co. Cornwall, 29 December 1616, marriage licence dated 28 December 1616; bur. at Buckland Brewer 8 January $165\frac{8}{9}$.

John Tredenham of Philleigh, co. Cornwall, attorney. Will dated 30 May 1656, proved 17 Sept. 1656 (P.C.C. 327 *Berkeley*).

Elizabeth, bapt. at Egloshayle 8 December 1603; administratrix to her brother, John Molesworth, 25 April 1635; mentioned in will of her brother, Hender Molesworth, 7 November 1646; executrix to her husbands' wills 27 August 1629 and 17 September 1656, and to wills of her sons, Sir William Tredenham, 11 May 1670, and Benjamin Tredenham, 1 October 1673. She marr. 1stly 5 February $162\frac{6}{7}$, John Williams of Lanhydrock, co. Cornwall, gent, who was bur. at Egloshayle 7 May 1629. Will dated 14 February $162\frac{6}{7}$, proved 27 August 1629 (P.C.C. 73 *Ridley*).

C

Margery Wise, dau. of Thomas Wise of Sydenham, co. Devon, and sister of Sir Edward Wise, K.B.; marr. at Maristow, co. Devon, 7 October 1663, marriage licence dated 29 July 1663; bur. at Egloshayle 19 June 1671. 1st wife.

Sir John Molesworth of Pencarrow, co. Cornwall, knight and baronet, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Plymouth, 27 May 1635; admitted to the Inner Temple November 1656; knighted 18 June 1675; Vice-Admiral of Cornwall, Sheriff of Cornwall 1691; M.P. for Bossiney 3 December 1701, and for Lostwithiel 15 January $170\frac{0}{1}$, 3 December 1701, and 28 July 1703; bur. at Egloshayle 18 October 1716. Will dated 23 October 1712. Administration granted 10 July 1730 (P.C.C. 197 *Auber*).

Margaret Slanning, dau. of Sir Nicholas Slanning of Maristow; bur. at Egloshayle 12 February $168\frac{2}{3}$. 2nd wife.

Sir John Molesworth of Pencarrow, baronet; bapt. 23 June 1668; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 12 May 1687; bur. at Egloshayle 20 June 1723. Will dated 3 September 1720, proved 14 October 1724, and 2ndly 3 June 1728 (P.C.C. 232 *Bolton*).

Jane Arscott, dau. of John Arscott of Tetcott, co. Devon; bapt. 19 June 1678; marr. at Tetcott 19 September 1699; died at Blandford, co. Dorset, bur. at Egloshayle 6 May 1719.

Hender Molesworth, died before 23 October 1712.

—

Sparke Molesworth, died before 23 October 1712.

Mary Molesworth, bapt. 19 February, bur. at Egloshayle 20 February $166\frac{8}{7}$.

D

Richard Porter of Launcells, co. Cornwall; aged 14 in 1620; died before 1675. = Mary, bapt. at Egloshayle, co. Cornwall, 31 July 1608; marr. there 21 August 1628.

John Jago of St. Erme, co. Cornwall; died at Truthan, St. Erme, 6 October 1652. He marr. 2ndly . . Herle, relict of . . Williams of Truthan. = Martha, bapt. at Egloshayle 26 August 1610; marr. there 30 June 1636, marriage settlements dated 3 June 1636.

Philippa Molesworth, bapt. at Egloshayle 22 Nov. 1612; bur. there 25 April 1640.

B

Edmund Dennis of St. Neot, co. Cornwall; bapt. at Menheniot, co. Cornwall, 23 September 1610; marr. at St. Kew 22 November 1633, marriage licence dated 31 October 1633. Will dated 27 April 1638, proved 25 June 1639 (P.C.C. 113 *Harvey*). 1st husband. = Honor, bapt. at Egloshayle 15 January $161\frac{3}{4}$; executrix to will of her 1st husband 25 June 1639; bur. at St. Kew 15 May 1642.

John Godolphin of St. Kew, D.C.L., lawyer and writer; born 29 November 1617; of Gloucester Hall, Oxford, matriculated 16 November 1632, B.A. 1635, B.C.L. 3 July 1636, D.C.L. $164\frac{2}{3}$; Judge of the Admiralty Court 1653–60; marr. at St. Mabyn, co. Cornwall, 10 May 1640; according to *Wood*, he died in Fleet Street 4 April 1678, and was bur. at Clerkenwell; "Willia' Godolphin, Doctor of the Civill Law, bur[d] in the Chancell" (*St. James', Clerkenwell, Par. Reg., 12 April 1678*). (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XXII., page 41.*) 2nd husband.

Grace, bapt. at Egloshayle 22 November 1617; bur. at St. Kew 22 November 1638. She marr. at St. Kew 2 December 1637, Francis Burgess, who marr. 2ndly at St. Columb Major, co. Cornwall, 17 February $164\frac{9}{4}$, Ann Hoblyn, dau. of Edward Hoblyn of Nanswhyden, and was bur. at St. Mary's, Truro, co. Cornwall, 7 October 1684.

C

Grace Mangye, dau. of Captain George Mangye of Jamaica, West Indies, and relict of Thomas Tottle of Jamaica; died 31 August, bur. at St. Anne's, Soho, London, 6 September 1687. 1st wife. = Sir Hender Molesworth of Pencarrow, co. Cornwall, baronet; mentioned in his father's will 7 November 1646; President of the Council of St. Kitts, West Indies, Governor of Jamaica 1684–87 and 1689; aged about 50, 11 February $168\frac{8}{9}$; created a baronet 19 July 1689, with remainder to his elder brother; bur. at St. Anne's, Soho, London, 12 August 1689. Will dated 2 April 1689, proved 5 September 1689 (P.C.C. 127 *Ent*).

Mary Temple, dau. of Thomas Temple of Frankton, co. Warwick, and relict of Sir Thomas Lynch, knight, Governor of Jamaica, who died 25 August 1684 (*see "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XXXIV., page 337*); marr. at St. Martin-in-the-Fields, London, 12 February $168\frac{8}{9}$, marriage licence (Faculty) dated 11 February $168\frac{8}{9}$, she then aged about 22; died 10 July 1721. Will dated 6 July 1721, proved 11 July 1721 (P.C.C. 134 *Buckingham*).

C

D

Mary Molesworth of St. Andrew's, Holborn, London; bapt. 19 April 1703; died 13 January, bur. at Egloshayle 27 January $172\frac{4}{5}$. M.I. Will dated 8 January $172\frac{4}{5}$, proved 12 May 1725 (P.C.C. 116 *Romney*).

Margery Molesworth, bapt. 28 February $170\frac{4}{5}$; bur. at Egloshayle 19 September 1720. M.I.

D

Sir John Molesworth of Pencarrow, baronet; bapt. 28 February $170\frac{5}{6}$; executor to his father's will 3 June 1728; administrator to will of his grandfather, Sir John Molesworth, 10 July 1730; executor to will of his sister, Mary Molesworth, 12 May 1725; M.P. for Newport, co. Cornwall, 4 March $173\frac{3}{4}$, and for co. Cornwall 12 December 1744, 22 July 1747, and 1 May 1754; died 4 April, bur. at Egloshayle 14 April 1766. Will dated 27 February 1766, proved 22 April 1766 (P.C.C. 150 *Tyndall*). = Barbara Morice, dau. of Sir Nicholas Morice of Werrington, co. Devon, baronet; marr. in 1728; died at Staines, co. Middlesex, aged 24, 17 May, bur. at Egloshayle 31 May 1735. M.I.

E

C

Richard Molesworth, not 21, 7 November 1646; living in 1716.

Dr. Robert Hart of Boconnion, Helland, co. Cornwall. = Mary, marr. at Lanhydrock, co. Cornwall, 10 November 168. [*blank in orig.*]

D

Prudence Molesworth, bapt. 6 March $170\frac{6}{7}$; bur. at Egloshayle, co. Cornwall, 2 March $171\frac{1}{2}$. M.I.

—

Hender Molesworth, bapt. at Egloshayle 16 May 1709; of the Middle Temple; died at Newington, co. Surrey, 6 February, bur. at Egloshayle 21 February $173\frac{2}{3}$. Will dated 12 December 1732, proved 15 February $173\frac{2}{3}$ (P.C.C. 53 *Price*).

Sparke Molesworth, bapt. at Egloshayle 11 April 1711; of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, and the Inner Temple, London; died at Naples, Italy, 9 June 1739. Will dated 3 March $173\frac{8}{9}$, proved 9 August 1739 (P.C.C. 181 *Henchman*)

Prudence, bapt. 29 April 1717; executor to her brothers' wills, Hender Molesworth, 15 February $173\frac{2}{3}$, and to Sparke Molesworth 9 August 1739; died at Bath, co. Somerset, 2 May, bur. at Egloshayle 11 May 1741. She marr. Hugh Gregor of the Middle Temple, London, and Hollyport, co. Berks, who died 4 June 1755. Will dated 8 April 1750 with codicil dated 2 January 1755, proved 16 June 1755 by Jane Gregor, daughter (P.C.C. 161 *Paul*).

E

E

Frances Smyth, dau. and coheir of James Smyth of St. Audries, co. Somerset; marr. 28 September 1755, marriage settlements dated 15 August 1755; bur. at Egloshayle 9 July 1758. Administration granted 2 June 1762 to her husband (P.C.C.) 1st wife.

= Sir John Molesworth of Pencarrow, co. Cornwall, baronet; born 12 March $172\frac{8}{9}$, bapt. 9 April 1729; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 14 April 1749; M.P. for co. Cornwall 15 May 1765, 29 March 1768, and 25 October 1774; head of the firm of Sir John Molesworth and Co., bankers at Truro, co. Cornwall, 24 June 1771; died 20 October, bur. at Egloshayle 26 October 1775. Will dated 23 May 1775. Administration granted 10 June 1777 (P.C.C. 276 *Collier*).

John Molesworth

= Barbara St. Aubyn, dau of Sir John St. Aubyn of Clowance, co. Cornwall, 3rd baronet; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 22 June 1762; administratrix to her son, Hender Molesworth 7 January 1800; died 14 August 1814. 2nd wife.

F

Sir William Molesworth of Pencarrow, 6th baronet; born at Langdon, co. Devon, 30 June, bapt. at Plympton, co. Devon, 1 July 1758; of St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A. 1779; M.P. for co. Cornwall 1784–90, High Sheriff 1796; died at Gloucester Square, London, aged 40, 22 February, bur. at Egloshayle 8 March 1798. Will dated 27 August 1797, proved 7 April 1798, by Felix Buckley and William Henry Fellows, the Exors (P.C.C. 277 *Walpole*).

William Molesworth

= Caroline Treby Ourry, dau. of Paul Henry Ourry, R.N., Commissioner of Plymouth Dockyard and M.P. for Plympton, by Charity his wife, dau. of the Rt. Hon^ble George Treby, M.P. for Plympton; born 26 June 1761; marr. 7 May 1786; died at Cobham, co. Surrey, aged 81, 10 December 1842, and bur. there. Will dated 4 February 1829, with codicil dated 26 March 1830, proved 2 February 1843, by the Rev. William Molesworth, the son, and Caroline Molesworth, the daughter, the Exors (P.C.C. 118, 43).

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IV., page 110.*)

Catherine Molesworth, bapt. 14 June 1730; bur. at Egloshayle, co. Cornwall, 18 June 1734.

William Molesworth of Wembury, co. Devon; bapt. at Egloshayle 19 October 1732; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 28 March 1751; died at Bath, co. Somerset, 9 February 1762. Administration granted 10 April 1762, to brother, John Molesworth (P.C.C.)

= Anne Elizabeth Smyth, dau. and coheir of James Smyth of St. Audries, co. Somerset. Administration granted 2 June 1762, to John Molesworth (P.C.C.)

E

The Rt. Hon^ble John Jeffreys Pratt, 1st Marquess Camden, K.G.; born at Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, 11 February, bapt. 13 March 1759; of Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. 1779, LL.D. 1832; M.P. for Bath 11 September 1780, 6 April 1784, and 21 June 1790; Lord of the Admiralty July 1782 to April 1783, and December 1783 to 1789, Lord of the Treasury 1789–94, P.C. 21 June 1793; succeeded his father as Earl Camden, Viscount Bayham and Baron Camden 18 April 1794; Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 11 March 1795 to 1798; K.G. 14 August 1799; Secretary for War May 1804, Lord President of the Council June 1805; Lord Lieutenant of Kent 1808; created Earl of Brecknock and Marquess Camden 7 September 1812; Chancellor of the University of Cambridge 1834; died 8 October 1840. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XLVI., page 290.*)

= Frances, marr. at Lord Duncan's house in Charles Street, Berkeley Square, London, 31 December 1785; died 7 July 1829.

Barbara Molesworth, living 2 June 1762; died in infancy.

F

Rev. John Molesworth, born at Pencarrow, co. Cornwall, 3 September, bapt. at Egloshayle 6 September 1763; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 17 October 1781, aged 18, B.C.L. 1788; Rector of St. Breoke and St. Ervan, co. Cornwall; died 18 September, bur. at St. Breoke 26 September 1811. Will dated 3 February 1801, proved 30 October 1811, by Catharine Molesworth, the relict, the sole executrix (P.C.C. 457 *Crickett*).

= Catharine St. Aubyn, 2nd dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn of Clowance, co. Cornwall, 4th baronet, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Wingfield of Durham; born 2 September, baptism registered at St. James', Westminster, 6 September 1760; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 26 June 1790, marriage settlements dated 18 June 1790; died at Truro, co. Cornwall, aged 76, 21 October, bur. at St. Breoke 28 October 1836. Will dated 4 July 1835, with codicil dated 9 April 1836, proved 23 December 1836, by the Rev. John Molesworth, the son, one of the executors (P.C.C. 732 *Stowell*).

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IV., page 1.*)

Barbara Molesworth, bapt. 4 February 1765; bur. at Egloshayle 18 June 1771.

Hender Molesworth of Tregunna, co. Cornwall; bapt. at Egloshayle 26 May 1766; died 6 November 1799. Will dated 15 July 1798. Administration granted 7 January 1800 (P.C.C. 42 *Adderley*).

Catherine Molesworth, bapt. 16 August 1768; bur. at Egloshayle 27 November 1769.

Sparke Molesworth, bapt. 22 November 1769; bur. at Egloshayle 13 June 1770.

# *Pedigree of Collins.*

John Collins of Betterton, in the parish of East Lockinge, co. Berks; receives lease of Betterton from Prior of Poughley 20 July 1521. Will dated 1528, proved 24 August 1528. = Joan, living 20 July 1521.

A

John Collins of Betterton, yeoman; executor to his father's will 24 August 1528; bur. at East Lockinge 11 September 1581. Will dated 15 December 1579, proved 6 December 1581 (Arch: of Berks, G 13). = Joan, marr. before 1528.

Richard Collins, living in 1528.

B

John Collins of Betterton, yeoman; executor to will of his brother, Henry Collins, 12 December 1576, and to his father's will 6 December 1581; bur. at East Lockinge 7 May 1584. Will dated 1584, proved 15 September 1584 (P.C.C. 26 *Watson*). = Joan Blagrove, dau. of John Blagrove; marr. 2 June 1572; executrix to her husband's will 15 September 1584; bur. at East Lockinge 10 July 1597. She marr. 2ndly John Doe, living 26 March 1615.

Henry Collins of West Ginge, in the parish of East Lockinge, husbandman; bur. at East Lockinge 20 November 1576. Will dated 9 November 1576, proved 12 December 1576 (Arch: of Berks, G 58). = Agnes (*Radley*), marr. at East Lockinge 6 February $157\frac{5}{8}$; living 9 November 1576.

John Collins of Betterton, yeoman; bapt. at East Lockinge 4 September 1573; mentioned in his father's will in 1584; bur. at East Lockinge 26 March 1615. Will dated 15 March $161\frac{4}{5}$, proved in 1615. = Joan Knappe, named as executrix to her husband's will 15 March $161\frac{4}{5}$; mentioned in will of her daughter, Joan Collins, 5 May 1631. She marr. 2ndly Thomas Pumfrey, executor to the will of his step-daughter, Joan Collins, 8 June 1631.

C

John Collins of Betterton, gent; bapt. at East Lockinge 4 March $160\frac{9}{10}$; receives lease of Betterton from the Dean of Westminster 14 December 1632. Will dated 19 May 1656, proved 21 August 1656, and 27 January $166\frac{5}{6}$ (Arch: of Berks). = Mary Doe, dau. of Richard Doe of Harwell, co. Berks; marr. before 14 December 1632; executrix to her husband's will 21 August 1656; bur. at East Lockinge 9 August 1664. Will dated 3 August 1664, proved 31 August 1664 (P.C.C. 90 *Bruce*).

Joan Collins, bapt. at East Lockinge 4 Dec. 1608; not 21, 15 March $161\frac{4}{5}$; bur. at East Lockinge 12 May 1631. Will dated 5 May 1631, proved 8 June 1631 (Arch: of Berks, original will).

William Castle of West Ginge, yeoman. Administration granted 8 November 1697, to Martha Castle, the relict. = Martha, bapt. at East Lockinge 29 Dec. 1611; not 21, 15 March $161\frac{4}{5}$; mentioned as unmarried in will of her sister, Joan Collins, 5 May 1631; mentioned in will of her sister-in-law, Mary Collins, 3 Aug. 1664; administratrix to her husband 8 Nov. 1697.

D

Richard Matthew of Hampton Norris, co. Berks, gent; living 3 August 1664. = Elizabeth, bapt. at East Lockinge 18 October 1635; marr. before 19 May 1656; living 3 August 1664.

Robert Lydall of Didcot, co. Berks, gent; mentioned in his mother-in-law's will 3 August 1664; aged 45, 14 March $166\frac{4}{5}$. = Martha, bapt. at East Lockinge 27 December 1637; marr. there 21 October 1659; living 3 August 1664.

A

William Collins, mentioned in his father's will in 1528, and in will of his brother, John Collins, 15 December 1579.

Jane Collins, mentioned in will of her uncle, John Collins, 15 December 1579.

Robert Collins, living in 1528.

John Collins of Harwell, co. Berks; mentioned in his father's will in 1528; executor to will of his nephew, Henry Collins, 12 December 1576.

Joan Collins, living in 1528.

Alice Collins, living in 1528.

B

Thomas Collins, mentioned in will of his brother, Henry Collins, 9 November 1576, and in his father's will 15 December 1579; living in 1584.

William Collins, mentioned in will of his brother, Henry Collins, 9 November 1576, and in his father's will 15 December 1579; living in 1584.

Robert Collins of East Hanney, co. Berks, yeoman; bapt. at East Lockinge, co. Berks, 4 August 1548. Will dated 30 May 1617, proved 5 July 1617 (Arch: of Berks, L 715.)

Martha Stevenson, executrix to her husband's will 5 July 1617; bur. at East Hanney. Will dated 15 September 1631, proved at Oxford 11 March $163\frac{4}{5}$ (Arch: of Berks).

Ann, living 15 December 1579; marr. at East Lockinge 6 July 1559, John Hawkins, living in 1584.

Jane, living 9 November 1576; marr. (*John*) Doe.

C

. . . . Pumfrey.

Martha, bapt. at East Lockinge 20 September 1575; mentioned in her father's will in 1584, and in will of her brother, John Collins, 15 March $161\frac{4}{5}$.

Anthony Woodward.

Elizabeth, bapt. at East Lockinge 1 November 1577; marr. there 16 June 1595; mentioned in her father's will in 1584, and in will of her brother, John Collins, 15 March $161\frac{4}{5}$.

C

D

D

John Collins of Betterton, in the parish of East Lockinge, gent; bapt. at East Lockinge 6 December 1640; executor to his mother's will 31 August 1664, and to his father's will 27 January $166\frac{5}{6}$; entered his pedigree in Ashmole's "Visitation of Berks" 1664–66; receives Grant of Arms from Sir Edward Bysshe, Clarencieux, 6 May 1672; bur. at East Lockinge 14 December 1685. Will dated 13 March $168\frac{4}{5}$, proved 2 February $168\frac{5}{6}$, by Charles Fettiplace (Arch: of Berks).

Ann Fettiplace, dau. of Charles Fettiplace of Earl's Court, Lamborne Woodlands, co. Berks, esquire; living 13 March $168\frac{4}{5}$.

Richard Collins, bapt. at East Lockinge 8 December 1642; bur. there 3 August 1644.

E

C

Thomas Doe, living 15 March $161\frac{4}{5}$.

Jane, bapt. at East Lockinge, co. Berks, 9 January $15\frac{79}{80}$; mentioned in her father's will in 1584, and in will of her brother, John Collins, 15 March $161\frac{4}{5}$.

Simon Badcock, living 15 March $161\frac{4}{5}$.

Mary, bapt. at East Lockinge 20 July 1582; mentioned in her father's will in 1584; marr. at East Lockinge 7 November 1603; died before 15 March $161\frac{4}{5}$.

D

Frances, bapt. at East Lockinge 22 November 1644; living unmarried 3 August 1664; bur. at St. Mary's, Reading, co. Berks, 5 August 1676. She marr. Thomas Harrison of Reading, gent; bapt. at St. Mary's, Reading, 9 August 1635; bur. there 7 September 1694.

Jonathan Collins of the Middle Temple, London, gent; bapt. at East Lockinge 30 April 1647; mentioned in his mother's will 3 August 1664; of St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, matriculated 9 December 1664, aged 18; admitted to Middle Temple 1666; bur. in the Temple Church 19 January $166\frac{8}{9}$.

Joan, bapt. at East Lockinge 11 September 1649; living unmarried 3 August 1664; marr. William Reve of Burghfield, co. Berks.

Mary Collins, bapt. at East Lockinge 14 Dec. 1652; bur. there 10 Nov. 1655.

E

John Collins, born 27 September, bapt. at East Lockinge 12 October 1664; bur. there 3 August 1667.

Ann Head, dau. of John Head of Hodcote, co. Berks, esq.; bur. at East Lockinge 3 June 1707. 1st wife.

Charles Collins of West Betterton, in the parish of East Lockinge, esquire, J.P.; born 13 June, bapt. at East Lockinge 5 July 1666; of Pembroke College, Oxford, matriculated 18 April 1684; admitted to Inner Temple 1685; bur. at East Lockinge 7 July 1734. Will dated 20 April 1732, proved 14 October 1734 (Arch: of Berks, 48 "23"). He marr. 4thly Sarah; mentioned in her husband's will 20 April 1732. She marr. 2ndly 1 January $173\frac{5}{6}$, the Rev. Christopher Bowerbank, Rector of Weyhill, co. Hants.

Elizabeth Coghill, dau. of Sutton Coghill of Bletchington, co. Oxford, esquire; marriage settlements dated 24 September 1709; died s.p. 19 October 1713, bur. at Bletchington. M.I. 2nd wife.

E

Ann White, dau. of Ferdinando White of Friars Court, co. Berks, esq.; bur. at East Lockinge 22 Feb. $172\frac{3}{4}$. 3rd wife.

F

Rev. John Collins, bapt. at East Lockinge 22 October 1699; of Pembroke College, Oxford, matriculated 2 Nov. 1715, aged 16, B.A. 1719, M.A. 1722; bur. at East Lockinge 7 Sept. 1724.

Charles Collins, bapt. at East Lockinge 27 December 1700; bur. there 1 February $170\frac{0}{1}$.

Charles Fetti place. Will dated 2 February $17\frac{19}{20}$. 1st husband.

Charlotte, bapt. at East Lockinge 6 June 1702; living 20 April 1732.

John Saunders of Woolston, co. Berks, esquire; living 20 April 1732. 2nd husband.

Charles Collins, bapt. at East Lockinge 28 April 1704; bur. there 7 May 1704.

Charles Collins, bapt. at East Lockinge 17 May 1705; bur. there 4 July 1706.

Richard Harland of Sutton-on-the-Forest, co. York, esquire; living 20 April 1732.

Frances, bapt. at East Lockinge 13 October 1706; unmarried 13 October 1727; living 20 April 1732.

Jonathan Collins of the Inner Temple, London, esquire, barrister-at-law; born 18 May, bapt. at East Lockinge, co. Berks, 31 December 1667; of Pembroke College, Oxford, matriculated 24 October 1684, aged 17, B.A. 1688, M.A. 1691; called to the Bar 1693; marr. Sarah Hooper.

John Collins, born 11 December 1669; died young.

Ann Collins, born 20 March $167\frac{2}{3}$, bapt. at East Lockinge 11 April 1673; bur. there 26 July 1720. Administration granted 26 July 1720.

Richard Collins of Betterton, in the parish of East Lockinge, gent; born 6 October, bapt. at East Lockinge 28 October 1674; bur. there 23 November 1735. Administration granted 5 December 1735, to John Collins, the nephew (Arch: of Berks, III. 139).

= Jane Corderoys, bur. at East Lockinge 26 April 1729.

Thomas Collins, bapt. at East Lockinge 23 January $167\frac{8}{9}$; bur. there 16 April 1707.

= Mary Carr of Oxford; living 20 April 1732.

E

Ferdinando Collins of Betterton, esquire; bapt. at East Lockinge 13 February $171\frac{4}{5}$; of Pembroke College, Oxford, matriculated 7 November 1732, aged 17; died, aged 79, 23 August, bur. at East Lockinge 27 August 1792.

= Katherine Booth, dau. of . . . Booth of Belmonte, co. Berks; died, aged 85, bur. at East Lockinge 7 December 1802.

Anna Amadea Collins, bapt. at East Lockinge 24 February, bur. there 4 March $171\frac{6}{7}$.

Charles Collins, bapt. at East Lockinge 17 September 1718; bur. there 27 May 1719.

Lorenzo Collins, bapt. at East Lockinge 21 September 1719; bur. there 6 November 1764.

F

Ferdinando Collins, born at East Lockinge 28 February $174\frac{6}{7}$, bapt. there 27 March 1747; bur. at East Lockinge 27 April 1770.

Ann, born 9 January, bapt. at East Lockinge 15 February $17\frac{49}{50}$; marr. there 29 January 1769, Francis Brownswood Bullock.

Rev. John Collins of Betterton; born at Betterton 8 July, bapt. at East Lockinge 2 August 1753; of Pembroke College, Oxford, matriculated 27 October 1767, aged 14, B.A. 1771, M.A. 1774; Vicar of Cheshunt, co. Hertford; died at Bath, co. Somerset, aged 72, 17 March, bur. at East Lockinge 23 March 1826. M.I.

John Collins

= Martha Smith, dau. of James and Mary Smith of Hammersmith, co. Middlesex, and of Rotterdam; marr. at Hammersmith; died at Lydiard Tregoz, co. Wilts, aged 64, 7 January, bur. at East Lockinge 13 January 1841. M.I. Will dated 4 April 1840, proved 22 April 1841, by John Edward Armstrong and Richard Collins Smith, the nephew, the executor (P.C.C. 257, 41).

Catherine, bapt. at East Lockinge 2 April 1760; marr. Isaac Pickering of Foxlease, co. Hants, esquire.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IV., page 113.*)

Collins.
[Vol. 4, p. 113.]

# *Will of John Collines, 1581.*

In the Name of God Amē In the yeare of our Lorde God one thousande fyve hundreth iij skore & nyne (*sic*) the xv$^{th}$ daye of December and in the xx$^{th}$ and ij yeare of the reigne of our most sovereigne ladye Elizabeth by the grace of God of Englande Fraunce & Ireland Queene Defendor of the Faythe &c I John Collines of Betterton w$^{th}$in the Parishe of East Locking in the Countie of Barckꝑ yeoman being wholle of mynde and of pfytt memorie praysed be the Lorde of Hosts doo make this my last Wyll and Testament in mauner and forme following Fyrst I bequeathe my Soule into the handes of All mightie God my Maker trusting to be saved by the merytt̄ of his sonne Jesus Christ his passion and by faith in His blood Allso I wyll my bodye to be buryed w$^{th}$in the Churche yearde of East Lockinge Item I give and bequeath unto the Mother Churche of Sarū iiij$^{d}$ Itm I give to my parishe Churche of East Lockinge x$^{s}$ Item I give to the poore peoples boxe of the same Parishe iij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ Item I give and bequeathe to Thomas Collines my sonne fortie pounds of good and lawfull monie of England twentie tegg sheepe two heaffers and one cowe six pewter platters one flocke bed one bolster of flocks and one payre of Canvas sheetes one payre of blanketts and one coverlett to be payed and delyvered unto the sayed Thomas Collins w$^{t}$in one yeare nexte after my decease Itm I give to my sonne Wiłłm Collins w$^{th}$in one yeare nexte after to be payed and delyvered unto him these goodes following In primis fortie poundes of good and lawfull monie of England twentie tegge sheepe five heffers and one cowe sixe pewter platters one flocke bed and one bolster of flocks one payre of Canvas sheetes one payre of blanketts and one cov̄lett Provided allwaies that if there be not soe manie tegg sheepe as are aforesayed geven unto my sayed two sonnes Thomas and Wiłłm that then my Executor shall make uppe the wholle nomber w$^{th}$ other yong sheepe Itm I give and bequeathe to my sonne Thomas Collins Broddocks land w$^{th}$ all and sing̃ler the appurtenancꝑ situate lying and being in Steventon in the Countie of Barcks one Close and two akers of arable lande to the same belonging w$^{ch}$ I latelye purchased of one Johñ Payne of Wantage dwelling at the signe of the George there to have and to holde unto the sayed Thomas Collins for tearme of his lyffe and after his deceasse the remainder thereof to John Collins my eldest sonne and to the heires males of his bodie lawfully begotten And for defalte of such issue the remainder thereof to the right heires of me the sayed John Collins for ev̄ Itm I geve and bequeathe unto my sonne Wiłłm Collins aforesayed one other howse of myne w$^{th}$ all & singuler the appurtenancꝑ situate lying & being in Stevington aforesayed now or of late in the teanure or occupac̄on of one John Smythe or of his assignes To have and to holde unto the sayed Wiłłm Collins for tearme of his liffe and after his decease the remainder thereof to John Collins above sayed my sonne and the heires males of his bodye lawfullye begotten And for defalte of such issue the remainder thereof to the right heires of me the sayed John Collins for ev̄ Item I give and bequeathe to Robert Collins my sonne fyve poundes of good &

lawfull monie of Englande to payed unto him within one yeare next after my decease Item I give to my sonne Robte two children that is to saye Willm and Marie to either of them one busshell of maulte Itm I give to my daughter Anne Hawkin's children to evye of them one bushell of maulte Itm I give to John Doe my daughter Janes sonne sixe qrters of barlye whereof three of them to be payed and delyvered unto him when he shall be eighten yeares of age Item I give to Leonard Doe his brother one qrter of barlie to be delived unto him when he shall be twentie yeares of age Itm I give to Christiane Doe theire sister one qter of barlye to be delyvd unto her when she shall be xviij yeares of age Item I give to Jane Collins my brother Wiłłm his daughter one qrter of barlie Item I give to Eline Doe my servant one qrter of barlie to be delyvd unto her wthin one yeare nexte after my decease Item I give to Anne Doe her sister one qrter of barlie to be delyvd unto her wthin one yeare next after my decease And of this my last Wyll and Testament I doo make and ordaine my eldest sonne John Collins my full Executor unto whom I give and bequeathe all other my goodes chattalls leases and all other things and thing moveable and unmoveables whatsoevr my funerall expenss debte and legacies discharged And I doo revoke & disannull all other Will and Testamente heretofore made provided allwayes and I doo will and ordaine that yf mye sonne John doe decease wthoute anne issue males of his bodye lawfullye begotten that all suche interest right and tytle that shall be to come and not expired in the lease of better farme wherein I dwell and in a lease there I have in certen groundes wth the appurtenance in the Parishe of Wantage com of Barcke called Barwell shall remaine and be to suche of the heires male that shall be lyving of me the sayed John Collins In wytnes wherof to this my Will I have setto my hand and seale the daye and yeare above written And of this my last Wyll and Testament I make and ordeine my Ovseers Edward Keate and Wiłłm Collins my brother And I doo give to eche of theime for theire paynes to be taken in this behalfe xs of currant Englishe monie These wytnesses John Sorey the Wryter John Doe Edward Wyse and others. Proved 6 December 1581.

Invtorum CCClxxjli vijs vjd.

*Archdeaconry of Berks.*

---

## *Will of John Collins, 1614.*

In the Name of God Amen I J[ohn] Collins of Betterton in the County of Berks Yeoman beinge of good and perfect memorie [thanks bee to God] doe make this my [laste will] and testamente in manner and forme followinge Firste I will that my bodye be buried in the Church of East Lockinge [and my] soule I committ unto the

mercifull handes of Almyghtie God Item I give and bequeathe unto my elder daughter Joane Collins [three ?] hundred pounds And alsoe I give and bequeathe to my younger daughter Martha Collins three hundred pounds the sa[yde le]gacies to bee payed unto my sayd daughters at there severall ages of one and twentie yeares or theire severall dayes of marriadge [the wh]ich shall firste happen Item I give unto my onely sonne John Collins my lease of Betterton Provided allways that my wife [Jo]ane towards the breedeinge and bringeinge upp of my children shall have the use and occupacon and take the profittes of the said lease [untill?] my said sonne shall accomplishe the age of twentie and one yeares if my said wife shall live soe longe And if it shall happen my [sa]id sonne to dye before hee shall accomplishe the age of one and twentie yeares then my meaneinge is that the said lease [after suche tyme as my said sonne shoulde have accomplished the said age of one and twentie yeares if he had lived] shall fullie come remaine [and] bee to my said two daughters Allsoe my will is that if my wife shall happen to die before my sonne shall come to the full age of one [and] twentie yeares then the said lease shall bee unto my sonne but if my sonne and wife shall happen bothe to die before my sonne shall come to the full age of one and twenty yeares then the said lease shal bee and remaine presentlie and joynetlie unto my daughters [Item] I will and bequeathe unto my said sonne John Collins fower hundred poundes in money to bee payed unto him at his full age [of twen]tie and one yeares if my said wife shall live untill suche tyme as my said sonne John shall come unto the full age of ei[ghte ?] yeares Item I give unto every one of sister Woodwards children fiftie shillinges a peece Item I give unto everie one of [my sist]ers Pumfreys children fiftie shillinges a peece Item I give unto everie one of my brothers Badcockes children fiftie sh[illinges] a peece, to be paide unto them as my gifte by my brother Badcocke out of a debte of thirtie poundes which he owethe mee and [the r]este of the said debte of thirtie poundes I doe forgive my said brother Badcocke Item I give unto my brother Thomas Doe fiftie shillinges and my sisters Katherine Kimber and Joane Doe fiftie shillings a peece Item I give to my cosan Margerie Torles thirtie shillings Item I give and bequeathe unto my Cozan Henery Collins five poundes in money Item I give and bequeathe unto godsonne Richard Blagrove five poundes in money to be paide unto him by John Blagrove his father whoe owethe me as muche Item I give to my goddaughter Elizabeth Torles fiftie shillinges Item I give unto every other my godchildren twelve pence a peece Item I give unto everie of the servants resideinge in Betterton farm two shillinges a peece Item I give unto the poore of parishe of East Lockinges twentie shillinges and I give and bequeathe to the Church of East Lockinges tenn shillinges to be distributed by my Executrix All the rest of my goods debtes and chattels not before given or bequeathed I give to my well beloved wife Joane Collins whome I make my sole Executrix of this my last will and testament And alsoe I make overseers of this my last will and testamente my welbeloved frendes Edward Clarke of Ardingdon in the Countie of Berks Esquire Francis Keate of East Lockinge in the Countie aforesaide Esquire my father-in-lawe John Doe of Betterton and my brother-in-lawe Henery Knappe of Chilton whome I

doe intreate to see this my last will and testament in all poyntes fully to be executed and performed In Witness whereof I have here unto sett my hand and seale and published the same as my last will and testament the fifteenthe day of March in the yeares of the Reigne of o$^{r}$ Sovereigne Lord King James of England France and Ireland the twelfth and of Scotland the eight and fortithe Anno Dñi one Thousande sixe hundred and foureteenthe Memorandum my further will and meaneinge is to give to every one of my overseers twentie shillinges to buye eache of them a ringe.

The marke of John Collins This writeinge was signed and sealed by the sayd John Collins and published as his last will and testament the day and yeare above written in the presence of us Ed: Clarke Francis Keate John Doe Henery Knapp John Coxedge.

---

## *Will of Johane Collyns, 1631.*

In the Name of God Amen The Fifte day of May 1631 & in the seavẽth yeare of the Raigne of o$^{r}$ Sov̄aigne Lord Charles by the grace of God kinge of England Scotland Fraunce & Ireland defendor of the Faythe &c I Johane Collyns of Betterton in the County of Berks one of the dawghters of John Collyns late of Betterton aforesayd Yeoman deceased being weake in body but of good & pfect remembrance (thankꝙ be given to God therefore) doe make ordayne and declare this my last will & testament in manñ & forme following viz First I comitt my soule into the handꝙ of Allmighty God my Maker & to Jesus Christ his blessed sonne my only savioure & redeemer by the merittꝙ of whose most precious death & passion I trust assuredly to have forgiveness of my sinnes & to be saved Itm I comitt body to the earth & to be buried n the churche of Eastlocking Itm I give to the Churche of Eastlocking xx$^{s}$ Itm I give to the poore of Eastlocking xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ Itm I give more to one Phillippe Barnewood a poore man v$^{s}$ Itm I give Bridgett Webb the wyfe of Arthure Webb of Letcombe Regꝙ x$^{s}$ Itm I give to my deare & loving mother Johane Pomfry lxx$^{li}$ Itm I give to my loving brother John Collyns lxxx$^{li}$ Itm I give to my loving sister Martha Collyns l$^{li}$ Itm I give to my loving brother in lawe John Pomfry x$^{li}$ Itm I give to my loving brother in lawe Thomas Pomfrye x$^{li}$ Itm I give to my loving sister in lawe Johane Pomfrye x$^{li}$ All which somes of money excepting that w$^{ch}$ is given to the Churche & poore my will is shall be payed to the ptyes wthin sixe monethes next after my deceasse Itm I doe hereby appoynt & make my loving Father in lawe Thomas Pomfrey my sole Executor of this my last Will & Testam$^{t}$ assuring myself hee will iustly pforme this my Will & testam$^{t}$ & see my body buryed in decent manñ according to my estate & degree And I desyre John Nevill of Ardington & Edward Haynes of Locking to be Ov̄seers of this my last Will & Testam$^{t}$ & I give to

**Collins.**
[Vol. 4, p. 113.]

eyther of them for theyre paynes vj$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$ apeece In witness whereof I the sayd Johane Collyns have hereunto put my hand & seale the day & year abovesaid The m̃ke of x Johane Collyns Mem̃ that this Will was published & declared to be the last Will & testament of the sayd Johane Collyns in the pr̃sence of Thomas Samuell Edward Haynes Jonhn Nearrell. Proved 8 June 1631.

*Archdeaconry of Berks.*

---

## *Will of John Collins, 1656 and 1665.*

Knowe all men by these presents That I John Collins of Betterton in the Parish of East Lockinge in the County of Berks gen̄t being weake in body but of perfect minde and memory thankꝑ be given vnto Allmightie God doe make and ordayne my last Will and Testam$^{t}$ and dispose of such worldly estate as it hath pleased God to bless me with in manner following (that is to say) First I give and bequeath vnto the poore people of the Parish of East Lockinge the sum̃e of five pounds in money to be distributed or bestowed or disposed of vnto or to or for the vse & benefitt of the said poore in such manner as my executors here after named and the Churchwardens and Overseers of the poore there shall think fitt Also I give vnto every of my servants w$^{ch}$ shall be living in my house at the tyme of my decease two shillingꝑ six pence apeece Item I give vnto my sister Martha Castell the sum̃e of Tenne poundꝑ to be paid w$^{th}$in three moneths next after my decease to my god-daughter and neece Anne Castell daughter of my said sister Martha five pounds in money And to all the rest of my said sister's children Three poundꝑ apeece all the said children's legacies to be to them respectively paid at their respective ages of one and twentie yeares if they shall live to accomplish that age and if anie of them shall dye before he or she shall accomplish the age of one and twentie yeares then the legacie of him her or them soe dying shall remayne to and be equallie devided amongest the survivors Also I give vnto my sonne in lawe Richard Mathew and to his now wife to each of them twentie shillingꝑ apeece to buy each of them a ring And I give vnto their sonne my grandchild Richard Mathew five pounds to be paid into the hands of my said sonne in lawe for the vse and benefitt of my said grand child and my said sonne in lawes acquittance shall be a sufficient discharge for the same Item I give vnto my loving wief Mary Collins the sum̃e of forty poundꝑ of lawfull money of England to be paid w$^{th}$in three moneths next after my decease and I give more vnto my said wief all my plate the twelve best paire of sheetꝑ twelve of my best table clothes five dozen of the best napkins nine paire of the best pillowbeeres one dozen of the best towells six of the best cupboard clothes one bolster case all the child bed linnen the two biggest truncks all such bedding

and other howsehold goodꝭ as is vsually vsed in the chamber where I now lodge And the one half of all the rest of my howsehold stuffe and vtensils of houshold (except the brewing vessell) and the vse of the said brewing vessell for the necessarie vse of herself and her familie to be vsed where the same doe now stand or are now comonlie vsed Item I give vnto my three daughters Martha Collins Frances Collins & Joanna Collins to each of them the sume of seaven hundred pounds apeece of lawfull money of England to be paid vnto them respectivelie at their respective ages of one and twentie yeares or at their respective dayes of marriages wch shall first happen And if anie of my said three daughters shall happen to dye before she shall accomplish her age of one & twentie yeares or be marryed That then the porcon or porcons of her or them soe dying before the said age and before marriage shalbe saved vnto my sonne John Collins and shall not be at all payd And whereas I have assigned over my lease of two third parts of the Mannor or Lordshippe of Little Shifford wth th'appurtenneꝭ and all my estate & interest therein vnto my brothers in lawe Mr Richard Dowe & Mr John Dowe their executors administrators & assignees during all the residue of the terme of one and thirtie yeares next ensewing the death of Dame Mary Clarke deceased of the said Mannor & prmisses by Henry Winchcombe Esqr deceased vnto Mr William Kyston Mr Thomas Haward & Mr Richard Lybbe granted wch are yet vnexpired In trust that after my decease they shall grant or assigne over the same or permitt & suffer such person & persons to hold & enjoy the same prmisses and to receave & take & dispose of all the rentꝭ issues & profittꝭ there of for soe long tyme & in such manner as I by my last Will in wryting or by any deed or deeds under my hand & seale executed in my lifetime in the prsence of two or more witnesses shall will devise direct or appoint Now my will is that in case the before menconed porcons given to my said daughters cannot be raised out of ye rest of my personall estate (besides my stocke of Cattell vpon Betterton & my household stuffe) & out of my rent or añuity payable from Mr Wiseman or out of Woolston That then my exors in trust shall raise soe much out of the rents & profitts of the said prmisses at Shefford as will make vp the said porcons And that after the said porcons raised my sonne John Collins his exors & assignes shall enjoy & receave the rentꝭ & profitts of the said prmisses at Shefford vntill seaventeene yeares next ensewing the deathe of the said Dame Mary Clarke shall be fully expired And after th'end of the said seaventeene yeares my Will is that my sonne Jonathan Collins his exors or assignes shall hold & enjoy the same dureing all the other fowerteene yeares of the before menconed terme of one & thirtiy yeares which shall be then vnexpired And that my said trustees shall assigne ye same over accordingly And whereas the Deane & Chapter of the Collegiate Church of St Peter in Westmr did by their Indenture of lease bearing date the fowerteenth day of December in the eight yeare of the raigne of the late King Charles of England grant vnto me the Mannor or farme of West Betterton & all landꝭ meadows pastures & aptences there vnto belonging or therewith vsed & enjoyed in the said Indenture more pticulerly

**Collins.**
[Vol. 4, p. 113.]

menc̃oned To hold to me my heires & assignes dureing my ñrall life & dureing the lives of the said Mary my said wife & Henry Knappe sonne of my vncle Henry Knappe & dureing the life of the longest liver of vs which p$^{r}$misses I have setled vnto y$^{e}$ vse of myselfe for life & after my decease then concerning the one moiety thereof to y$^{e}$ vse of the said Mary my said wife for her life & after the determination of y$^{e}$ said respective estates of me & my said wife then to the vse of such pson or persons as I shall by my last Will & testam$^{t}$ nominate & declare Now I doe appoint that the one moiety of the said p$^{r}$misses im̃ediately after my decease & y$^{e}$ other moiety thereof from and im̃ediately after my said wife's decease shall come be & remaine vnto my said sonne John Collins his heires & assignes & that the reverc̃on & inheritance of the said p$^{r}$misses shall alsoe descend and come vnto the said John Collins his heires & assignes Provided neverthelesse & my Will and meaning is that my said sonne John Collins his heires exo$^{rs}$ or assignes shall out of the profitts of Betterton afores$^{d}$ & his interest in Little Shefford & out of y$^{e}$ surplusage of my psonall estate mainteyne my said daughters w$^{th}$ meate drinke fireing lodging & apparrell & all other things fitting & necessary for them vntil theire respective porc̃ons shall be paid or if any of them shall dislike to live with him that then he shall pay vnto such of them as shall not live & dyett w$^{th}$ him twenty pounds p annū apeece for their maintenance for soe long as she shall not soe live & dyett with him the same paid quarterly by equall porc̃ons at y$^{e}$ Feast of y$^{e}$ Nativity of S$^{t}$ John Baptist S$^{t}$ Michael Th'archangell Thomas Th'apostle & Th'anunciac̃on of ye blessed Virgin Mary and the first paym$^{t}$ of every one to begin at the next of the said Feasts which shall happen after her dyetting & making provision for herselfe elswhere and alsoe provided & my Will is that my said sonne John his heires exo$^{rs}$ or assignes shall alsoe mainteyne my said sonne Jonathan with meate drinke fireing lodging apparell & other necessaries fitt & convenient for him vntill the said Jonathan shall accomplish the age of one & twenty yeares or in case of dislike twenty pounds p annū in liewe thereof to be paid at the Feasts & times and in manner aforelimitted for y$^{e}$ paym$^{t}$ of twenty pounds p annū apeece vnto my said daughters All the rest of my goods and c̃hells moveable & vnmoveable my debts & legacies herein given being paid my funerall expences & y$^{e}$ charges of the Probate of this my Will discharged I give & bequeath vnto my sonne John Collins whom I make & ordeyne my sole Exo$^{r}$ of this my last Will & Testam$^{t}$ And I appoint & desire my said loveing wife & her said two B$^{rs}$ Rich$^{d}$ Dowe & John Dowe to be my Exo$^{rs}$ in trust dureing my said sonne's minority and I desire my said wife w$^{th}$ the advise & assistance of her said two B$^{rs}$ to manage my said estate & to dispose of the same & the profitts thereof dureing my said sonne's minority for the best benefitt & advantage of my said sonne & for the raising of the porc̃ons by me herein given & for the care & paines which my said wife shall take in the managing of the said estate my will is that her dyett shall be discounted & allowed vnto her by my said sonne soe long as she shall looke to & manage the same besides all necessary charges which she shall necessarily be at or be put to by reason of the managing thereof

And I give vnto my said two Brothers in law Richard & John Dowe five pounds apeece for their care & paines therein to be taken besides all necessary charges & expences In witnesse whereof I have to these three sheets of paper subscribed my name & to this last put alsoe my seale the nineteenth day of May in the yeare of our Lord God One thousand six hund$^{rd}$ fifty six John Collin Sealed subscribed & published the said nineteenth day of May one thousand six hund$^{rd}$ fifty six in the p$^{r}$sence of vs Richard Mathew John Cox. Proved 21 August 1656 and 27 January 1665.

*Archdeaconry of Berks.*

---

## *Will of Mary Collins, 1664.*

In the Name of God Amen The Third day of August In the yeare of our Lord God one thousand six hundred sixty and fower I Mary Collins of Betterton in the Parishe of East Locking in the Countie of Berks widdow being of perfect memorie thanke be given to Almighty God doe make and ordaine this my last Will and Testament as followeth (viz$^{t}$) First I comend my soule into the hande of Almighty God my Creator hoping and assuredly beleeving through the alone merritts and passion of my Lord and only Saviour Jesus Christ to be eternally saved and to inherit a Crowne of everlasting glory And my body I comitt to the earth to be decently buried at the discrecon of my Executor hereinafter named And concerning such worldly estate as it hath pleased God to bless me with I dispose of the same in manner following (that is to say) First I give and bequeath vnto the poore people of the Parish of East Locking the summe of five pounde And to the poore people of the Parish of Harwell five pounde to be distributed amongst them or disposed of for their benefitt at the discrecon of my executor and of the Churchwardens and Overseers of the poore of the said Parishes respectively Item I give vnto every one of my brothers and sistere now living twentie shillinge apeece to buy each of them a ring And I give vnto my brother Richard Dewe the summe of eight pounde more to buy him a peece of plate Item I give vnto John Stevenson and Elizabeth Stevenson children of my sister Martha Stephenson the summe of five pounde a peece And I give to my sister in law Martha Castle wife of William Castle of West Ginge the summe of five pounde Item I give and bequeath vnto my sonne in law Richard Mathew and to my daughter Elizabeth Mathew his wife the summe of five pounde a peece And to their fower children John James Richard and Mary Mathew the sume of Tenn pounde a peece And I give to my sonne in law M$^{r}$ Robert Lydall and to my daughter Martha Lydall his wife the summe of five pounds apeece And to their fower children John Mary Martha and Elizabeth Lydall to every of them the summe of tenn pounde apeece Item I give vnto my daughter Frances Collins the summe of fifty pounde All the said legacies to be payd within one yeare next after my decease And my will is that the legacies to

the children of my sister Stevenson shall be payd into the handꝭ of their father by him to be disposed of for their best benefitt And that the legacies before given to my said grandchildren shall be payd into the handꝭ of their respective fathers to be by them disposed of for the best benefitt of the said children vntill they shall accomplish their ages of one and twenty yeares or vntill their respective dayes of marriage which shall first happen And every such fathers acquittance shalbe a sufficient discharge to my executor for such moneys so by him payd Item I give and bequeath vnto my sonne Jonathan Collins the summe of fifty poundꝭ to be payd vnto him at his age of one and twenty yeares and to my daughter Joanna Collins the summe of fifty poundꝭ to be payd vnto her at her age of one and twenty years or at her day of marriage which shall first happen And I desire and appoint That if the tymes appointed for the payment of the said two last menconed legacies shall not happen to come within one yeare next after my decease That then my executor shall imploy and dispose of the same legacies from thenceforth for the best benefitt of my said sonne Jonathan and my said daughter Joanna vntill the respective tymes before prefixt for the payment thereof as aforesaid And whereas I have Twelve paire of sheetꝭ whereof tenn paire are vsually kept in my Truncke covered with haire and the other in a Box I give and bequeath the same sheetꝭ and all the rest of the Lynnen which is vsually kept and layd in that Truncke and Box vnto my six children to be equally devided between them All the rest of my goodꝭ chattelꝭ and estate whatsoever my debtꝭ payd and funerall expenses discharged I give & bequeath vnto my sonne John Collins whome I make and ordayne my sole and only Executor of this my last Will and testament In witnesse whereof I have hereunto putt my hand and seale the day and yeare first before written Mary Collins Sealed subscribed and published after th'interlyning of the twelveth lyne in this sheete concerning the Lynnen In the presence of vs John Coxe The marke of Edward Tidcombe. Proved 31 August 1664.

*P.C.C.*

---

## *Will of Charles Collins, 1734.*

This is the last Will and Testament of me Charles Collins of West Betterton in the Parish of East Lockinge in the County of Berks Esqr bearing date the twentieth day of April one thousand seven hundred and thirty two Whereas I have paid my daughter Charlott now Wife of John Saunders Esqr the sum of eight hundred pounds and have also paid to my daughter Frances by the name of Frances Collins Spinster she being of age before her marriage with Richard Harland Esqr her now husband the like sum of eight hundred pounds which said sums of money were directed to be paid by a settlement entered into by me on my marriage with Mrs Ann Head mother of my said two daughters charged on my estate at Charlton in the said County of Berks for which said

several sums of eight hundred pounds I have their several and respective discharges in full Barr of all claims to my said estate at Charlton or otherwise howsoever Yet as a further demonstration of my love and affection to both my said daughters I have given as a legacy or additional portion to them two hundred pounds apiece secured unto them in trust and for their use some time after my decease payable as menc̃oned in a writing wherein their uncles John Head of Hodcutt Esq$^{r}$ and George Fettyplace then of Letcombe Regis Esq$^{r}$ are Trustees for them Item I further give to my said daughter Charlott ten pounds and to her husband John Saunders ten pounds more to buy them mourning I also give to their two daughters Ann and Catherine five pounds apiece to buy them mourning Item I give unto my second son Lorenzo Collins the sum of one thousand pounds to be paid him at the age of twenty one years for his portion Item I give to the Poor the Parish of East Lockinge three pounds and to the Poor of the Tything of Charlton forty shillings to be paid up on the twenty seventh day of December next after my decease Item I give unto my mother in law M$^{rs}$ Amy White a ring of twenty shillings value I give to my sister Mary Collins of Oxford Widow a ring of twelve shillings value and to her son John Collins my Godson a ring of twenty shillings value Item I give unto my loving Wife Sarah Collins ten pounds to buy her mourning and all her wearing apparell rings plate jewels and furniture she had or brought to me on her marriage with me and as a consideration that the Pidgeon House is not yet built on her jointure at Charlton I absolutely give to my said loving Wife Sarah my best Charriott and best pair of horses I shall be possesed of at the time of my decease and the sum of forty pounds to be paid her within one month after my decease Item I give the Guardianship of my two sons Ferdinando and Lorenzo Collins untill they severally attaine the age of one and twenty years to my Execut$^{rs}$ hereinafter named to bring them up and to make them such allowances for their education as they shall think fitt Item all may plate silver tea equipage seals diamond ring Charles Collins watch study of books and all other my household goods whatsoever it be except what is before given to my said Wife I do hereby give to my son Ferdinando or to my Executors in trust for him untill he comes of age Item all my estate lands tenements and hereditaments and the reverc̃on and reverc̃ons thereof lyeing at Charlton or east Lockinge aforesaid or elsewhere in the said County of Berks held from the Dean and Chapter of Westminster with their appurt$^{es}$ and all other my reall and personall estate of what nature or kind soever the same be whether freeehold leasehold or lands held for life or lives and all other my goods and Chattles whatsoever I do hereby give and demise unto my loving friends and relations Ferdinando Springall of the City of London Esq$^{r}$ Simon White of Frilsham in the County of Berks Gen̄ and William Bowles of West Hanny in the said County of Berks Gen̄ and to the survivors and survivor of them To have & to hold the said lands tenements and hereditaments and all other my estates real and personal unto the said Ferdinando Springall Simon White and William Bowles and the survivors or survivor of them and to their

**Collins.**
[Vol. 4, p. 113.]

heirs execut[rs] & admiuistrat[rs] subject nevertheless to the charges covenants or settlements made on the said estates or any ways affecting the same and subject to the payment of such debts as shall be owing at the time of my decease the said sum of one thousand pounds given to my said second son Lorenzo and other the legacys herein and hereby given and from and after the payment of all my debts and legacys my funerall expences being discharged then In trust for my eldest son Ferdinando Collins during his life and from and after his decease in trust for the eldest son that shall be lawfully begotten on his body and the heirs male to be begotten on the body of such son and for default of such issue to the second third fourth and every other son or sons to be begotten as aforesaid as they shall be in seniority of age or priority of birth And for default of such issue to be gotten on the body of my said son Ferdinando In trust for my said second son Lorenzo during his life and from and after his decease In trust for the eldest son of the said Lorenzo and the heires male of such first son to be begotten and for default of such issue to the second son to the said Lorenzo and the heirs male of such second son and so in like manner to the heirs male of such second son and the heirs male of such son or sons as above limitted and specified and for default of such issue to my own right heirs for ever Provided nevertheless and it is my intent and meaning and I do hereby declare that it shall and may be lawfull for my said Trustees and Executors and the survivors Charles Collins and survivor of them to raise by sale mortgaging or leasing my said estates reall or personal or otherwise moneys sufficient to discharge and pay the debts and legacies or incumbrances affecting my said estates or any of them unless the same shall otherwise be discharged by my assetts that I shall leave or by my said son Ferdinando or such my heirs male descending from my body I give to my brother Richard Collins five pounds to buy him mourning Item I do hereby make and constitute my said loving kinsmen Ferdinando Springall Simon White and William Bowles Executr[s] of this my last Will and Testament and I give to each of them ten pounds apiece to buy mourning Provided always and it is my intent and meaning that my said Executors or any of them shall not be accountable for any money lost at interest or otherwise nor for the acts and receipts of each other nor the one for the other but each for his own act and receipt only And I do hereby revoke all former Wills by me before this time made ratifying and confirming this my last Will containing three sheets of paper unto which my hand and seal is to each of the s[d] three sheets sett and affixed the day and year first above written Charles Collins Signed sealed published and declared by the said Charles Collins the Testator as and for his last Will and Testament in the presence of us whose names are hereunder sett in the presence of the said Testator Thomas Warman Joseph Hatton Jn[o] Cox. Proved at Oxford 14 October 1734.

*Archdeaconry of Berks.*

*Extracted from the Principal Probate Registry.*

SIR ROBERT COLLINS.

# *Letter from Jo: Collins to his son Charles, 1682.*

Charles,

I am sorry to hear you should have soe little discretion to run your self into such danger, as to goe to Abington, & especially at such a time, I shall say nothing of y^r^ behaviour there, but advise you to leave off such frolicks, you wrote to me, y^t^ it would be unhandsom for one of your quality not to have money in y^r^ pockett, I should account my self indiscreet to enter you a gentleman, and not to maintain you there accordingly, but let me advize you in this acording to the proverb, to cut your coat according to y^r^ cloth, tis true you are placed in the same ranck with Gents: but you must know yt there is a great difference in the estate of Gents: there be som tis probable yt you may bee in company with, yt have ten times more estate than I have, or ever you will have, and therefore must not thinck to spend with them, & truly I must stretch hard to maintaine you in this quality, & therefore pray be frugall & discreet as you can, & come as seldome amongst them as you can possibly come off with creditt, & by Gods blessing you shall not want to maintain you in yt equipage, with good husbandry, & following your study will prevent the spending of mony, besides the advantage yt will accrue to you during your life. I received a letter from a Gent: this last week, w^ch^ was of y^r^ quality & newly come from Oxon, in w^ch^ was scarse a word of Ortography, but I hope better things of you. I have here inclosed sent you my coat of arms, w^ch^ you may place up in y^r^ study, & because you may be able to blazon it, for there be many yt cannott, w^ch^ seems rediculous, & because I suppose you have but little scill in it, I will do it for y^r^ knowledge, w^ch^ is, vert, a Gryphon passant, or, a cheif ermin, the Crest is a Gryphons head, erased, vert, crowned or, & because to many arms there is a misticall meaning, I will likewise declare it to you, once for all, & I desire you not to forgett it; The field vert, signifys husbandry, the Gryphon, in Authors, is an emblem of watchfullness, his being passant signifys diligence & industry, his colour, or, denotes riches, the cheif, ermin, signifys honour in cheif, w^ch^ put together resolves into this, yt, by diligence and industry in our calling, we attain to riches, the foundation & way to honour, where note the Gryphon is not rampant, as whereby a man should attain to riches & honour, by rapacity & ambition, but by honesty & humility, all w^ch^ is aptly expressed in this Motto; p [per] Callem, Collem, such Motto's belonging to arms not only expressing the mystery of them, but alluding to the name of the person yt beard them, soe one D^r^ Collins, a famous Cambridge man, took for his motto, Colens Deum et Regem, now look into your Roman history & there you shall find a great & noble family of the Collini, w^ch^ took theyr name a porta Collina, & the gate soe called, because it led in Collem, soe yt, as I s^d^ before, their Motto, per Callem, Collem, takes in the mystery of the Coat, as much as to say, per virtutis callem, honoris collem ascendimus, w^ch^ yt you may attain to, to live vertuously att the beginning, yt you may gain reputation hereafter, or rather, yt you may pray to God to give you sanctified vertue here, w^ch^ is Grace, yt you may attain ever lasting glory, is not only the advice, but the prayer of,

y^r^ loving father, Jo: Collins.

Imprimis venerare Deum.

May 5^th^ 1682.

# *Pedigree of Lyster.*

Thomas Lister of Westby in Gisburne, co. York, gent (6th in descent from John Lister de Derby [living in 1312], and Isabel his wife, dau. and heir of John de Bolton); bur. at Gisburne. Will dated 14 March $154\frac{0}{1}$, proved at York 10 January $154\frac{1}{2}$ (Vol. 11, fo. 592). = Lucy Westby, dau. and coheir of . . . Westby of Westby; mentioned in her husband's will 14 March $154\frac{0}{1}$; died before 10 January $154\frac{1}{2}$.

A

Thomas Lister of Westby; executor to his father's will 10 January $154\frac{1}{2}$; witness to will of William Lyster of The Park House, Gisburne, 1558; trustee to will of Anthony Lyster of The Styrke House 22 June 1566; bur. at Gisburne in 1573. = Ann King, dau. and coheir of Richard King of Kingcross, near Halifax, co. York; marr. before 14 March $154\frac{0}{1}$; bur. at Gisburne 6 October 1571.

The Listers of Gisburne Park, Barons Ribbesdale, and Listers of Armitage Park, co. Berks.

Anthony Lister of Newsholme, in Gisburne; executor to his father's will 10 January $154\frac{1}{2}$; died 17 July 1576, bur. in St. Mary's, Gisburne. Will dated 21 June 1576, proved at York 1576 (Vol. 20, fo. 86). = Margaret, executrix to her husband's will 17 July 1576.

B

Thomas Lister of Newsholme; bur. at Gisburne. Will dated 8 August 1587, proved at York 10 September 1587 (Vol. 23, fo. 538). = Alice, relict of . . . Lancaster; executrix to her husband's will 10 September 1587; mentioned in will of her brother-in-law, Anthony Lister, 13 August 1588.

Anthony Lister, mentioned in his father's will 8 August 1587, and in will of his uncle, Anthony Lister, 13 August 1588.

Thomas Lister, mentioned in his father's will 8 August 1587, and in will of his uncle, Anthony Lister, 13 August 1588.

Anthony Lister of Newsholme; executor to will of his brother, Thomas Lister, 10 September 1587; bur. at Gisburne 19 August 1588. Will dated 13 August 1588, proved at York 4 October 1588 (Vol. 23, fo. 888). = Emote, executrix to her husband's will 4 Oct. 1588.

Walter Lister, born at Gisburne 5 December 1566.

John Lister, living 13 August 1588. =

John Lister, not 21, 13 August 1588.

John Lister, mentioned in his father's will 14 March $154\frac{0}{1}$.

Christopher Lister, mentioned in his father's will 14 March $154\frac{0}{1}$.

Edmund Lister, mentioned in his father's will 14 March $154\frac{0}{1}$.

William Hawkesworth of Hawkesworth, in the Ainsty of York, esquire. Will dated 1 February $158\frac{7}{8}$, proved at York 25 February $158\frac{8}{9}$ (Vol. 23, fo. 998). = Rosamund, marr. after 14 March $154\frac{0}{1}$.

A

Walter Lister of Milton, co. Roscommon, gent; mentioned in his father's will 21 June 1576, and in will of his brother, Anthony Lister, 13 August 1588; went to Ireland as Secretary to Judge Osbaldeston; received grant of land in Athlone, co. Roscommon, 8 October 1622 from James I. (*Chancery Patent Roll [Ireland] 20 James I., part 2*); died 28 January $162\frac{2}{3}$, bur. at Camm, co. Roscommon. M.I. Will dated 28 January $162\frac{2}{3}$, proved 18 June 1623. = Deborah Osbaldeston, dau. of George Osbaldeston of Connaught, co. Wicklow, judge; executrix to her husband's will 18 June 1623.

Edmund Danser of Gisburne, co. York. Will dated 25 May 1579, proved at York 25 August 1579 (Vol. 27, fo. 326). = Alice, marr. after 21 June 1576.

B

. . . . Blood, murdered in 1641 with her five children. = Anthony Lister, under age 28 January $162\frac{2}{3}$. = . . . . Kilkeny.

Ellin Lister, mentioned in her father's will 28 January $162\frac{2}{3}$.

. . . . O'Kelly. = Thomas Lyster of Grange, co. Roscommon, esquire; died 28 August 1726. Administration was granted 5 October 1726 to Lady Aylmer, the relict, and 14 June 1748, to Thomas Lister, the son. = Alice Browne, dau. of Doderham Browne; marr. 1stly Dominic Meade of Tullyheady, co. Tipperary, esquire, who died in November 1717; marr. 2ndly Sir John Aylmer of Balrath, co. Meath, baronet, who died 2 April 1714; marr. 3rdly Thomas Lyster 15 March $171\frac{8}{9}$; marr. 4thly the Rev. Oliver Carter of Killala, co. Mayo; administratrix to will of her husband, Thomas Lyster, 5 October 1726. Will proved 1748 (Prerog. Court, Ireland).

John Lyster of Korkip, co. Roscommon; living 6 August 1724. = Lysters of Newpark.

C

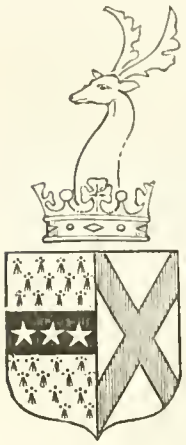
D

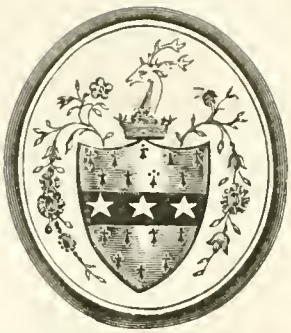
William Lyster of Athleague, esquire; marr. before 10 December 1725. = Margaret Gunning, dau. of Bryan Gunning of Castle Coote, co. Roscommon; marr. 1stly John Edwards of Dublin; marr. 2ndly William Lyster; marr. 3rdly Francis Houston of Ashgrove, co. Roscommon; marr. 4thly Theobald, 6th Viscount Mayo, who died 25 June 1741. She died in 1771, and was bur. at Ballintober.

C

Thomas Lyster of Grange, co. Roscommon, esquire; born 29 December 1719; High Sheriff for co. Roscommon 1739–45; administrator to his father's will 14 June 1748. Will dated 15 November 1790, proved 18 December 1790 (Prerog. Court, Ireland). = Bridget Fitzgerald, dau. of Thomas Fitzgerald of Turlough, co. Mayo; marr. 7 . . . 1743.

George Lyster, born 29 July 1722.





Captain Anthony Lyster of Grange, co. Roscommon; born 21 January 1759; lost his life in the Irish Rebellion of 1797–98. Will dated 26 September 1797. Administration granted 10 July 1800 (Prerog. Court, Ireland). = Anna McLellan, dau. of Colonel McLellan; born in 1754; died, aged 87, bur. in the church at Monkstown, co. Dublin, in January 1842.

John Lyster, administrator to will of his brother, Thomas Lyster, 20 April 1798.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IV., page 121.*)

Thomas Lyster, Ensign 39th Regiment. Will dated 17 March 1798. Admon was granted 20 April 1799 (Prerog. Court, Ireland).

George William Lyster. = Julian Kirwan, dau. of John Kirwan of Hillsbrook, co. Galway.

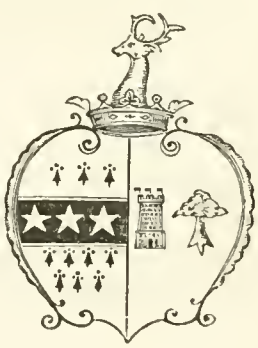
Bridget Lyster.

Thomas Mark Lyster, mentioned in will of his grandmother, Mary Kirwan, 29 October 1794.

D

Elizabeth Warren, dau. of Richard Warren, esquire. 1st wife. = Anthony Lyster of Lysterfield, gent; died in 1745. = Mary French, dau. of Patrick French of Monevia. 2nd wife.

John Lyster of Rocksavage; born in 1725; died, aged 90, in May 1816. = Jane Ducasse.



SIGILLVM REGINALDI DE GREY

# *Will of Walter Lister, 1623.*



In the name of God, Amen. The 28th of Januarie, in the yeares of the Raigne of o$^{r}$ Sov'aigne Lord, Kinge James of England, ffrance and Ireland the twentieth, and of Scotland the fyve and fiftieth &c., and in the yeare of our Lord God, 1622. I, Walter Lister of Miltowne neare the passe in the Countie of Roscoman, gent', being somewhat infirme of bodie but of good and pfecte memorie, thankes be unto allmightie God, Remembering and weighing th uncertantie and instabilitie of this mortall and transitorie Lyef; And that ev'y man borne in this world as he is subject unto Death soe is he unc'tayne of the tyme, place and mann' when, where or by what meanes the same shall happen unto him. And mynding therefore to the pleasure of God and quietnes of my mynd to paye such Debts and Dischardge such men as any way stand bound for me. And to sett such things in Order and staye for the Disposic̃on of such messuages, lands, tenem$^{ts}$, hereditam$^{ts}$, possessions, goods & Chatles as yt hath pleased God to gyve and bestowe of me in this world. And that the same may be imployed for the payem$^{t}$ of my Debts and p'ferm$^{t}$ of my wyef and children and to be quietly enjoyed by those to whom I shall Devyse the sam. Doe therefore mak, ordayne and Declare this my last Will and Testam$^{t}$ in mann' and forme followeing: That is to saye first and before all othe$^{r}$ things I com̃end & comitt my Soule to all mightie God, my Creato$^{r}$, trusting most assuredly to be saved by the onely Death & passion & merritts of Jesus Christe, beseeching the most holie & glorious Trinitie, the fathe$^{r}$, Sonn & holie ghost three psons and one God, to have m'cy upon me and to pdon & forgyve me all my synnes, And that after this transitorie lyef I may arise w$^{th}$ the electe and be ptaker of God his glorie in the kingdom of God and lyef ever lasting. And I will that my fun'alls be hadd, made & solempnized according to my Degree & calleing. And my messuages, lands, Tennem$^{ts}$, hereditam$^{ts}$, possessions, goods & chattles, to be Disposed of & enjoyed in mann' and forme followeing: ffirst for my leases I will that my wyefe have the Disposeing of them for the use of her selfe and my Children as long as she lyves unmarried and untill my sonn Anthony come unto xxi yeares, And then he to have Came & Care to his owne use. And for the rest of my goods & catle, after my Debts & funeralls payde, to be Devyded in to three equall pts whereof one pte to be made to my wyefe, an other to my Children & my owne pte, after my funeralls made & Debts payde, to be equally Devyded amongst my wyef & Children. And my Daughter Ellin hath some fewe Catle of her owne and those to be allowed unto her ov' & above her Childs p$^{t}$. I doe gyve & bequeath unto my syrvant Marie three heffers w$^{ch}$ I took in payem$^{t}$ of forty shillings from her ffather Teige Malusk, & to have them grassed at Came & Care untill they shall have Calfes. And of this my last will & testem$^{t}$ I Doe appoynt & make Debora Lister my sole & onely execut$^{r}$ix trusting that she, as she hath ev' beene a trewe & loveing wyefe to me, will be a loveing & faythfuil mother to my Children & hers & to see them brought up in the syrvice & feare of god. And I Doe appoint my loveing friends Mr. Justice Osbaldeston and his sonnes M$^{r}$ Edward and Talbott Osbaldeston supvisors of this my last will & testam$^{t}$. And I humbly beseech the right ho: The Lo: President of Counnaght to helpe my wyefe & Children

to gett in my Debts And in all other things wherein they shall have neede of his ho: favor. And lastly I pray & beseech the Lord of Longford, my most approved ho: friend, to helpe my wyefe to recover my Debts that are oweing to me by Henrie ffrankland and John Harvy And to helpe & steed my wyefe & children wherein he lawfully may as my speciall trust is in him. In Witness whereof I have hereunto put my hand & seale The Daye & yeare above written.

WALTER LISTER (Seal).

Sealed, signed & Deliv'ed in p'sence of G. Osbaldeston, 28 Ja. 1622, Ed. Osbaldeston, Michaell Smyth, Talb: Osbaldeston, Thomas Oliv', Thomas T. P. Potter, his m'k.

[In dorso]

pbat' decimo octavo die menss Junij Anno dni 1623 p executricem infra noīat'. Comput' primo pasche.

---

## *Will of Anthony Lyster, 1797.*

In the Name of God, Amen. I, Anthy Lyster of Grange in the County of Roscomon, being of Healthey Body and of Sound Mind, Memory and Understanding, do make this my last Will and Testament in manner and form followg: I give and bequeath unto my Younger Son, Anthy Lyster, my Lease of the Farm called the Mauntain being part of the Lands of Grange Containg One hundred and Eight Acres or thereabouts to Remain in his possession for the space of five years, or until my Son Thomas Lyster pays him the Sum of Four hundred pounds as a provision for him as he is not mentioned in my Fathers Will, I also bequeath all my personal property to my Wife and Children, Share and Share alike, Except my Estate which I leave to my Eldest Son Thos Lyster, he being my Repe, and in Case of his Death to go to and Amongst the rest of my Family. And I do nominate, Constitute, and Appoint my Wife Anne Lyster Sole Exčor of this my last Will and Testamt hereby Revoking and making void all and every Will and Wills at any time heretofore by me made, and do Declare this to be my last Will and Testament. In Witness whereof I, the said Anthy Lyster, have hereunto Set my Hand and Seal this 26 day of Septr 1797.

ANTHONY LYSTER (Seal).

Signed, Sealed, declared & published by the above named Anthy Lyster as his Will in presence of us who at his Request and in his presence have Subscribed my Name as Witness thereto: Peter Byrne, Andw Berne, Nichl Keene.

By way of Codicil I will and bequeath that if my Daughters Succeed to my Estate my Son Anthy Lyster Shall have his proportion of the Two Thousand Pounds left by my Father for Younger Children and I do declare this to be my last Wish thereunto Set my Hand & Seal this 26th day of Septr 1797.

ANTHONY LYSTER (Seal).

Signed, Sealed and Published by the above named Anthy Lyster in presence of Peter Byrne, Michl Keene, Andw Berne.

Admn Granted to Pat Dease for want of Apps to a Citation.

*Prerog. Court, Ireland.*

# *Pedigree of Colyer.*

Thomas Colyer of Stone, co. Kent, yeoman; died, aged 65, 26 October 1710, bur. at Stone. M.I. Will dated 26 October 1710, proved 22 November 1710, by Thomas Colyer, the son, the executor (Cons: Court of Rochester 198).

= Elizabeth Munn, marr. at Northfleet, co. Kent, 26 October 1680; said to have been murdered by a tramp 24 December 1714, aged 61, bur. at Stone. M.I.

Thomas Colyer of Southfleet, co. Kent, yeoman; born at Stone 30 September 1682; died of small pox, aged 41, 11 May, bur. at Southfleet 13 May 1722. M.I. Will dated 3 May 1722, proved in January $172\frac{2}{3}$, by Elizabeth Colyer, the widow, and William Fisher, the brother-in-law (P.C.C. 3 *Richmond*).

= Elizabeth Phillips, dau. and heiress of William Phillips of Mates Farm, Southfleet; bapt. at Southfleet 24 March $168\frac{5}{6}$; died, aged 60, 15 March, bur. at Southfleet 21 March $174\frac{5}{6}$. M.I. Will dated 17 June 1745, proved 15 March $174\frac{5}{6}$, by Edward Colyer, the son, the executor (Arch: of Rochester).

William Fisher of Hook Green, in Southfleet (son of Richard Fisher); bapt. at Southfleet 5 December 1679; died, aged 53, 5 April, bur. at Southfleet 10 April 1733. M.I.

= Elizabeth, marriage licence [Faculty Office], dated 11 August 1713); died, aged 53, 19 May, bur. at Southfleet 23 May 1740. M.I.

A

John Venner of Bradditch Farm, Southfleet, yeoman (son of John Venner); born 12 September 1695, bapt. at Southfleet the same day; died, aged 52, 14 January, bur. at Southfleet 17 January $174\frac{7}{8}$. M.I. *Memorial Ring inscribed:* "JOHN VEÑER OB. 13 JAN. 1747 Æ: 52," *in the possession of Thomas Colyer Colyer-Fergusson.* Will dated 1 February $174\frac{5}{8}$, proved 27 January $174\frac{7}{8}$, by John Venner, the son, the executor (P.C.C. 31 *Strahan*).

= Elizabeth, born 26 October, bapt. at Southfleet 14 November 1705; marr. at Nurstead, co. Kent, 28 October 1723; died, aged 28, 27 January $173\frac{3}{4}$, bur. at Southfleet. M.I.

Thomas Colyer of Betsom, in Southfleet; born 1 April, bapt. at Southfleet 18 April 1707; died, aged 85, 9 October, bur. at Southfleet 16 October 1792. M.I. *Memorial Ring inscribed:* "THO$^{S}$ COLYER OB. 10 OCT$^{R}$ 1792 ÆT 85," *in the possession of Thomas Colyer Colyer-Fergusson.* Will dated 27 June 1792, proved 28 October 1792, by William French, the executor (P.C.C. 502 *Fountain*).

= Mildred Smith, marr. at Southfleet 22 September 1763; died, aged 70, 4 May, bur. at Southfleet 11 May 1809. M.I.

B

William Ware of Swanscombe, co. Kent (son of Jonathan Ware); bapt. at Swanscombe 13 December 1758; died, aged 75, 11 February, bur. at Swanscombe 19 February 1834. M.I.

= Elizabeth, bapt. at Southfleet 6 August 1764; marr. at St. George's, Southwark, co. Surrey, 29 May 1790; died, aged 77, 4 July, bur. at Swanscombe 11 July 1841. M.I.

Thomas Colyer, bapt. at Southfleet 8 September 1766; died, aged 1, bur. at Southfleet 13 November 1767.

A

William Colyer, born 4 February, bapt. at Southfleet, co. Kent, 18 February $170\frac{8}{9}$; died, aged 18, 20 April, bur. at Southfleet 24 April 1726. M.I.

John Colyer, born 21 February, bapt. at Southfleet 13 March $171\frac{0}{1}$; died, aged 67, 15 December, bur. at Southfleet 21 December 1778. M.I. Administration granted 14 January 1779, to John Colyer, the son (P.C.C.)

Elizabeth Fisher, dau. and heiress of William Fisher of Hook Green, in Southfleet, by Elizabeth Colyer his wife; bapt. at Southfleet 29 July 1714; marr. at Ridley, co. Kent, 14 September 1738; died, aged 56, 11 January, bur. at Southfleet 16 January 1771. M.I. *Memorial Ring inscribed:* "ELIZ: COLYER OB. 11 JAN. 1771, ÆT 56," *in the possession of Thomas Colyer Colyer-Fergusson.*

A

James Colyer of Westwood Cottage, in Southfleet; born 15 March, bapt. at Southfleet 24 March $171\frac{1}{2}$; died, aged 57, bur. at Southfleet 3 March 1769. Will dated 6 August 1766, proved 15 March 1769 (P.C.C. 82 *Bogg*).

Sarah Smith, married at St. Gregory's, London, 9 October 1753.

Elizabeth Colyer, bapt. at Southfleet 3 February $174\frac{9}{1}$; died, aged 27, 2 August, bur. at Southfleet 6 August 1767. M.I.

George Godden of Red Street, Southfleet (son of Thomas Godden); bapt. at Southfleet 28 October 1739; died, aged 83, 28 April, bur. at Southfleet 2 May 1823.

Mary, bapt. at Southfleet 20 December 1741; marr. at St. Clement Danes', London, 14 May 1771; died, aged 52, bur. at Southfleet 12 October 1794.

Sarah Colyer, bapt. at Southfleet 8 April 1743; died, aged 4, bur. at Southfleet 5 January $174\frac{8}{9}$. M.I.

B

Thomas Colyer of Betsom, in Southfleet; bapt. at Southfleet 21 December 1771; died s.p., aged 46, 21 September, bur. at Southfleet 27 September 1818. M.I. *Miniature Portrait at Wombwell Hall, co. Kent, in the possession of Thomas Colyer Colyer-Fergusson.* Will dated 25 June 1814, proved 11 December 1818, by Anne Colyer (P.C.C. 552 *Cresswell*). A further probate granted 27 August 1825, to Thomas Colyer and Robert French.

Anne Beckley, dau. of William Beckley of Sandford, co. Oxford; marr. at Greenwich, co. Kent, 15 September 1799; marr. 2ndly at Southfleet 25 September 1819, Aaron Beckley of Betsom, in Southfleet; marr. 3rdly at Southfleet 14 July 1840, Thomas Tilden, 3rd son of John Tilden of Ifield Court, co. Kent. She died s.p. at Betsom, aged 79, on Monday, 18 March, bur. at Southfleet 22 March 1850. M.I. *Miniature Portrait at Wombwell Hall in the possession of Thomas Colyer Colyer-Fergusson.*

C

Sally, bapt. at Southfleet 24 March 1776; married John Whibley.

John Colyer of Greenwich and Southfleet, co. Kent; bapt. at Southfleet 9 July 1778; died at Greenwich, aged 31, 29 November, bur. at Southfleet 4 December 1809. M.I.

Sophia Tilbury, marr. at Greenwich 15 September 1799; marr. 2ndly in 1823, James May of Blackheath, co. Kent. She died at Blackheath, aged 71, on Monday, 15 March, bur. at Southfleet 26 March 1847. *Memorial Locket inscribed:* "SOPHIA MAY OB$^{T}$ 15 MAR. 1847 ÆT 72," *in the possession of Thomas Colyer Colyer-Fergusson.*

Edward Brock of 18 Cork Street, London; died at the residence of his sisters, Peak Hill, Upper Sydenham, co. Kent, aged 64, on Wednesday, 19 October 1864.

Sophia Anne, born 3 June, bapt. at Greenwich 2 July 1800; marr. at the Old Church, Greenwich, on Saturday, 19 October 1850; died at Cork Street, London, aged 63, on Sunday, 27 September, bur. at Southfleet 3 October 1863. M.I.

Emma Colyer, born 24 April, bapt. at Greenwich 17 May 1802; died, aged 2, bur. at Greenwich 26 April 1804.

Edward Colyer of Westwood House and Mates Farm, Southfleet, co. Kent; born 24 January, bapt. at Southfleet 28 January 171$\frac{4}{5}$; churchwarden for many years of Southfleet; died, aged 73, 12 July, bur. at Southfleet 20 July 1788. M.I. *Silhouette and Family Bible at Wombwell Hall, co. Kent, in the possession of Thomas Colyer Colyer-Fergusson, his great-great-grandson.* Will dated 4 November 1786, proved 25 September 1797, by Thomas Colyer, the son and executor (P.C.C. 591 *Exeter*).

= Anne Holding, dau. of William Holding of Crayford, co. Kent; born 29 April, bapt. at Bexley, co. Kent, 12 May 1724; marr. at Morden College Chapel, Blackheath, co. Kent, 27 November 1752; died, aged 75, 18 April, bur. at Southfleet 24 April 1799. M.I. *Memorial Ring inscribed:* "ANN COLYER OB$^{T}$ 19 AP: 1799 ÆT 75," *also a Silhouette and Coloured Drawing at Wombwell Hall in the possession of Thomas Colyer Colyer-Fergusson, her great-great-grandson.*

D

William Colyer of Weston cross Farm, Swanscombe, co. Kent; born 19 October, bapt. at Southfleet 14 November 1753; died at Greenhithe, co. Kent, aged 93, on Monday, 12 October, bur. at Swanscombe 19 October 1846. M.I. *Portrait at Morden College, Blackheath, in the possession of Mrs. Lansdell.*

= Christian Griffiths, dau. of Thomas Griffiths; bapt. at Greenwich, co. Kent, 15 April 1752; marr. at Southfleet 21 January 1801; died, aged 52, 21 August, bur. at Swanscombe 27 August 1804. M.I. *Memorial Ring inscribed:* "M$^{RS}$ CHRISTIAN COLYER OB. 21 AUG. 1804 Æ 52," *in the possession of Thomas Colyer Colyer-Fergusson.*

Edward Colyer of Stockwell Place, co. Surrey, stockbroker; born 13 May, bapt. at Southfleet 4 June 1755; died s.p., aged 66, 14 May, bur. at Lambeth, co. Surrey, 21 May 1821. *Portrait in possession of Miss Catherine Colyer of St. Leonard's-on-Sea, co. Sussex.*

= Mary Ann Smallman, marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 20 February 1791; died 15 May, bur. at Lambeth 21 May 1808. *Portrait in possession of Miss Catherine Colyer of St. Leonard's-on-Sea.*

E

Henry Cox (son of Henry Cox); bapt. at Eynsford, co. Kent, 8 May 1733; died s.p., aged 47, 13 July, bur. at Eynsford 17 July 1780. M.I.

= Elizabeth, bapt. at Farningham, co. Kent, 25 November 1739; marr. there 15 August 1774; died, aged 65, 8 October, bur. at Eynsford 17 October 1804. M.I.

C

Thomas Colyer of Eynsford (son of Charles Colyer); bapt. at Farningham 11 August 1745; died s.p., aged 79, 30 April, bur. at Farningham 6 May 1825. M.I. Will dated 30 October 1818, with two codicils, one of same date, the other 30 June 1824, proved 14 July 1825, by James Colyer and Thomas Hassell, the nephews, the executors (P.C.C. 365 *St. Albans*).

= Anne, bapt. at Southfleet 28 May 1745; died, aged 68, bur. at Farningham 14 January 1814. M.I.

Lydia Colyer, bapt. at Southfleet 10 June 1746; died at Farningham, aged 60, 8 September, bur. at Southfleet 17 September 1806. M.I.

Sally Colyer, bapt. at Southfleet 12 January 174$\frac{7}{8}$; died, aged 6 weeks, bur. at Southfleet 26 January 174$\frac{7}{8}$. M.I.

Rebecca Colyer, bapt. at Southfleet 29 November 1748; died, aged 28, 7 December, bur. at Southfleet 11 December 1776. M.I.

(*See page 143.*)

Zachariah Piggot of Mucking Hall, co. Essex; died, aged 65, 6 April, bur. at Mucking 12 April 1823.

= Sarah, bapt. at Southfleet 2 January 17$\frac{49}{50}$; marr. there 30 May 1783; died, aged 74, 25 August, bur. at Mucking 30 August 1824.

John Colyer of Hook Green, in Southfleet; bapt. at Southfleet 7 April 1756; died s.p., aged 82, 29 March, bur. at Southfleet 6 April 1838. M.I. Will dated 2 November 1837, proved 19 May 1838, by Zachariah Piggot, the nephew (P.C.C. 304 *Nicholl*).

= Elizabeth Garland, dau. of John Garland of the Court Lodge Farm, Southfleet; bapt. at Southfleet 8 June 1748; marr. at Shoreditch, co. Middlesex, 12 July 1792; died, aged 83, 3 May, bur. at Southfleet 10 May 1831. M.I.

A

Charles Colyer of the Mill, Farningham, co. Kent; born 22 January, bapt. at Southfleet, co. Kent, 31 January $171\frac{0}{7}$; died, aged 61, 13 October, bur. at Farningham 19 October 1778. M.I. Will dated 7 February 1777, with codicil dated 1 September 1778, proved 7 November 1778, by James Colyer and Henry Colyer, the sons and executors (P.C.C. 435 *Hay*).

= Elizabeth Knight, dau. of Henry Knight of Horton Kirby, co. Kent; bapt. at Horton Kirby 2 August 1717; marr. at Lee, co. Kent, 1 February $173\frac{8}{9}$; died, aged 58, 3 July, bur. at Farningham 10 July 1775. M.I.

Samuel Colyer, born 2 November, bapt. at Southfleet 11 November 1718; died of small-pox, aged 3, 30 May, bur. at Southfleet 31 May 1722. M.I.

Mary Colyer, born 12 January, bapt. at Southfleet 16 January $172\frac{0}{1}$; died, aged 9, 11 July, bur. at Southfleet 13 July 1730. M.I.

E

Mary Cox, dau. of Henry Cox; bapt. at Eynsford, co. Kent, 5 May 1731; marr. at Farningham 13 May 1765; died, aged 48, 10 June, bur. at Eynsford 17 June 1779. 1st wife.

= Charles Colyer, bapt. at Farningham 11 August 1741; died, aged 74, 15 August, bur. at Horton Kirby, co. Kent, 5 September 1815. M.I.

= Margaret, widow of John Pope, and dau. of John Dorman; bapt. at Sutton-at-Hone, co. Kent, in 1738; marr. at Farningham 21 March 1780; died s.p., aged 69, 14 June, bur. at Sutton-at-Hone 20 June 1807. 2nd wife.

= Sarah Jordan, dau. of William Jordan; bapt. at Farningham 22 September 1771; marr. at St. Mary Magdalen's, Old Fish Street, London, 23 September 1815; died at Eynsford, aged 63, 23 November, bur. at Horton Kirby 27 November 1834. M.I. 3rd wife.

E

D

Rebecca Garland, dau. of John Garland of Court Lodge Farm, Southfleet; bapt. at Southfleet 6 October 1760; marr. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, 8 November 1790; died s.p., aged 31, 7 January, bur. at Southfleet 12 January 1792. M.I. 1st wife.

= Thomas Colyer of Mates Farm and Joyce Hall, Betsom, in Southfleet; born 4 October, bapt. at Southfleet 25 October 1758; died at 38 Bruton Street, London, aged 80, on Sunday, 26 May, bur. at Southfleet 4 June 1839. M.I. *Silhouette at Wombwell Hall, co. Kent, in the possession of Thomas Colyer Colyer-Fergusson, his great-grandson.* Will dated 8 February 1834, with codicil dated 18 February 1837, proved 10 July 1839, by Edward Colyer, the son, the executor (P.C.C. 417 *Vaughan*).

= Sally Buck, dau. of John Buck of the Borough, Southwark, co. Surrey, by Elizabeth Holding his wife; born 15 July, bapt. at St. George the Martyr, Southwark, 25 July 1765; marr. at St. Olave's, Southwark, 13 November 1792; died s.p., aged 34, 23 August, bur. at Southfleet 1 September 1799. M.I. *Memorial Ring inscribed:* "SALLY COLYER OB. 23 AUG. 1799 Æ 34," *in the possession of Thomas Colyer Colyer-Fergusson, her great-grandson.* 2nd wife.

= Kitty Snelling, elder dau. of Joseph Snelling of St. Mary Cray, co. Kent; bapt. at St. Mary Cray 14 April 1771; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 28 October 1801; died, aged 67, on Friday, 28 December 1838, bur. at Southfleet 5 January 1839. M.I. *Memorial Brooch inscribed:* "IN MEMORY OF MY DEAR MOTHER KITTY COLYER DIED 28 DEC$^{R}$ 1838 AGED 68," *in the possession of Thomas Colyer Colyer-Fergusson, her great-grandson.* Will dated 15 November 1836, proved 25 November 1839, by Edward Colyer, the son, the executor (P.C.C. 679 *Vaughan*). 3rd wife.

D

F

Thomas Wells of the Parsonage, Cobham, co. Kent; born at Cuxton, co. Kent, in 1796; died s.p., aged 92, 15 July, bur. at Cobham 21 July 1888. M.I.

= Elizabeth (twin with Catherine), born 10 August, bapt. at Southfleet 28 September 1802; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London (by the Rev. William Henry Dickinson), on Wednesday, 28 October 1846; died at the Parsonage, Cobham, aged 55, on Monday, 5 April, bur. at Cobham 12 April 1858. M.I. *Drawings at Wombwell Hall in the possession of Thomas Colyer Colyer-Fergusson.*

Catherine Colyer (twin with Elizabeth), born 10 August, bapt. at Southfleet 28 September 1802; died, aged 15, 29 March, bur. at Southfleet 5 April 1818. M.I. *Drawings at Wombwell Hall in the possession of Thomas Colyer Colyer-Fergusson.*

E

James Colyer of Dartford, co. Kent, miller; bapt. at Farningham, co. Kent, 17 July 1743; died, aged 40, 2 November, bur. at Farningham 10 November 1783. M.I. *Memorial Pin inscribed:* "JAMES COLYER OB. NOV. 2, 1783 ÆT 40," *in the possession of Thomas Colyer Colyer-Fergusson.*

= Elizabeth Pratt, dau. of John Pratt; bapt. at Farningham 20 February 1746; marr. there 8 October 1771; died, aged 75, 8 July, bur. at Farningham 18 July 1822. M.I.

Thomas Colyer of Eynsford, co. Kent; bapt. at Farningham 11 August 1745; died s.p., aged 79, 30 April, bur. at Farningham 6 May 1825. M.I. Will dated 30 October 1818, with two codicils, one of same date, the other 30 June 1824, proved 14 July 1825, by James Colyer and Thomas Hassell, the executors and nephews (P.C.C. 365 *St. Albans*).

= Anne Colyer, dau. of John Colyer of Southfleet, co. Kent; bapt. at Southfleet 28 May 1745; died, aged 68, bur. at Farningham 14 January 1814. M.I. *Memorial Ring inscribed:* "ANN COLYER OB. JAN. 1814 ÆT 68," *in the possession of Thomas Colyer Colyer-Fergusson.*

(*See page 141.*)

James Colyer, bapt. at Dartford 18 September 1772; died, aged 4, bur. at Farningham 11 March 1777.

Elizabeth Colyer, bapt. at Dartford 2 October 1773; died, aged 36, 17 February, bur. at Farningham 23 February 1810. M.I.

Anne Colyer, bapt. at Dartford 6 January 1775; died at Farningham, in her 72nd year, on Wednesday, 4 March, bur. at Farningham 14 March 1846. M.I.

Catharine Colyer, bapt. at Dartford 4 February 1778; died, aged 8 months, bur. at Farningham 18 October 1778.

Sarah Colyer, born 6 February, bapt. at Dartford 8 March 1780; died, aged 5 months, bur. at Farningham 19 July 1780.

James Colyer of Dartford, miller; born 12 October, bapt. at Dartford 16 October 1781; died at his residence, Farningham, aged 57, on Thursday, 11 April, bur. at Farningham 22 April 1839. M.I. *Armorial Seal and Silhouette at Wombwell Hall, co. Kent, in the possession of Thomas Colyer Colyer-Fergusson.* Administration granted 30 April 1839, to Anne Colyer, the sister (P.C.C.)

D

John Colyer of Northend, Crayford, co. Kent; born 6 March, bapt. at Southfleet 27 March 1760; died at Northend, Crayford, in his 84th year, on Sunday, 23 July, bur. at Crayford 1 August 1843. M.I. *Miniature Portraits in the possession of Mrs. Charles Colyer of St. Leonard's-on-Sea, co. Sussex, his granddaughter, also in that of Thomas Colyer Colyer-Fergusson.* Will dated 15 July 1841, proved (P.C.C. 185, 44) 5 March 1844, by Elizabeth Colyer, the relict, and William Colyer, the son, two of the executors. Power reserved to John Colyer and Edward Colyer, the sons, the other executors.

= Elizabeth Ware, dau. of John Ware, by Catherine Holding his wife; born 25 October, bapt. at Crayford 19 November 1773; marr. there 23 January 1794; died at Northend, Crayford, in her 79th year, on Saturday, 15 May, bur. at Crayford 22 May 1852. M.I.

Anne Colyer, born 1 January, bapt. at Southfleet 27 January 1763; died, aged 5 months, bur. at Southfleet 11 June 1763. M.I.

F

F

John Hawkins of Champion Hill, co. Surrey, and afterwards of Albany House, Hove, co. Sussex, M.D.; born 20 December 1811; died, aged 88, 12 April, bur. in Hove Cemetery 16 April 1900. M.I.

= Anne, born 28 December 1804, bapt. at Southfleet 5 February 1805; marr. at St. Giles', Camberwell, co. Surrey, on Saturday, 3 December 1864; died at Albany House, Hove, aged 87, on Sunday, 13 December, bur. in Hove Cemetery 17 December 1891. M.I.

Edward Colyer of Joyce Hall, Betsom, in Southfleet; born 2 July, bapt. at Southfleet 4 August 1807; died s.p. at his residence, Joyce Hall, Southfleet, aged 78, on Friday, 29 January, bur. at Southfleet 3 February 1886. M.I.

= Caroline Albert, 2nd dau. of John Albert of Hatcham, co. Surrey; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London (by the Rev. Hugh Hyndman Jones), on Tuesday, 30 November 1847; died at Joyce Hall, aged 52, on Monday, 10 April, bur. at Southfleet 15 April 1876. M.I.

E

Thomas Hassell (son of William Hassell); bapt. at Eynsford, co. Kent, 25 July 1739; died, aged 57, 11 June, bur. at Eynsford 16 June 1796. M.I.

= Mary, bapt. at Farningham, co. Kent, 28 August 1747; marr. at Eynsford 20 November 1769; died, aged 85, 23 January, bur. at Eynsford 30 January 1833. M.I.

William Jessup (son of William Jessup); bapt. at Eynsford 28 April 1748; died, aged 82, 9 January, bur. at Farningham 21 January 1831. M.I.

= Ann, bapt. at Farningham 4 August 1749; marr. there 4 April 1774; died, aged 65, 8 December, bur. at Farningham 16 December 1814. M.I.

John Fuller of Hewitts, Chelsfield, co. Kent (son of John Fuller); born 29 March, bapt. at Orpington, co. Kent, 14 April 1752; died, aged 67, 7 December, bur. at Shoreham, co. Kent, 15 December 1819. M.I. *Memorial Ring inscribed:* "JOHN FULLER OB. 7 DEC. 1819 ÆT: 67," *in the possession of Thomas Colyer Colyer-Fergusson.*

= Sarah, bapt. at Farningham 30 December 1750; marr. there 23 November 1779; died, aged 75, 16 March, bur. at Shoreham 23 March 1826. M.I.

Henry Colyer of the Mill, Farningham; bapt. at Farningham 3 June 1753; died, aged 58, 24 June, bur. at Farningham 2 July 1811. M.I. *Memorial Ring inscribed:* "HENRY COLYER OB. 24 JUNE 1811 Æ 58," *in the possession of Thomas Colyer Colyer-Fergusson.* Will dated 1 April 1809, with two codicils dated respectively 30 December 1809 and 21 June 1811, proved 11 October 1811, by Thomas Colyer, the brother, John Fuller, and Charles Colyer, the son, the executors (P.C.C. 439 *Crickitt*).

= Charlotte Hardyman, dau. of William Hardyman; bapt. at Farningham 17 May 1759; marr. at St. Anne and St. Agnes', Gresham Street, London, 8 March 1781; died, aged 66, 26 July, bur. at Farningham 4 August 1825. M.I.

F

Thomas Colyer of Wombwell Hall, Northfleet, co. Kent; born at Mates Farm, Southfleet, 23 July, bapt. at Southfleet 15 August 1809; was for many years Master of West Kent Fox Hounds; died at Wombwell Hall, in his 65th year, on Saturday, 27 June, bur. at Southfleet 2 July 1874. M.I. *Portraits in oils at Wombwell Hall in the possession of Thomas Colyer Colyer-Fergusson, his grandson.* Will dated 24 February 1872, proved in the Principal Registry 16 July 1874, by Henry Colyer, James Ranken Fergusson and Frederick Preston, the executors.

= Mary Ann Somes, elder and only surviving dau. of Joseph Somes of New Grove, Mile End, London, M.P. for Dartmouth 1844, by Mary Ann his 1st wife, dau. of Thomas Daplyn of 25 Saville Place, Mile End; born at 27 Saville Place 5 August, bapt. at Stepney, co. Middlesex, 29 October 1812; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, on Tuesday, 21 October 1834; died at 97 Piccadilly, London, aged 51, on Wednesday, 15 June, bur. in Kensal Green Cemetery, London, 22 June 1864. M.I. *Wedding Ring inscribed:* "THOMAS COLYER & MARY ANN SOMES 21 OCT. 1834," *a Memorial Locket inscribed:* "IN MEMORY OF MARY ANN COLYER OB$^{T}$ 15$^{TH}$ JUNE 1864 ÆT 51," *and Portraits in oils at Wombwell Hall in the possession of Thomas Colyer Colyer-Fergusson, her grandson.*

Henry Colyer, born 11 July, bapt. at Southfleet 20 August 1811; died at his residence, Acacia Hall, Dartford, co. Kent, aged 66, on Thursday, 21 June, bur. at Southfleet 25 June 1877. M.I.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IV., page 127.*)

# *Pedigree of Hardwicke.*

Elizabeth Pyrrye, dau. of William Pyrrye of Great Moor, in the parish of Pattingham, co. Stafford, by Elizabeth his wife, widow of Geoffrey Frobisher and dau. of John, son of Sir Richard Yorke, Mayor of Calais Staple; marr. before 13 November 1571. 1st wife.

= Thomas Hardwicke of Great Moor (son and heir of Thomas Hardwicke of Great Moor [bur. at Pattingham 29 March 1576], by Joan his wife, dau. of Walter Northwood of Pattingham, and grandson of Walter Hardwicke of Great Moor, by Petronella his wife, dau. of Thomas Hardwicke of Whitwell Hall, co. Derby [and Petronella Vernon of Haddon, his wife], and grand-daughter of John Hardwicke of Hardwicke Hall and Elizabeth Bakewell his wife); bur. at Pattingham 5 April 1620.

= Anne, bur. at Pattingham 20 January $162\frac{2}{3}$. 2nd wife.

Mary Hardwicke, bapt. 6 January $161\frac{2}{3}$.

Thomas Hardwicke of Nurton, in Pattingham; bapt. at Pattingham 15 February $161\frac{7}{8}$; admitted tenant of the Manor of Pattingham 24 April, 21 Jac: I. (1623).

A

Francis Hardwicke of Trysull, co. Stafford; bapt. at Pattingham 25 March 1576.

= Jane, living 1 August, 1 Car: I. (1625) (Pattingham Court Rolls).

John Hardwicke of Great Moor; bapt. at Pattingham 21 October 1580; admitted tenant of the Manor of Pattingham 18 October, 44 Eliz: (1602); bur. at Pattingham 3 October 1654.

= Mary Cooke, dau. of Richard Cooke, by Mary his wife, dau. of William Hardwicke of Wingfield, co. Derby, by Sanchia his wife, dau. of John, son of Sir John Markham of Cotham; marr. at Pattingham 30 January $160\frac{2}{3}$; admitted tenant of the Manor of Pattingham 15 April, 3 Jac: I. (1605); bur. 16 July 1642.

Joan Hardwicke, bapt. at Pattingham 5 February $160\frac{4}{6}$.

Thomasine Hardwicke, bapt. at Pattingham 26 December 1608.

John Hardwicke of Great Moor; bapt. at Pattingham 7 Oct. 1610.

= Margaret Perry, dau. of Ralph Perry of Great Moor; marr. at Pattingham 19 January $163\frac{4}{5}$; bur. there 10 November 1666.

William Hardwicke of Great Moor; bapt. at Pattingham 11 August 1616; admitted tenant of the Manor of Pattingham 19 October 1654, and surrendered 26 April 1673; bur. at Pattingham 2 December 1673.

= Mary Perry, dau. and heir of Ralph Perry of Great Moor; admitted a tenant of the Manor of Pattingham 26 October 1660; marr. at Pattingham 19 January $163\frac{4}{5}$; living 26 April 1673.

B

Mary Hardwicke, bapt. at Pattingham 4 Sept. 1642.

William Hardwicke of Great Moor; bapt. at Pattingham 18 July 1646; admitted tenant of the Manor of Pattingham 26 April 1673, and surrendered 3 June 1703; bur. at Pattingham 26 June 1728.

= Eleanor Wood of Crudgington, co. Salop; marr. at High Ercall, co. Salop, 28 January $167\frac{2}{3}$; admitted tenant of the Manor of Pattingham 26 April 1673; bur. at Pattingham 19 January $171\frac{3}{4}$.

C

Thomas Hardwicke, died in infancy.

William Hardwicke of Darlaston, co. Stafford; bapt. at Pattingham 17 November 1673; bur. at Darlaston 14 September 1727.

= Anna Forster, dau. and coheir of Richard Forster of Bilston, co. Stafford (by Anne his wife, dau. and coheir of Humphrey Comberford, Lord of Comberford), and grand-daughter of William Forster, by Frances his wife, dau. of Colonel Thomas Leveson, and grand-daughter of Sir William Paulet; marr. at Wombourne, co. Stafford, 3 June 1703; bur. at Darlaston 24 November 1728.

D

John Hardwicke, born 28 November, bapt. 19 December 1703; died in infancy.

Joseph Hardwicke of Knightsbridge, co. Middlesex; bapt. at Darlaston 27 February $170\frac{8}{9}$. He marr. 2ndly Anne Wilson of Wantage, co. Berks.

= Mary Keeling, marr. at St. Peter's, Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, 29 January $172\frac{8}{9}$; bur. at Darlaston 1 November 1737. 1st wife.

A

Elizabeth Hardwicke, bapt. at Pattingham, co. Stafford, 13 April 1583.

Joan Hardwicke, bapt. at Pattingham 2 February $15\frac{89}{90}$.

B

Anne, bapt. at Pattingham 25 November 1649; marr. at Codsall, co. Stafford, 15 November 1669, Walter Gough of The Marsh, co. Stafford.

Jane Hardwicke, bapt. at Pattingham 20 April 1652.

Elizabeth Hardwicke, bapt. at Pattingham in March 1657.

—

Frances Hardwicke, bapt. at Pattingham 3 May 1660.

C

John Hardwicke of Great Moor, in the parish of Pattingham; bapt. at Pattingham 2 April 1678; admitted tenant of the Manor of Pattingham 3 June 1703. = Mary, marr. before 3 June 1703.

William Sparrey. = Anne, bapt. at Pattingham 26 September 1680; marr. at Wombourne, co. Stafford, 7 April 1708.

D

Mary Giles of Darlaston; marr. at Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, 19 March $17\frac{29}{30}$. 1st wife.

= Charles Hardwicke of Warrington, co. Lancaster; bapt. at Darlaston, co. Stafford, 2 March $171\frac{0}{1}$.

= Mary Williamson of Warrington; marr. at Warrington 25 June 1756; died s.p. 2nd wife.

D

William Hardwicke of Manchester; bapt. at Darlaston 21 June 1713; died 20 October 1773.

= Elizabeth, died, aged 63, 21 July 1774.

Hannah, bapt. at Darlaston 20 September 1730; marr. . . . . Walsh of St. James' Street, London.

Elizabeth, marr. at Warrington 5 February 1756, John Amery.

Mary, bapt. at Warrington 3 March $174\frac{8}{9}$; marr. there 24 November 1765, James Wainwright.

Sampson Hardwicke of Reading, co. Berks; bapt. at Darlaston, co. Stafford, 29 August 1715; bur. at Reading 26 November 1786. = Mary, bur. at Reading 13 September 1789.

John Bland. = Anne, marr. at Reading 8 April 1760.

Richard Hardwicke of Burcote House, in the parish of Worfield, co. Salop; bapt. at Darlaston 27 October 1717; died at Badger, co. Salop, 31 January, bur. at Worfield 4 February 1785. = Hannah Bell, dau. of William Bell of Burcote House, Worfield; born there 20 June 1695; marr. at Wombourne, co. Stafford, 7 June 1737; died at Alscott, co. Salop, 28 July, bur. at Worfield 31 July 1772.

William Hardwicke of Burcote House, Worfield; born there 28 March, bapt. at Worfield 1 April 1738; died while visiting his 2nd son at Diamond Hall, Bridgnorth, co. Salop, 24 September, bur. at Worfield 28 September 1807. Will dated 21 July 1805. = Mary Perton, eldest dau. and coheir of Joseph Perton of Chesterton, in the parish of Worfield, son of William Perton (descended from William de Perton, Lord of the Manor of Perton, co. Stafford, and from Sir Edmund Cornewall, Baron of Burford), by Jane his wife, dau. of Joseph Mansfield and Jane Cole his wife, grand-daughter of Sir Edward Littleton of Pillaton, baronet; born at Bishops Castle, co. Salop, 23 July, bapt. there 4 August 1741; marr. at Worfield 9 April 1763; died at Burcote 30 April, bur. at Worfield 4 May 1824.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IV., page 129.*)

D

Roger Hardwicke of Darlaston; bapt. at Darlaston 24 January $17\frac{19}{20}$; bur. there 3 April 1755.

Benjamin Hardwicke of Wednesbury, co. Stafford; bapt. at Darlaston 19 September 1725; bur. there 1 September 1801. = Mary Perkins.

John Hardwicke of Darlaston; bapt. at Darlaston 21 January $172\frac{7}{8}$.

—

Mary Hardwicke, bur. at Darlaston 7 March $173\frac{0}{1}$.

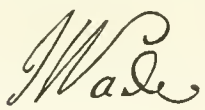
Johanna, marr. at Wednesbury 30 May 1742, William Field of London.

# *Pedigree of Wade.*

John Wade of Dallinghoe, co. Suffolk; died, aged 65, 11 May 1737. Will dated 22 April 1729, proved 30 July 1737 (Arch: of Suffolk). = Mary, of Charsfield, co. Suffolk, widow in 1740. Will dated 13 June 1740, proved 20 June 1744 (Arch: of Suffolk).

A

John Wade of Rendlesham and afterwards of Bucklesham, both co. Suffolk, gent; executor to his father's will 30 July 1737, and to will of his brother, Mark Wade, 25 January 174$\frac{8}{9}$; bur. at Rendlesham 12 March 1773. Will dated 29 April 1772. = Rebecca Blomfield, dau. of Isaac Blomfield of Newbourne, co. Suffolk, M.D., by Katherine his wife; bapt. at Melton, co. Suffolk, 26 November 1682; bur. at Rendlesham 7 October 1762.



Francis Wade of Great Glemham, co. Suffolk; executor to will of his brother, Mark Wade, 25 January 174$\frac{8}{9}$. = Elizabeth Welton, dau. of Dr. Richard Welton, Rector of Whitechapel, co. Middlesex, and of East Ham, co. Essex, by Temperance his wife; bapt. at Dallinghoe "about 1st April 1698"; marriage licence (Ipswich) dated 5 September 1728; bur. at Great Glemham 6 October 1779.

John Wade of Limehouse, co. Middlesex, tidewaiter; born 30 November 1737, bapt. at Rendlesham 3 January 173$\frac{7}{8}$; living 23 December 1772; drowned in the Thames. = Elizabeth Thornhill, dau. of Cooper Thornhill of Stilton, co. Huntingdon.

Rev. John Clarke of Woodbridge, co. Suffolk (son of John Clarke of Woodbridge, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Punchard, Rector of Hasketon, co. Suffolk [*see page 37*]); bapt. at Woodbridge 1 September 1710; executor to will of his father-in-law, John Wade. = Rebecca, marr. at Rendlesham 12 April 1744, marriage licence (Ipswich) dated 12 April 1744.

B

Cornelius Collett of Melton, co. Suffolk, gent; living 29 April 1772. = Jane, marr. at Rendlesham 22 March 174$\frac{3}{4}$, marriage articles dated 19 March 174$\frac{3}{4}$, marriage licence dated 22 March 174$\frac{3}{4}$.

A

Mark Wade of Raydon, Orford and Wissett, all co. Suffolk; executor to his father's will 30 July 1737, and to his mother's will 20 June 1744; died, aged 45, bur. at Orford 2 November 1748. Will proved 25 January $174\frac{8}{9}$ (Arch: of Suffolk). = Anne Cousins, dau. of Thomas Cousins of Orford; bapt. at Orford 29 September 1700; died, aged 84, 16 April 1784, bur. at Orford.

C

Anne Wade, bapt. at Orford 30 April 1736; bur. there 12 November 1739.

Mark Wade of Rendham, co. Suffolk; bapt. at Orford 5 May 1739; died at Raydon, co. Suffolk, aged 81, 26 June, bur. at Orford 2 July 1819. = Anne Farley, dau. and coheir of Abraham Farley of Old Palace Yard, Westminster, esquire; bur. at St. John's, Westminster.

Abraham Wade, bapt. at Orford 13 March, bur. there 8 May 1768.

Mark Farley Wade of Raydon; died at Orford, aged 58, 3 March, bur. there 9 March 1825. M.I. in the churchyard at Orford. Will dated 17 December 1824, proved 20 September 1825, by Mark Wade and the Rev. Ellis Wade, the sons, the executors (P.C.C. 508 *St. Alban*). = Elizabeth Ellis, dau. and heir of Edward Ellis of Orford; bapt. at Orford 17 June 1770; marr. there 14 July 1791, marriage licence (Ipswich) dated 12 July 1791; died at Orford, aged 83, 25 August, bur. there 1 September 1853. Will dated 18 January 1848, with codicil dated 3 October 1851, proved 16 November 1853, by the Rev. Ellis Wade, the son, the sole executor (P.C.C. 843, 53).

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IV., page 137.*)

B

Mark Wade, bapt. at Great Glemham, co. Suffolk, 27 June, bur. there 8 August 1735.

John Wade of Benhall, co. Suffolk; bapt. at Great Glemham 27 January $173\frac{8}{9}$; died in his 83rd year, bur. at Great Glemham 7 June 1821. = Hannah Shuckford of Rishangles, co. Suffolk; died, aged 85, bur. at Great Glemham 4 June 1825.

D

Hannah, died, aged 52, bur. at Aldeburgh, co. Suffolk, in 1819. She marr. Mark Fisher, who was drowned in the Ore 3 December 1818, aged 28, bur. at Aldeburgh.

Elizabeth Wade, bur. at Great Glemham 9 October 1781.

Susan, bur. at Sutton, co. Suffolk, 22 October 1800. She marr. at Great Glemham 24 July 1791, Burwell Edwards of Sutton; bapt. at Sutton 17 December 1766.

C

John Wade of Aldeburgh, and afterwards of Aldringham, both co. Suffolk; bapt. at Orford, co. Suffolk, 5 January $174\frac{7}{8}$; bur. there 3 August 1813. = Ann Randall, dau. of Samuel Randall of Orford, surgeon, J.P., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of the Rev. Roger Gillingham of Shelford Hall, Cambridge (*see Pedigree of Randall, "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. III., page 174*); bapt. at Orford 19 August 1749; marr. there 22 August 1768; bur. at Orford 2 February 1775.

D

John Shuckford Wade of Benhall, co. Suffolk; died at Aldeburgh, co. Suffolk, 4 April, bur. there 10 April 1839. = Mary Anne Wade, dau. of John Wade of Aldeburgh, by Ann his wife, dau. of Samuel Randall; bapt. at Orford 30 September 1768; marr. there 15 December 1791; died 3 May 1845.

Temperance Wade, bur. at Great Glemham, co. Suffolk, 5 November 1772.

Elizabeth Wade, bur. at Great Glemham 6 November 1779.

Mary Anne, marr. at Aldeburgh 13 May 1847, marriage licence (Ipswich) dated 11 May 1847, Edward Bunniss, late of 1st Life Guards.

Charlotte, marr. at Great Glemham 26 December 1822, Thomas Smyth Denny of Swefling, co. Suffolk, and of Starston, co. Norfolk.

Francis Wade, died, aged 16.

Elisa, aged 22, in 1825; marr. at Aldeburgh 8 June 1847, marriage licence (Ipswich) dated 3 June 1847, William Haward of Farnham, co. Suffolk.

Susan, died 3 days after marriage with John Black (son of Rev. John Black, Head Master of the Seckford Grammar School, Woodbridge, co. Suffolk); died in Australia.

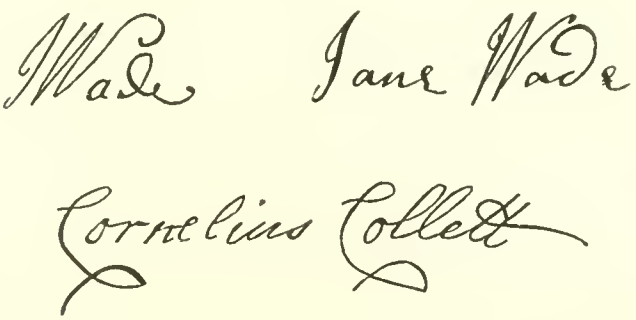
## *Collett and Wade Families.*

Articles of agreement made 19 March $174\frac{3}{4}$ between (1) John Wade of Rendelsham, co. Suffolk, gent, and Jane Wade, spinster, his youngest daughter, (2) Cornelius Collett of Melton, gent, and James Lynn of Woodbridge, co. Suffolk, surgeon, and Samuel Thompson of Ufford, co. Suffolk, gent.

In consideration of an intended marriage between Cornelius Collett and Jane Wade, John Wade agrees that he and Rebecca his wife will, on or before 19 September next following, convey a messuage, &c., in Dallinghoe, co. Suffolk, to Lynn and Thompson to the use of the said Cornelius and Jane and their issue. Also Cornelius Collett agrees in like manner to convey his house, &c., at Westerfield, co. Suffolk, to raise a yearly rent charge of £70 to the use of the said Jane Wade.

Witnesses: John Clarke, Jn^r^, Jn^o^ Wilson.

Signatures of J. Wade, Jane Wade, Cornelius Collett.



John Wade of Rendlesham, co. Suffolk, living 19 March $174\frac{3}{4}$. = Rebecca, living 19 March $174\frac{3}{4}$.

Cornelius Collett of Melton, co. Suffolk, gent. — Jane Wade.

Marriage Articles signed 19 March $174\frac{3}{4}$.

Endorsed: Feb: y^e^ 28 1748 paid to M^r^ Niggs (?) for ye admison of M^r^ Conelis Colet and his wife fine and Steuerd feas and ten years Lords Rents y^e^ some of 26^ll^ 5^s^ 0^d^ J. Wade.

# *Pedigree of Taunton.*

Rev. Joseph Taunton; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 11 April 1660, B.A. 17 October 1663; Vicar of Quethiock, co. Cornwall, 3 September 1673; bur. there 26 May 1712. Administration granted 16 October 1712. = Mary, bur. at Quethiock 27 October 1697.

A

Rev. Joseph Taunton; of Pembroke College, Oxford, matriculated 13 October 1688, aged 17, B.A. 1693; Vicar of Ipplepen, co. Devon, 1707; administrator to his father 16 October 1712; bur. at Ipplepen 5 August 1723. = Amy Jess, dau. of George Jess of Torbryan, co. Devon; marr. at Torbryan 21 May 1695; bur. at Ipplepen 19 February $174\frac{0}{1}$.

Nathaniel Taunton of Liskeard, co. Cornwall, physician; bapt. at Quethiock 4 January $167\frac{6}{7}$; Mayor of Liskeard 1722; bur. at Liskeard 4 December 1750. Will dated 29 November 1750, proved 11 June 1751 (Arch: of Cornwall). = Juliana Tanner, dau. and coheir of Anthony Tanner of Carvynick, in the parish of St. Enoder, co. Cornwall, by Grace his wife, dau. of Thomas Carthew; marr. at St. Enoder 15 September 1699.

B

Mary Grace Taunton, bapt. 10 June 1701.

—

Jane Taunton, bapt. 11 June 1703; bur. 7 January 1785.

Grace, bapt. 24 November 1705; marr. 30 October 1723, Daniel Carter of Redruth, co. Devon, surgeon.

Rev. Elias Taunton, Vicar of Bampton, co. Oxford; bapt. at Liskeard 24 February $170\frac{7}{8}$; of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, matriculated 14 October 1726, aged 18, B.A. 1730, Fellow and M.A. $173\frac{3}{4}$; Rector of Sowton, co. Devon, 1741, Vicar of Bampton by exchange 1750; J.P. for co. Oxford; bur. at St. Aldate's, Oxford, 18 December 1765. Will dated 14 May 1764, proved 18 January 1766 (P.C.C. 38 *Tyndall.*) = Ann Leaver, dau. of Thomas Leaver of Oxford, apothecary, by Catherine his wife, dau. of John Hawkins; marr. at East Hendreth, co. Wilts, 27 June 1730; mentioned in her husband's will 14 May 1764; bur. at St. Aldate's, Oxford, 2 January 1788.

C

Thomas Taunton, bapt. at Liskeard 9 August 1741; Major Hon$^{ble}$ EastIndiaCo.'s Service; killed in action.

Frances Grosvenor, 3rd dau. of Stephen Grosvenor of St. Aldate's, Oxford, Sub-Treasurer of Christ Church, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Tottie, Vicar of Eccleshall, co. Stafford; marr. at St. Ebbe's, Oxford, 16 September 1771; died, aged 54, 16 December, bur. at St. Aldate's, Oxford, 23 December 1802. M.I. 1st wife. = Sir William Elias Taunton of Freeland Lodge, near Eynsham, co. Oxford; born at Sowton 31 January 1744, and bapt. there the same day; Clerk of the Peace for the county, and Town Clerk of the City of Oxford; knighted at Oxford 13 June 1814; died at his residence at Grandpont, co. Berks, in his 81st year, on Wednesday, 3 August, bur. at St. Aldate's, Oxford, 9 August 1825. Will dated 20 February 1823, with codicil dated 27 May 1825, proved 12 November 1825, by the Rev. Edward Coplestone, D.D., George Williams, M.D., and William Elias Taunton, the son, and Dame Charlotte Taunton, the relict, the executors (P.C.C. 601 *St. Albans*). = Charlotte Hawkins, only dau. of the Rev. Thomas Hawkins, Chaplain to Magdalen College, Oxford; marr. at St. Mary's, Oxford, 2 February 1804; died at Ewelme House, co. Oxford, aged 71, 29 January, bur. at St. Aldate's, Oxford, 3 February 1844. M.I. 2nd wife.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IV., page 161.*)

A

Elias Taunton, bapt. at Quethiock, co. Cornwall, 10 April 1679.

Eliza, bapt. at Quethiock 21 July 1681; marr. 5 December 1706, Caleb Tillie of Plymouth, co. Devon.

Martha Taunton, died 13 November 1740.

B

Mary Taunton, bapt. 15 July 1710; bur. 14 January 17..

Nathaniel Taunton, born at Liskeard, co. Cornwall, 28 November 1711.

Joseph Taunton of Liskeard; bapt. at Liskeard 18 June 1716; Mayor of Liskeard 1756, 1764 and 1774; bur. at Liskeard 24 July 1798. = Elizabeth Kempe, dau. and coheir of Richard Kempe of Tregony, co. Cornwall; marr. in 1738; bur. 22 June 1767.

C

Anne Juliana, bapt. at Sowton, co. Devon; died at Oxford, aged 75, 13 March 1810. She marr. the Rev. Edmund Goodenough, Vicar of Swindon, co. Wilts; Queen's Scholar, Westminster, 1758, aged 13; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 9 June 1762, aged 18, B.A. 1756, M.A. 1769; Rector of Hampton and South Littleton, and Vicar of Cleeve Prior, all co. Worcester, Vicar of Broughton, co. Oxford, and Vicar of Swindon; died at Bath, co. Somerset, 8 November 1807.

Mary Catherine Taunton, bapt. at Bampton, co. Oxford, 29 April 1752.

John Joseph Taunton, R.N.; bapt. at Bampton 12 March 1755. = Charlotte.

Daniel Taunton, bapt. at Bampton 6 December 1758; bur. at St. Aldate's, Oxford, 11 June 1767.

Charlotte Mary Taunton.

# *Pedigree of Fox.*

John Fox of Grete, in the parish of Yardley, co. Worcester, yeoman (son of John and Alice Fox of Grete); died 9 May 1545. = Agnes Partridge, died in November 1562. She marr. 2ndly Richard More of Bordesley, co. Warwick.

John Fox, died, aged 15, 22 June 1551.

Thomas Fox of Grete, yeoman; born 16 September 1539; bur. at Yardley 8 April 1605. Will dated 1 December 1604, proved 30 May 1605 (P.C.C. 37 *Hayes*). = Ann Smalbrook, dau. of Richard Smalbrook of Birmingham, co. Warwick; marr. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 22 January 156½; executrix to her husband's will 30 May 1605; died 3 June 1633.

A

Richard Fox of Moseley, in the parish of King's Norton, co. Worcester, gent; born in July 1569; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 18 June 1585, aged 15; mentioned in his father's will 1 December 1604; died 23 April 1623. = Mary Birch, dau. of George Birch of Smethwick, in the parish of Harborne, co. Stafford, yeoman; marr. 15 July 1595; executrix to will of her brother, John Birch, 1595. Will dated 9 May 1634, proved 4 November 1634 (P.C.C. 105 *Seagar*).

Thomas Fox of Yardley, yeoman; mentioned in his father's will 1 December 1604; aged 73 in 1646. Will dated 30 May 1657, proved 9 July 1660, by his son, Thomas Fox (P.C.C. 119 *Nabbs*). = . . . . died before 30 May 1657, bur. in the church at Yardley.

Joseph Fox, died in infancy.

William Booth of Witton, co. Warwick, esquire; of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, matriculated 4 March 160⅔, aged 17; Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple 1614; named overseer to his mother-in-law's will 9 May 1634; died 23 November 1637. Will dated 14 October 1634, with two codicils dated respectively 23 April and 13 October 1637, proved 31 January 163⅞ (P.C.C. 6 *Lee*). = Alice, marr. 28 January 161⅞; executrix to her husband's will 31 January 163⅞; living 5 June 1654.

Robert Middlemore of Haselwell, in the parish of King's Norton, co. Worcester, gent; bapt. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 25 October 1608; executor to his mother-in-law's will 4 November 1634; bur. at King's Norton 16 January 167⅞. Will dated 7 March 167⅞, proved 17 February 167⅞, by his son, Samuel Middlemore (P.C.C. 25 *Bath*). = Eleanor, marr. at King's Norton 9 January 162⅚; mentioned in her mother's will 9 May 1834; bur. at King's Norton 27 October 1669.

B

William Girdler of Birmingham; bur. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 16 May 1676. = Anne, born 29 August, bapt. at Hints, co. Stafford, 20 September 1604; marr. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 27 November 1627; living 15 May 1642.

. . . . Elton of Oldbury, co. Salop, and of London, M.D. = Frances, born 12 February, bapt. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 19 February 160⅝; mentioned in will of her brother, Thomas Fox, 1 June 1665.

A

John Fox of King's Norton, co. Worcester; mentioned in his father's will 1 December 1604, and in will of his brother, Thomas Fox, 30 May 1657. = Alice Chambers.

A

Edward Fox of Birmingham, co. Warwick, mercer; mentioned in his father's will 1 December 1604; died 18 June 1640. = Elizabeth Greysbrooke, dau. and heir of Hugh Greysbrooke of Hints, co. Stafford, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Lawrence Sagar; bapt. at Hints 19 May 1586; marr. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 16 November 1603; bur. there 8 February $16\frac{29}{30}$.

B

Richard Fox, bapt. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 20 Dec. 1607.

—

Elizabeth Fox, bapt. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 8 August 1609.

Sarah Fox, born 25 June, bapt. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 30 June 1611.

—

Rebecca Fox, born 10 June, bapt. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 14 June 1612.

Edward Fox of Wantage, co. Berks, esquire; born 19 November, bapt. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 21 November 1613; Commissary-General to Sir William Waller. = . . . Wirdnam, dau. and coheir of George Wirdnam of Wantage.

Martha, born 18 April, bapt. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 25 April 1616; mentioned in will of her aunt, Mary, wife of Richard Fox, 9 May 1634; marr. Thomas Manly of Oldbury, co. Salop.

Margaret Fox, born 26 July 1617; died unmarried in London.

B

C

Jane Fox, named executrix to her father's will 19 May 1688. Will dated 15 June 1708, proved 7 May 1709 (Prerog: Court, Ireland).

Hugh Morgan of Cottelstown, co. Sligo, esquire; named overseer to his father-in-law's will 19 May 1688; M.P. for co. Sligo 5 October 1692 to 6 May 1713. Will dated 23 October 1720, proved 10 May 1721 (Prerog: Court, Ireland). = Penelope, marr. before 19 May 1688; died before 23 October 1720.

Catherine Fox, named executrix to her father's will 19 May 1688.

—

Mary Fox, named executrix to her father's will 19 May 1688.

A

Henry Fox of Yardley, co. Worcester; mentioned in his father's will 1 December 1604. = Mary Collier; marr. 2ndly Thomas Dorley.

Henry Pretty of Yardley; mentioned in his father-in-law's will 1 December 1604. = Joan, mentioned in her father's will 1 December 1604.

Henry Sydnall of Tamworth, co. Warwick; mentioned in his father-in-law's will 1 December 1604. = Dorothy, mentioned in her father's will 1 December 1604.

Richard Billingsley of Birmingham, co. Warwick, mercer; bur. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 25 December 1677. Will dated 3 December 1677, proved 17 January $167\frac{7}{8}$ (P.C.C. 1 *Reeve*). = Dorothy, marr. before 13 May 1641; bur. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 1 August 1676.

Mary Fox.

B

Joseph Fox of Graige, co. Tipperary, esquire; born 27 February, bapt. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 1 March $161\frac{7}{8}$; mentioned in will of his aunt, Mary, wife of Richard Fox, 9 May 1634; M.P. (Ireland) for Monaghan 25 April 1661. Will dated 19 May 1688, proved 17 March $16\frac{89}{90}$ (Prerog: Court, Ireland). = Thomasine Blayney, dau. of Henry, 2nd Lord Blayney, by Jane his wife, dau. of Garret, 1st Viscount Drogheda; she had been married at the age of 7 to Sir George Pierce of co. Cavan, baronet, but repudiated the marriage 7 March $16\frac{39}{40}$, at the age of 12.

B

C

Jane Oliver, dau. of Robert Oliver of Clonodfoy. 1st wife. = Henry Fox of Graige, esquire; mentioned in his father's will 19 May 1688; M.P. (Ireland) for Lanesborough 1703–13, and 12 November 1715; executor to will of his sister, Jane Fox, 7 May 1709; died before 5 August 1719. Will dated 21 October 1717, sworn to 5 August 1719, and proved in 1726, after being disputed (Prerog: Court, Ireland). = Frances Lane, dau. of Sir George Lane of Tulske, co. Roscommon, 1st Viscount Lanesborough, Secretary of State (Ireland), by Lady Frances Sackville his 2nd wife, dau. of Richard, 5th Earl of Dorset; marr. in 1691; died in December 1713. She marr. 1stly Ulick, Viscount Galway, who died 12 July 1691. 2nd wife.

D

George Fox Lane, Baron Bingley, of Bramham Park, co. York; executor to his father's will 5 August 1719, and to will of his son 21 June 1769; M.P. for Hindon 27 April 1734, and for the City of York 21 July 1742 to 20 March 1761; as heir to his uncle James, 2nd Viscount Lanesborough, he assumed by Act of Parliament 22 March $175\frac{0}{1}$, the additional name of Lane; died at Bramham Park, aged 76, 22 February 1773. Will dated 30 May 1770, proved 20 April 1773 (P.C.C. *Stevens*). = Harriet Benson, dau. and heir of Robert, Baron Bingley, of Bramham Hall, co. York, by Lady Elizabeth Finch his wife, dau. of Heneage, 1st Earl of Aylesford; bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 4 February $170\frac{4}{5}$; marr. at Somerset House Chapel, London, 12 July 1731; died at Bath, co. Somerset, aged 66, 7 April, bur. in Westminster Abbey 13 April 1771.

E

B

William Baynton of Solihull, co. Warwick; died, aged 69, in 1684. = Mary, bapt. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, co. Warwick, 26 January 162½; mentioned in will of her brother, Thomas Fox, 1 June 1665.

D

Henrietta Elizabeth Penelope Fox, born 13 November, bapt. at St. James', Westminster, 30 November 1693; died young.

Mary Fox, named executrix to her father's will 21 October 1717.

James Fox of East Horsley, co. Surrey; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 10 May 1717, aged 18; heir to the Surrey estates of his grandmother, Lady Lanesborough, 8 December 1719; died 22 October 1753, bur. at East Horsley. M.I.

Jane Fox, living 21 October 1717.

B

F

George Lane-Fox of Bramham Park, co. York; born 4 May 1793; of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, M.A. 1815; J.P. and D.L. for the North Riding, co. York; M.P. for Beverley 8 March 1820, and for Pontefract 25 July 1837 to 24 January 1840; Major Yorkshire Yeomanry Cavalry; died at Bramham Park, in his 56th year, on Wednesday, 15 November 1848. = Georgiana Henrietta Buckley, only dau. of Edward Pery Buckley of Minstead Lodge, co. Hants, by Lady Georgiana West his wife, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Delawarr; marr. 20 September 1814.

William Augustus Pitt Lane-Fox of the Grenadier Guards; died at Torquay, co. Devon, aged 36, 11 February 1832. = Lady Caroline Sholto Douglas, sister of George, 17th Earl of Morton, and dau. of the Hon^ble John Douglas, by Lady Frances Lascelles his wife, dau. of Edward, Earl of Harewood; marr. 31 December 1817; died at Chesham Street, London, in her 75th year, on Friday, 7 November 1873.

D

E

Mildred Bourchier, dau. and heir of John Bourchier of Beningborough; marriage settlements dated 30 April 1760; died at Bristol 3 December 1760. 1st wife. = Robert Fox Lane of Queen Anne Street, co. Middlesex; born 5 August 1732; M.P. for the City of York 27 March 1761 to 11 March 1768; died at Bristol 24 May 1768. Will dated 29 May 1767, proved 21 June 1769 (P.C.C. 214 *Bogg*). = Lady Bridget Henley, dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Northington, Lord Chancellor, by Jane his wife, dau. of Sir John Huband, baronet; marr. 29 June 1761; died 13 March 1796. Will dated 28 January 1794 (P.C.C. 432 *Harris*). Administration granted 9 August 1796, to Lady Jane Acton and Mary, Viscountess Wentworth, sisters. She marr. 2ndly the Hon^ble John Tollemache, Captain R.N. (son of Lionel, 3rd Earl of Dysart), who was killed 25 September 1777. 2nd wife.

B

Mary Mason, dau. of Richard Mason of Newton, co. Salop. 1st wife.

= Thomas Fox of the Moat House, Tamworth, co. Warwick, esquire; born 4 March, bapt. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 8 March $162\frac{2}{3}$; of the Inner Temple November 1648, called to the Bar 1656; M.P. for Tamworth 4 January $165\frac{8}{9}$, and 5 April 1660. Will dated 1 June 1665, proved 15 February $166\frac{7}{8}$ (P.C.C. 18 *Hene*).

= Judith Boothby, dau. of Sir Henry Boothby, baronet, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Hayes, Lord Mayor of London; marr. at Tamworth 28 September 1654; living 1 June 1665. 2nd wife.

Eleanor Fox, bapt. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 3 March $162\frac{4}{5}$.

D

Anne Fox, living 21 October 1717.

Sackville Fox, Bath Genealogist and Blanc Coursier Herald; mentioned in his father's will 21 October 1717, and in will of his grandmother, Lady Lanesborough, 8 December 1719; died at Marylebone, London, 1 December 1760. Administration granted 17 December 1761, to George Thompson (P.C.C.)

= Jane, living 17 December 1761.

Isabella Katherine Fox, living 21 October 1717.

B

James Lane Fox of Bramham Park, co. York; heir to his uncle, Lord Bingley, 22 February 1773; M.P. for Horsham 30 May 1796; High Sheriff for co. York 1804; died 7 April 1821. Will (with two codicils) dated 9 June 1818, proved 16 June 1821, by the Hon^ble^ Marcia Fox and the Hon^ble^ Edward Marmaduke Stourton, the Exors (P.C.C. 333 *Mansfield*).

= Hon^ble^ Marcia Lucy Pitt, dau. of George, 1st Lord Rivers, by Penelope his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Atkins, baronet; born 29 March, bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 14 April 1756; marr. 23 July 1789; died 5 August 1822. Will dated 14 December 1821 (with an inventory), proved 18 July 1823, by William Augustus Lane Fox, Sackville Walter Lane Fox and Thomas Henry Lane Fox, the sons, the Exors (P.C.C. 408 *Richards*).

Jane Fox, not 21, 17 December 1761.

F

Sackville Walter Lane-Fox of Oran House, Tadcaster, co. York; born at Bramham 24 March, bapt. there 10 July 1797; educated at Eton and at Christ Church, Oxford; D.L. for the North Riding, co. York, and Lord of the Manor of Stanley, co. York; formerly in the Grenadier Guards; M.P. for Helston 1833–34, Beverley 1840–41, Ipswich 1842–47, and again for Beverley 1847–52; died at Pall Mall, London, in his 78th year, on Tuesday, 18 August, bur. at Bramham 22 August 1874. M.I. Administration was granted at the Principal Registry 12 January 1875, to the Rt. Hon^ble^ Sackville George Lane-Fox, Baron Conyers, of Wellesbourne, co. Warwick, the son, the next of kin.

= Lady Charlotte Mary Ann Georgiana Osborne, sole heir of her brother, Francis Godolphin D'Arcy, 7th Duke of Leeds, and only dau. of George William Frederick, 6th Duke of Leeds, K.G., by Lady Charlotte his wife, dau. of George, 1st Marquess Townshend; born at Hornby Castle, co. York, 16 July, bapt. at Hornby 16 August 1801; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 22 June 1826; died at Hornby Castle, aged 34, 17 January, bur. at Bramham 26 January 1836. M.I.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. V., page 1.*)

B

Lettice Buckbury, dau. of the Rev. John Buckbury, Rector of Drayton Bassett, co. Stafford; born 5 March $163\frac{3}{4}$; died 18 January $166\frac{4}{5}$. 1st wife.

= Rev. Timothy Fox of Caldwell, co. Derby; bapt. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, co. Warwick, 12 October 1628; of Christ's College, Cambridge; Rector of Drayton Bassett in the time of the Commonwealth, but ejected for nonconformity 1662; executor to will of his brother, Thomas Fox, 15 February $166\frac{7}{8}$; died at Caldwell 30 May 1710. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XX., page 136.*)

= Frances Richardson, dau. of John Richardson, and widow of the Rev. Francis Ward, Rector of Titenhall, co. Stafford; died 30 March $171\frac{1}{2}$. 2nd wife.

F

Rev. Thomas Henry Lane Fox, Vicar of Sturminster Newton, co. Dorset, 24 April 1839; died there 22 November 1861. Administration granted at the Principal Registry 31 May 1862, to George Lane Fox of Bramham, co. York, the nephew.

Marcia Bridget, died at Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, 10 June 1826. She marr. by special licence at Bramham Park, co. York, 5 August 1813, Sir Edward Marmaduke Vavasour of Hazlewood, co. York, baronet (2nd son of Charles Philip, 16th Lord Stourton); born 6 May 1786; took the name of Vavasour 20 January 1826, as heir to his cousin, Sir Thomas Vavasour, baronet; created a baronet 14 February 1828; died 15 March 1847. Will dated 25 August 1846, proved in April 1847, by the Hon$^{ble}$ Charles Langdale, the brother, the sole Exor (P.C.C. 369, 47).

# *Pedigree of Battye.*

Elizabeth Wood, marr. at Kirkburton, co. York, 14 June 1665. 1st wife. = John Battye of Scholes, in Kirkburton; Bailiff of Holme, in the Manor of Wakefield, co. York; living in 1701. = Mary, bur. 28 September 1695. 2nd wife.

A

Rev. Gamaliel Battye, Curate and Schoolmaster of Flockton, in Thornhill, co. York; bapt. at Holmfirth Chapel, Kirkburton, 18 April 1669; of University College, Oxford, matriculated 15 July 1687, aged 18, B.A. 1691; Incumbent of Denby, in Penistone, co. York, 1691–98; died before 7 June 1717. = Barbara, bur. at Kirkburton 3 November 1742.

Joshua Battye of Fulstone and Scholes, in Holmfirth Chapel, Kirkburton; bapt. at Holmfirth Chapel, Kirkburton 25 December 1670; Bailiff of the Manor of Wakefield; bur. at Kirkburton 30 August 1720. = Mary Kaye, marr. at Kirkburton 15 June 1693; bur. there 22 June 1754.

B

William Battye, bapt. 27 January, bur. at Kirkburton 31 January $169\frac{3}{4}$.

John Battye of Holmfirth, in Kirkburton, Bailiff of the Manor of Wakefield; bapt. at Holmfirth Chapel, Kirkburton, 2 March $169\frac{4}{5}$; bur. at Kirkburton 18 May 1733. Administration granted at York 22 August 1734. = Sarah Booth, marr. 18 April 1723; administratrix to her 1st husband 22 August 1734; bur. at Kirkburton 30 October 1758. She marr. 2ndly 21 November 1734, John Booth.

James Battye, bapt. from Moorcroft 17 Sept. 1696.

John Battye, Judge in the Bengal Civil Service.

Charles Battye of The Gore, in the parish of Kensington, London; held a commission as Ensign in the Kensington Volunteers in 1804; a leading City merchant; owner of a large proportion of the Island of San Domingo; lost his fortune owing principally to some ships which he had freighted with a regiment, stores, and equipments, to assist Christopher, negro ruler of that island, being captured by the French fleet; afterwards private secretary to the Earl of Bute; died at Brighton, co. Sussex, aged 71, on Thursday, 8 January, bur. in the churchyard of St. Nicholas', Brighton, 13 January 1852. = Jane Lætitia Crispin, only dau. of Robert Crispin of Enfield and of Lincoln's Inn, co. Middlesex, by Lætitia Penelope his wife, only dau. of Matthew Cock of the Manor of Camberwell, co. Surrey; marr. at Enfield 9 October 1801; died at Brighton, in her 87th year, on Wednesday, 1 January, bur. in the Extra Mural Cemetery, Brighton, 4 January 1862. Administration granted at the Principal Registry 28 May 1863, to the Rev. William Wilberforce Battye of Hever Rectory, co. Kent, the son.

C

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. II., page 157.*)

A

Lydia Battye, bapt. at Holmfirth Chapel, Kirkburton, co. York, 30 June 1678.

Mary Battye, bapt. at Holmfirth Chapel, Kirkburton, 26 September 1680.

John Battye, bapt. at Holmfirth Chapel, Kirkburton, 17 May 1683.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Holmfirth Chapel, Kirkburton, 26 December 1684; marr. there 10 June 1714, John Walker.

B

Martha Bower, marr. at Kirkburton 10 February $172\frac{5}{6}$. 1st wife.

Joseph Battye of Hepworth, in Kirkburton; bapt. at Holmfirth Chapel, Kirkburton, 12 February $169\frac{8}{9}$; Bailiff of the Manor of Wakefield, co. York; died, aged 79, bur. at Kirkburton 12 March 1778. Administration granted at York 29 May 1778.

Mary, administratrix to her husband 29 May 1778. 2nd wife.

Joshua Battye, bapt. at Holmfirth Chapel, Kirkburton 6 September 1701.

—

Mary Battye, bapt. 27 November 1703; bur. at Kirkburton 9 April 1704.

Daniel Battye of Crossland Hill, in Almondbury, co. York, attorney; bapt. at Holmfirth Chapel, Kirkburton 3 November 1705; died 14 October 1760, bur. at Almondbury. Will dated 10 August 1760, proved at York 5 December 1760.

Anna Walker of Penroyd, in Almondbury; executrix to her husband's will 5 December 1760; died, aged 74, in 1784.

Anthony Battye of Wakefield, clockmaker; bapt. at Holmfirth Chapel, Kirkburton, 10 December 1710.

Mary Matthewman, widow of William Beckett of Ward Green; marr. at Worsborough, co. York, in August 1735, marriage licence (York) dated 30 August 1735, then aged 30.

John Battye of Norfolk Street, Strand, London; died, in his 78th year, 30 May 1815. Will dated 10 February 1813, proved 14 August 1815, by Charles Battye and George Battye, the sons, and Richard Battye, the executors (P.C.C. 415 *Pakenham*).

Elizabeth, died at Kensington, London, aged 70, 25 August 1825.

C

George Battye of Holly Lodge, Campden Hill, London, and of Rougham, co. Norfolk; bapt. at St. Clement Danes', London; held a commission as Captain in the "Loyal Britons" Volunteers; J.P. for co. Middlesex; died, in his 68th year, on Sunday, 25 February, bur. at St. Mary Abbott's, Kensington, London, 3 March 1849. M.I.

Georgiana Charlotte Wynyard, youngest dau. of Lieut.-General William Wynyard of the 3rd Guards, by Sarah his 3rd wife, dau. of Ambrose Lilly of White Notley, co. Essex, sister of Lieut.-General William Wynyard of the Coldstream Guards, Equerry to King George III., and also of Sophia Wynyard, Lady-in-Waiting to Princess Augusta of Cambridge; born 6 September 1786; died at Brighton, co. Sussex, aged 73, on Thursday, 8 March, bur. in the Malcolmson family vault in Kensal Green Cemetery, London, 16 March 1860.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. V., page 4.*)

# *Pedigree of Pearce.*

John Pearce of Holsworthy, co. Devon, surgeon; bur. at Holsworthy 29 January $169\frac{5}{8}$. = Jane Palmer, marr. at Holsworthy 1 June 1652; bur. there 11 May 1711.

- John Pearce of Holsworthy, surgeon; bur. at Holsworthy 25 January $172\frac{5}{8}$. M.I. = Elizabeth Doble, dau. and heir of Westcott Doble; bapt. at Holsworthy 7 August 1653; marr. there 24 June 1685; bur. at Holsworthy 16 June 1730.
- Jane Pearce, died in infancy 1655.

A

- Edward Pearce of Holsworthy, surgeon; bapt. at Holsworthy 10 April 1687; bur. there 10 March $173\frac{7}{8}$. M.I. Will dated 17 February $173\frac{7}{8}$, proved 24 August 1738 (Arch: of Totnes). = Grace Edgcumbe, dau. of Roger Edgcumbe of Tregeare Manor, Laneast, co. Cornwall; marr. at Holsworthy 31 May 1722; executrix to her husband's will 24 August 1738; bur. at Holsworthy 31 January 1764.
- Gideon Pearce, bapt. at Holsworthy 9 March $168\frac{8}{9}$; bur. there 22 April 1690.

- Parmenas Penrose Pearce of Holsworthy, surgeon; bapt. 21 May 1723; mentioned in his father's will 17 February $173\frac{7}{8}$; bur. at Holsworthy 11 September 1791. = Martha Skinner, dau. and coheir of Daniel Skinner of Rhude; marr. at Holsworthy 21 March 1765; died, aged 79, bur. at Holsworthy 27 April 1807.
- Edward Pearce of Camelford, co. Cornwall, woolstapler; bapt. at Holsworthy 19 September 1725; mentioned in his father's will 17 February $173\frac{7}{8}$; died, aged 85, bur. at Lanteglos by Camelford 17 October 1810. = Honor Philp, dau. and coheir of John Philp of Pyworthy, co. Devon; marr. at Pyworthy 15 August 1749; bur. at Lanteglos by Camelford 22 September 1787.
- John Pearce of Little Queen Street, co. Middlesex, and of the Bank of England, afterwards a stockbroker; mentioned in his father's will 17 February $173\frac{7}{8}$. Will dated 21 May 1797, proved 28 June 1797 (P.C.C. 446 *Exeter*).

B

- Thomas Pearce of Holsworthy and Camelford, banker; born at Camelford 18 December 1750; J.P. for co. Devon; senior partner in the Bank of Pearce, Hambly and Co., 1810–15; died 25 November 1826, bur. at Holsworthy. M.I. = Mary Pryce, dau. and coheir of Thomas Pryce of Tregolds, in St. Austell, co. Cornwall; marr. in 1780; died 8 August 1793, bur. at Holsworthy.

- John Pearce, marr. Eliza Dinham, dau. of Edward Dinham of St. Kew, co. Cornwall.
- Edward Pearce of Bodmin, co. Cornwall; born 10 June, bapt. at Holsworthy 13 August 1782; Lord of the Manor of Bodwannick; Mayor of Bodmin 1836; died 18 August, bur. at Bodmin 22 August 1839. M.I. Will dated 17 March 1834, proved at Exeter 13 December 1839. = Mary Eliot, dau. of the Rev. Richard Eliot, B.A. of Trinity College, Oxford, Vicar of Maker and of St. Teath, both co. Cornwall, by Anna his wife, youngest dau. of Edward Pearce of Camelford; born 21 April, bapt. at Maker 17 June 1788; marr. at Lanteglos by Camelford 6 September 1816; died 24 February, bur. at Bodmin 28 February 1874. M.I.

C

Edw Pearce

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. V., page 14.*)

A

Parmenas Pearce. = Anne Penrose, bur. at Holsworthy, co. Devon, 30 April 1753.

Gideon Pearce, bapt. at Holsworthy 11 June 1693; bur. there 23 April 1740. = Hannah Honeywell, marr. at Holsworthy 9 June 1720; bur. there 24 July 1739.

John Penrose Pearce, bapt. at Holsworthy 17 May 1748; bur. there 24 February 1752.

Anne Pearce, bapt. at Holsworthy 14 November 1749; bur. there 21 November 1749.

B

John Lawrence of Camelford, solicitor; died, aged 73, 2 November 1824, bur. at Lanteglos by Camelford. = Grace, bapt. at Camelford, co. Cornwall, 17 July 1752; died s.p. 4 October 1828, bur. at Camelford. M.I.

John Pearce of Helston, near Camelford, gent; born at Camelford 7 August 1754; died at Helston, near Camelford, 21 April 1840. = Rebecca Male, dau. of Nicholas Male of St. Teath, co. Cornwall; marr. at St. Teath 23 December 1784; died, aged 76, 27 October 1839, bur. at Lanteglos. M.I.

Margaret Pearce, born in July 1756; bur. 2 October 1759.

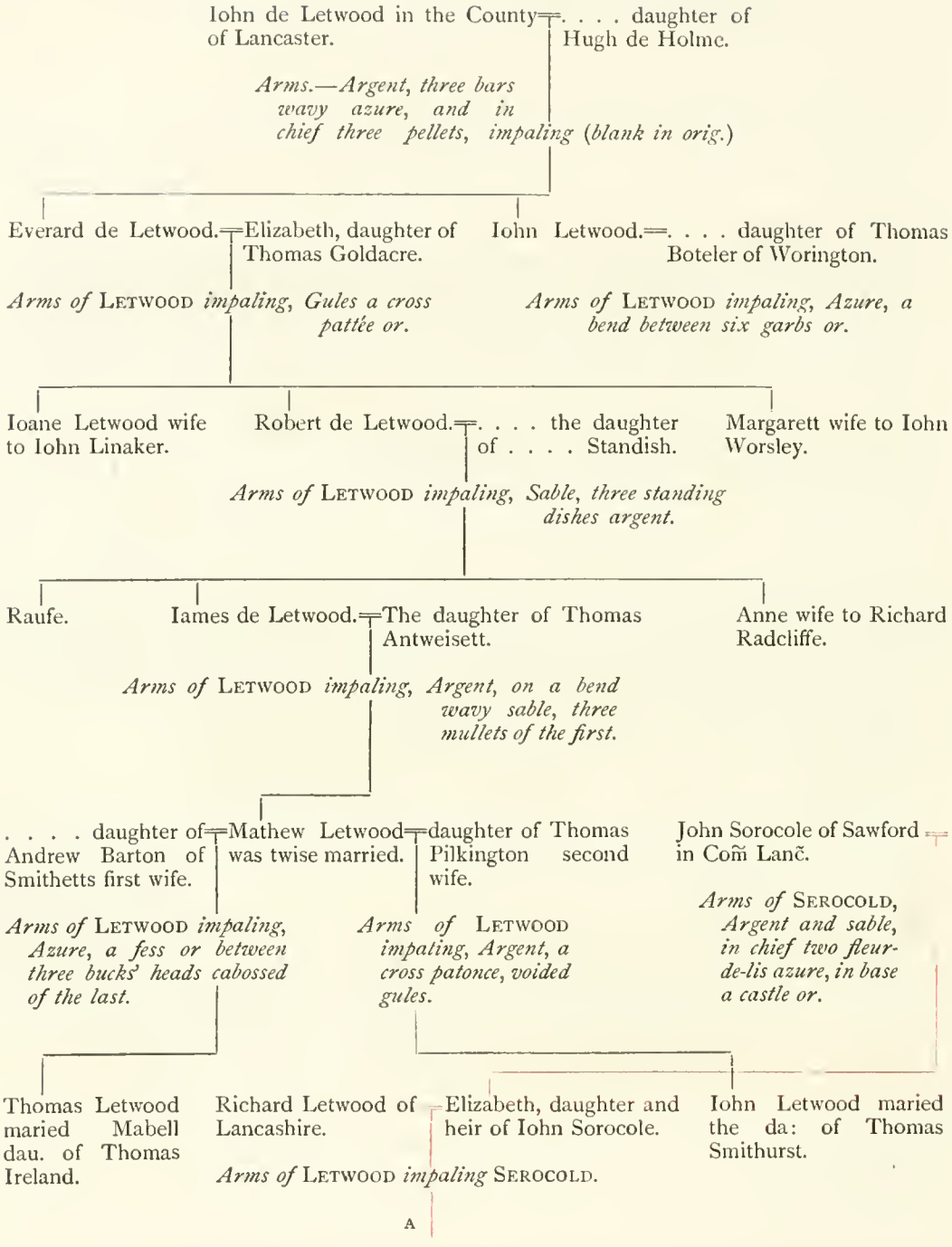
Rev. Richard Eliot, Vicar of Maker, co. Cornwall; born 2 May 1755; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 24 March 1773, B.A. 1777; Vicar of St. Teath 1784–95, and of Maker 1785–95; died on Sunday, 13 December 1795, bur. at Maker. = Anna, born in 1759; marr. at Lanteglos by Camelford 7 February 1786; died 25 May 1838; named sole heir to her uncle, John Pearce, 21 May 1797.

Parmenas Pearce of Camelford, solicitor; bapt. at Camelford 22 December 1760; bur. there in 1800. = Mary Fillis of Plymouth, co. Devon; marr. in 1796.

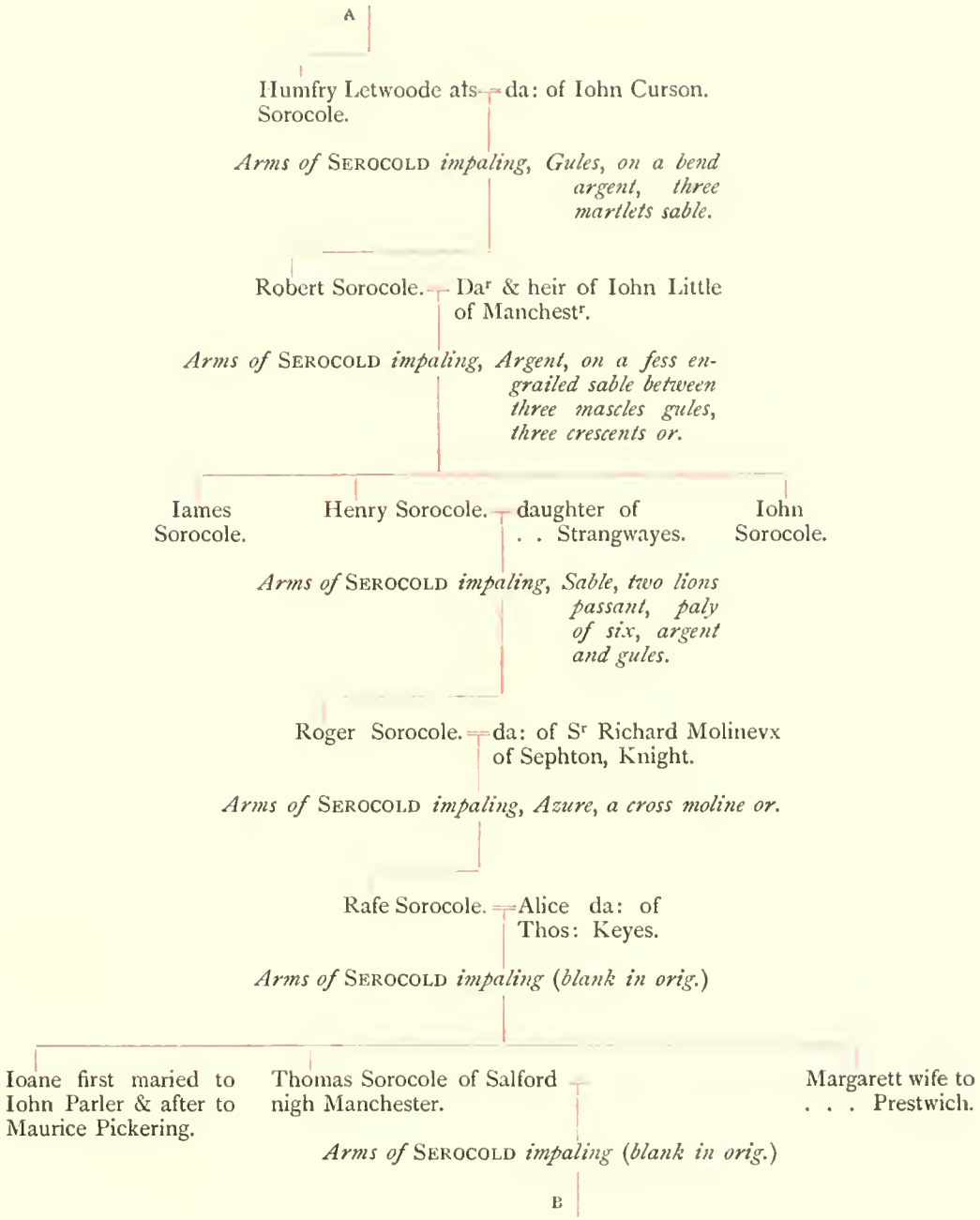
C

Rev. Thomas Pearce, Rector of Roche, co. Cornwall; bapt. 21 October 1785; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 31 May 1802, aged 18, B.A. 1807; Vicar of Tywardreath, co. Cornwall, 1820–41, Rector of Roche 2 June 1841–63; died at 8 Elm Grove, Exeter, co. Devon, aged 90, 9 April 1874, bur. there. Will dated 7 October 1871, proved at Exeter 18 April 1874, by Edward Pearce of Dorchester, co. Dorset, the nephew, the sole executor.

# *Pedigree of Serocold.*




That part of this Descent drawne by a red line compared with the Visitation of London made Anno 1633 and marked C 24 Folio 77.


A
Humfry Letwoode als Sorocole.
da: of Iohn Curson.
Arms of SEROCOLD impaling, Gules, on a bend argent, three martlets sable.
Robert Sorocole.
Dar & heir of Iohn Little of Manchestr.
Arms of SEROCOLD impaling, Argent, on a fess engrailed sable between three mascles gules, three crescents or.
Iames Sorocole.
Henry Sorocole.
daughter of . . Strangwayes.
Iohn Sorocole.
Arms of SEROCOLD impaling, Sable, two lions passant, paly of six, argent and gules.
Roger Sorocole.
da: of Sr Richard Molinevx of Sephton, Knight.
Arms of SEROCOLD impaling, Azure, a cross moline or.
Rafe Sorocole.
Alice da: of Thos: Keyes.
Arms of SEROCOLD impaling (blank in orig.)
Ioane first maried to Iohn Parler & after to Maurice Pickering.
Thomas Sorocole of Salford nigh Manchester.
Margarett wife to . . . Prestwich.
Arms of SEROCOLD impaling (blank in orig.)
B

B

Rafe Sorocole of Manchester. = Catherine, daughter of . . . . Hardman.

*Arms of* SEROCOLD *impaling* (*blank in orig.*)

Hellen eldest daughter wife of Richard Mellinge.

Margaret 2d daughter, wife of John Bradshaw of Broughton.

Catherine, 3d daughter wife of James Fox of Manchester.

Anne 4th daughter wife of Joseph Costerdine of . . . in ye County of Lancaster.

Mary, 5th daur wife of Richard Whitworth of Salford.

Elizabeth, wife of John Richards of London. 6th daur.

C

Margaret, daughter and heir of Thomas Gore. 1st Wife died without Issue. = Thomas Serocold of London. Mercer, made Free Aº 1559, living Aº 1633, eldest son. = Anne dar of John Newton of London. Mercer 1st wife: She was burd 15 Jan. 1608 at St Dunstan in the East London.

*Arms of* SEROCOLD *impaling, Gules, a fess between three cross-crosslets fitchée or, a crescent for difference.*

*Arms of* SEROCOLD *impaling, Argent, a cross pattée sable, fleuretté or.*

D

Thomas Serocold of London, Mercer, made Free by Patrimony Aº 1626 was bapt. at St. Dunstan in ye East 4º Oct. 1601, and died in Holland abt the year 1650 unmard eldest son.

John Serocold 2d son Master of Arts and Rector of Creedy in Cornwal, died going down thither in the year 1633 or 1634, he was bapt. at St Dunstan in the East 1º May 1603.

Anne daughter of Thomas Blagrave of . . . in the County of Sussex 1st wife died without issue. = Ralph Serocold, Gent. of London. Mercer 3d son, bapt. at St Dunstan in the East 30 Mar. 1606. made Free Aº 1631, was of Hinton in the County of Cambridge, and died there where he was buried 30 Sept. 1668. = Martha, daughter of John Sicklemore of Ipswich in the County of Suffolk 2d wife. She died soon after her son Walter.

*Arms of* SEROCOLD *impaling, Or, on a bend sable, three legs in armour, couped at the thigh, and erased at the ankle proper.*

*Arms of* SEROCOLD *impaling, Sable, three sickles interwoven argent.*

E

Henry Underwood of Irtleborough in the County of Northampton, first husband buried (as is supposed) there. = Anne Seracold eldest dar died at Hinton 14 Maij 1687 and was buried there. = Francis Chambers of Hauxton in the County of Cambridge 2d husband, married at Hinton 12 Julij Aº 1677, and died at Barley in the same County before his wife.

*Arms.—Gules, on a fess ermine, between three annulets or, a lion passant azure, in centre chief a cross-crosslet fitchée argent, impaling* SEROCOLD.

*Arms.—Argent, a chevron sable, surmounted of another ermine, between three chambers placed transverse of the escutcheon of the second, fired proper, impaling* SEROCOLD.

C

John Seracold of Manchester 2d son mard Mary daur of Hodges.

*Arms of* SEROCOLD.

William Seracold of Londn Ironmonger 3d son married . . . . daughter of . . . . Spencer.

*Arms of* SEROCOLD.

Ralph Seracold a Batchelor.

*Arms of* SEROCOLD.

D

George Serocold of London Mercer, 4th son, made Free by Patrimony Ao 1634, died in Holland Ao 1657 unmarried.

Anne wife of Walter Pell of London Merchant, and was his 2d wife Ao 1633, he died 19 September 1673, in the 83d year of his age then Alderman of London, was buried in the Chancel of Aldermanbury Church, London without issue.

*Arms.—Argent, a bend, thereon a crescent or, between two mullets, sable, pierced of the field, impaling* SEROCOLD.

E

Elizabeth Serocold, 2d daũr wife of Henry Hall of Harding-Court in Coñ Oxon Barrister at Law. She died a Widow at Harding-Court 31° Dec. 1720, and was buried there. She was about two years older than Thomas.

*Arms.—Ermine, five barrulets gules, over all three escutcheons or, impaling* SEROCOLD.

F

Walter Serocold of Hinton in the County of Cambridge bapt. there 25 Apr. 1651 was 36 years old Ao 1687, died at Hinton aforesaid and was buried.

*Arms of* SEROCOLD *with a crescent for difference, impaling* (*blank in orig.*)

G

Mary daũr of Francis Westrop of Hildersham in the County of Cambridge; was born 1° September 1654, died at Hinton aforesaid, 11° Jan. 1721, and was burd the 15th of same month.

Mary Serocold baptised at Hinton 3 June 1658, and was buried the 10th of the same Month.

Ralph Serocold, Citizen & Mercer of London in Paternoster Row was bapt. at Hinton 22 Oct. 1654 made Free An° 1680, died at Harding Court in Coñ Oxon 29 Aug. 1687 unmarried 33 years old.

*Arms of* SEROCOLD, *with a mullet for difference.*

F

Thomas Serocold of Lond$^{n}$ Druggist, Citizen and Mercer, born at Hinton 3° May 1649, bapt. 13° of y$^{e}$ same month made free by Patr: 1674, died at Hackney in Com. Middx Tuesday 13 Mar. 1721, bur$^{d}$ at Gr$^{t}$ S$^{t}$ Hellen's Lond. Thursday 22° of y$^{t}$ Month.

= Sarah daũr of John Aynge of London Citizen and Skinner, born in the parish of S$^{t}$ Helens marr$^{d}$ at S$^{t}$ Giles Cripplegate London 12 Febr. 1677, died 4° Febr. 1722.

*Arms of* SEROCOLD *impaling, Or, between three lions' heads erased sable, four lozenges azure, over all a bend gules.*

1 | Henry Serocold, born on Shrove Tuesday the 4$^{th}$ bapt. Thursday the 13$^{th}$ died Friday y$^{e}$ 14$^{th}$ and was buried Sunday 17$^{th}$ March 1678, in Great S$^{t}$ Helen's Church, London, on the left side of the Poor's Box going in at the Great Door.

2 | Thomas Serocold born at his Father's house in the Corner of Sythe Lane in the Parish of S$^{t}$ Bennet Sherehog Lond$^{n}$ Friday 27$^{th}$ and was bapt. Saturday 28$^{th}$ Febr: a° 1679 died at Bengal in East India 8 Octob. 1706 unmarr$^{d}$ He was made free by Patr. A° 1701.

3 | Henry Serocold, born Thursday 9$^{th}$ and bapt. on Shrove-Tuesday 28 Febr. 1681 died Wednesday 25 July 1683 at Newington Green in Com: Middx, and was buried Thursday 26$^{th}$ of the same Month at Great S$^{t}$ Helens Lond$^{n}$.

4 | ElizabethSerocold born Thursday 12 June 1684 at S$^{t}$ Mildred's Poultry Lond$^{n}$ and was bapt. the same day living unmarried A° 1722.

H

8 | Martha Serocold born in the Poultry, marr$^{d}$ at Mercers Chapel Lond$^{n}$ 1 Aug. 1717 to Lea Steere of Hackney in Com. Middx and of Wotton in Com. Surr̃ Esq$^{r}$.

9 | Sarah Serocold born in the Poultry and living unmarried.

Martha da$^{r}$ of Capt. John Rose of Mark-Lane, London, Citizen and Vintner, and also Wine Cooper 1$^{st}$ wife died in Child-bed 8 Febr. 1716, and was buried at St Mary Aldermanbury, and was buried the 14$^{th}$ of the same Month; marr$^{d}$ at S$^{t}$ Dunstan, Stepney 25 Nov. 1714.

5 |

= John Serocold sometime of Aldermanbury, London, and now of Love Lane in the Parish of S$^{t}$ Andrew Hobald Merchant Citizen and Mercer, born Saturday 2$^{d}$ baptised Sunday 3$^{d}$ Apr. 1687, made free 18 Mar. 1° Georgij Regis by Patr: as son of Deputy Serocold.

= Elizabeth daũr of Capt Joseph Bumpstead of St. Dunstan Stepney in Com. Middx 2$^{d}$ Wife, married at St. Thomas's in the Borough of Southwark 29$^{th}$ day of November 1720.

*Arms of* SEROCOLD *impaling, Sable, on a bend argent, three roses gules, barbed vert, seeded or.*

*Arms of* SEROCOLD *impaling, Argent, on a bend gules, between two crosses formée fitchée, three mullets of the field.*

I

Elizabeth Serocold, born in Aldermanbury 11° Aug. 1715 died 30 Oct$^{r}$ 1716, and was buried at S$^{t}$ Mary Aldermanbury 1° Nov$^{r}$ following.

Sarah Serocold, born in Love Lane 8° Febr. 1716, died 19 Apr. and was buried at St. Mary Aldermanbury 21° Apr. 1717.

G

1 Martha Serocold born 31° March, bapt. at Hinton 10 Apr. 1683 and died 28 Apr. 1685.

2 Walter Serocold of Hinton in the County of Cambridge born 1° Oct. 1684, bapt. at Hinton 9° of the same month marr[d] at S[t] Vigors Church in Fulborne 30 July 1719, living A° 1722 but as yet hath no issue. = Abigal, da[r] of William Watson of Little Wilbraham in the County of Cambridge and also of Hull in the County of York niece to D[r] Thomas Watson Lord Bishop of S[t] Davids.

*Arms of* SEROCOLD *impaling, Argent, on a chevron azure, between three martlets gules, as many crescents or.*

3 Ralph Serocold, Clerk, Curate of Kegworth in the County of Leicester, was of Peter-House in Cambridge A.M. bapt. 7° Oct[r] 1686.

4 Francis Serocold bapt. at Hinton 12 Jan. 1687, died 5° June 1705, and was buried at Great S[t] Helens London.

5 Thomas Serocold, died an Infant was baptised 10° Febr: 1689.

*Arms of* SEROCOLD.

H

6 Ralph Serocold, born and baptised Thursday 2° Maij 1689 died Wednesday 22[d] and was buried Thursday 23[d] Jan. 1689, at Great S[t] Helens London.

7 Sarah Serocold, born Saturday 20[th] and was baptised Tuesday 23 Dec. 1690, died Monday 27[th] and was buried 29[th] Apr. 1691 at Great S[t] Helens.

Thomas Serocold of Long Acre in the Parish of S[t] Martin in the Fields in Com. Middx, Grocer, Citizen and Skinner of London born 2° Febr. 1691, and bapt. y[e] 4[th] of the same Month. = Esther, da[r] of Mark Lawne of S[t] James Westminster marr[d] at Berwick Chapel in the same Parish 24 Oct. 1718.

Walter Serocold born in Long-Acre aforesaid 20 Sept[r] 1720.

Margaret Serocold born also in Long-Acre afores[d] 13 July 1718.

John Serocold, son and Heir, born in Love Lane 8 Febr: 1722, baptized the 12[th] of the same Month. = Anne Daughter of William Pate of Westminster, married at Hampton Court Chappel July the 10[th] 1746.

Thomas Serocold 2[d] Son Born Feb: the 14[th] 1732.

*Arms of* SEROCOLD *impaling, Argent, three r's sable.*

1

Elizabeth Serocold Born Thursday the 6[th] of July 1749.

*Arms.—Quarterly: 1 and 4,* SEROCOLD; *2,* LETWOOD; *3,* LITTLE.

*From the original vellum roll in the possession of the Rev. Serocold Clarke Skeels of Chatteris, co. Cambridge.*—F. A. C.

# *Pedigree of Serocold.*

Ralph Serocold of Manchester. = Catherine Hardman.

(*See page 166.*)

A

Anne Newton, dau. of John Newton of London, Citizen and Mercer; bur. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, London 15 January $160\frac{8}{9}$. 1st wife. = Thomas Serocold, Citizen and Mercer of London, a Governor of Christ's Hospital; born in Manchester; executor to will of his brother, Ralph Serocold, 9 September 1639; entered his pedigree in the "Visitation of London" 1623; surveyor-accountant of St. Paul's School 1634–35; renounced execution of will of his son, George Serocold, 13 October 1638. Will dated 24 February $163\frac{9}{10}$, with codicil dated 18 April 1640, proved 15 May 1640 (P.C.C. 68 *Coventry*). = Margaret Gore, dau. and heir of Thomas Gore. 2nd wife.

B

Thomas Serocold, Citizen and Mercer of London; bapt. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, London, 4 October 1601; mentioned in will of his uncle, Ralph Serocold, 18 March $163\frac{5}{6}$, in will of his brother, George Serocold, 13 September 1638, and in his father's will 24 February $163\frac{9}{10}$.

—

Rev. John Serocold, Rector of Creedy, co. Cornwall; bapt. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, London, 1 May 1603.

Ann Blagrave, dau. of Thomas Blagrave of Eastbourne, co. Sussex; marr. after 11 May 1633; not 21, 10 March $163\frac{3}{4}$. 1st wife. = Ralph Serocold of Cherry Hinton, co. Cambridge, gent, Citizen and Mercer of London; bapt. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, London, 30 March $160\frac{8}{9}$; administrator to his mother-in-law, Elizabeth Foster (relict of Thomas Blagrave), 10 March $163\frac{3}{4}$; mentioned in will of his uncle, Ralph Serocold, 18 March $163\frac{5}{6}$; executor to will of his cousin, William Serocold, 6 December 1645; bur. at Cherry Hinton 30 September 1668. Will dated 27 February $165\frac{7}{8}$, proved 2 November 1668 (P.C.C. 146 *Hene*). = Martha Sicklemore, dau. of John Sicklemore of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, esquire, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Fettiplace of co. Berks, esquire; bapt. 5 September 1610; marr. before 24 February $163\frac{9}{10}$; executrix to her husband's will 2 November 1668, and to will of her son, Ralph Serocold, 9 July 1688; mentioned in will of her brother-in-law, Walter Pell, 17 April 1672. (*See "Fragmenta Genealogica," Vol. X., page 66*). 2nd wife.

C

Thomas Serocold of St. John's, Hackney, co. Middlesex, Citizen and Mercer of London; born 3 May, bapt. at Cherry Hinton 13 May 1649; surveyor-accountant of St. Paul's School 1713–14; executor to wills of his sisters, Ann Chambers, 22 June 1687, and Elizabeth Hall, 17 January $172\frac{0}{1}$; mentioned in his father's will 27 February $165\frac{7}{8}$, and in will of his uncle, Walter Pell, 17 April 1672; recorded his pedigree in the "Visitation of London" on Tuesday, 27 September 1687, taken by Sir Henry St. George, Clarencieux; died at Hackney 13 March, bur. in Great St. Helen's, London, 22 March $172\frac{1}{2}$. Administration granted 29 March 1722 (P.C.C.) = Sarah Aynge, dau. of John Aynge, Citizen and Skinner of London; marr. at St. Giles', Cripplegate, London, 12 February $167\frac{7}{8}$; administratrix to her husband 29 March 1722; died 4 February, bur. at St John's, Hackney, 14 February $172\frac{2}{3}$. Will dated 4 April 1722, proved 15 February $172\frac{2}{3}$ (P.C.C. 28 *Richmond*).

D

Henry Serocold, born on Shrove Tuesday, 4 March, bapt. 13 March, died 14 March, bur. in Great St. Helen's London, 17 March $167\frac{8}{9}$.

Thomas Serocold, born on Friday, 27 February $167\frac{9}{80}$; Freeman of London by patrimony 1701; died in Bengal 8 October 1706.

A

John Serocold of Manchester; mentioned in will of his brother, Ralph Serocold, 18 March $163\frac{5}{6}$. = Mary Hodges.

William Serocold, Citizen and Ironmonger of London; mentioned in will of his brother, Ralph Serocold, 18 March $163\frac{5}{6}$, and in will of his brother, Thomas Serocold, 24 February $16\frac{39}{40}$. = Ann Spencer, mentioned in will of her brother-in-law, Ralph Serocold, 18 March $163\frac{5}{6}$, and in will of her brother-in-law, Thomas Serocold, 24 February $16\frac{39}{40}$.

Ralph Serocold of St. Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, London, Citizen and Merchant Taylor; mentioned in will of his nephew, George Serocold, 13 September 1638. Will dated 18 March $163\frac{5}{6}$, proved 9 September 1639 (P.C.C. 146 *Harvey*).

B

George Serocold, Citizen and Mercer of London; mentioned in will of his uncle, Ralph Serocold, 18 March $163\frac{5}{6}$. Will dated 13 September 1638. Administration granted 13 October 1638 (P.C.C. 126 *Lee*).

Walter Pell, Alderman of London, Citizen and Merchant Taylor; executor to will of his father-in-law, Thomas Serocold, 15 May 1640; mentioned in will of his brother-in-law, Ralph Serocold, 27 February $165\frac{7}{8}$. He marr. 1stly Mary, dau. of Richard Cannynge of Foxcott, co. Warwick, and widow of William Hampton of London. Will dated 17 April 1672, proved 26 September 1672, by stepson, Walter Hampton (P.C.C. 112 *Eure*).

= Ann, administratrix to her brother, George Serocold, 13 October 1638; mentioned in her father's will 24 February $16\frac{39}{40}$; died before 17 April 1672, bur. in St. Mary's, Aldermanbury, London.

C

Walter Serocold of Cherry Hinton, co. Cambridge; bapt. at Cherry Hinton 25 April 1651; mentioned in his father's will 27 February $165\frac{7}{8}$, and in will of his uncle, Walter Pell, 17 April 1672; living 29 January $168\frac{9}{1}$; died before 23 November 1718.

= Mary Westrop, dau. of Francis Westrop of Hildersham, co. Cambridge; born 1 September 1654; marr. before 10 April 1683; mentioned in will of her sister-in-law, Elizabeth Hall, 23 November 1718; died 11 January, bur. at Cherry Hinton 15 January $172\frac{1}{2}$.

(*For issue see page 175.*)

Ralph Serocold of Paternoster Row, London, Citizen and Mercer; bapt. at Cherry Hinton 22 October 1654; mentioned in his father's will 27 February $165\frac{7}{8}$, and in will of his uncle, Walter Pell, 17 April 1672; aged 30 in 1684 ("*Visitation of Cambridgeshire*"); died at Harding Court, co. Oxford, 29 August 1687. Will dated 21 June 1687, proved 9 July 1688 (P.C.C. 100 *Exeter*)

D

Henry Serocold, born on Thursday, 9 February, bapt. 28 February $168\frac{1}{2}$; died 25 July, bur. in Great St. Helen's, London, 26 July 1683.

Elizabeth Serocold of St. John's, Hackney, co. Middlesex; born in the parish of St. Mildred's, Poultry, London, on Thursday, 12 June 1684, bapt. the same day; executrix to will of her brother, John Serocold, 20 July 1744; died 2 January 1767. Will dated 18 February 1755, proved 7 January 1767 (P.C.C. 26 *Legard*).

A

Richard Melling. = Helen, mentioned in will of her brother, Ralph Serocold, 18 March $163\frac{5}{8}$, and in will of her brother, Thomas Serocold, 24 February $16\frac{39}{40}$.

Margaret, marr. John Bradshaw of Broughton.

James Foxe of Manchester. = Catherine, mentioned in will of her brother, Ralph Serocold, 18 March $163\frac{5}{8}$.

A

C

Henry Underwood of Irthingborough, co. Northampton; marr. before 27 February $165\frac{7}{8}$. 1st husband. = Anne, mentioned in will of her grandfather, Thomas Serocold, 24 February $16\frac{39}{40}$, and in her father's will 27 February $165\frac{7}{8}$; died at Cherry Hinton, co. Cambridge, 14 May 1687, bur. there. Will dated 8 May 1687, proved 22 June 1687 (P.C.C. 75 *Foot*).

Francis Chambers of Cherry Hinton, gent; marr. at Cherry Hinton 12 July 1677, marriage settlements dated 29 January $168\frac{9}{1}$; living 22 June 1687. 2nd husband. = C

D

Martha Rose, dau. of John Rose of Mark Lane, London, Citizen and Vintner; marr. at St. Dunstan's, Stepney, co. Middlesex, 25 November 1714; died 8 February, bur. at St. Mary's, Aldermanbury, London, 14 February $171\frac{6}{7}$. 1st wife. = John Serocold of Love Lane, Eastcheap, London, West India Merchant, Citizen and Mercer of London; born on Saturday, 2 April, bapt. 3 April 1687; Freeman of London by patrimony 18 March $171\frac{4}{5}$, a Governor of St. Thomas' Hospital in July 1732; died 19 July 1744. Will dated 13 October 1743, proved 20 July 1744 (P.C.C. 179 *Anstis*).

Elizabeth Bumpstead, dau. of Captain Joseph Bumpstead of St. Dunstan's, Stepney; marr. at St. Thomas', Southwark, co. Surrey, 29 November 1720; died, aged 42, 17 June 1737. 2nd wife. = D

Elizabeth Serocold, born in Aldermanbury, London, 11 August 1715; died 30 October, bur. at St. Mary's, Aldermanbury, 1 November 1716.

Sarah Serocold, born in Love Lane, Eastcheap, London, 8 February $171\frac{6}{7}$; died 19 April, bur. at St. Mary's, Aldermanbury, 21 April 1717.

E

Anne Pate, dau. of William Pate of Westminster; marr. at Hampton Court Chapel 10 July 1746; died, aged 38, 23 January 1760. 1st wife. = John Serocold of Love Lane, afterwards of Queen Anne Street, London, West India merchant; born 8 February, bapt. 12 February $172\frac{2}{3}$; executor to will of his aunt, Elizabeth Serocold, 7 January 1767; died 7 November 1788. Will dated 3 November 1788, proved 11 December 1788 (P.C.C. 621 *Calvert*).

Mary, died aged 62, 17 July 1780. 2nd wife. = E

John Jackson of North End, Fulham, co. Middlesex; born in Red Lyon Street, Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex, 13 October, bapt. 3 November 1738; marr. 9 July 1768; died on Sunday, 3 December 1809. Will dated 16 March 1808 (with five codicils), proved 23 February 1810, by William Noble, one of the executors (P.C.C. 88 *Collingwood*). 1st husband. = Elizabeth, born on Thursday, 6 July 1749; mentioned in will of her aunt, Martha Steere, 9 September 1774; executrix to her father's will 11 December 1788; died, aged 83, in October 1832, bur. in the chapel of the Foundling Hospital, London. Will dated 17 December 1831, proved 19 November 1832, by John Capell, the sole executor (P.C.C. 720 *Tenterden*).

Robert Raynsford of the Commercial Road, co. Middlesex; marr. after 22 January 1810; died 7 December 1823, bur. in the chapel of the Foundling Hospital, London. Will dated 8 May 1813, proved 17 February 1824, by George Nigel Edwards and Thomas Alexander Raynsford, the nephews, two of the executors (P.C.C. 108 *Erskine*). 2nd husband. = E

A

Joseph Costerdine, mentioned in will of his brother-in-law, Ralph Serocold, 18 March $163\frac{5}{8}$.

Ann, mentioned in will of her brother, Ralph Serocold, 18 March $163\frac{5}{8}$, and in will of her brother, Thomas Serocold, 24 February $16\frac{39}{40}$.

Richard Whitworth of Salford, co.

Mary.

Elizabeth, living 18 March $163\frac{5}{8}$; marr. John Richards of London.

C

Henry Hall of Harding Court, co. Oxford, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; admitted to the Inner Temple in November 1649; mentioned in will of his brother-in-law, Ralph Serocold, 21 June 1687; died before 23 November 1718, bur. in the chancel of Harding Church.

Elizabeth, mentioned in her father's will 27 February $165\frac{7}{8}$; died at Harding Court 31 December 1720, bur. at Harding. Will dated 23 November 1718, proved 17 January $172\frac{0}{1}$ (P.C.C. 8 *Buckingham*).

Mary Serocold, bapt. 3 June, bur. at Cherry Hinton, co. Cambridge, 10 June 1658.

D

D

Ralph Serocold, born on Thursday, 2 May 1689, bapt. the same day; died 22 June, bur. at Great St. Helen's, London, 23 June 1689.

Sarah Serocold, born on Saturday, 20 December, bapt. 23 December 1690; died 27 April, bur. at Great St. Helen's, London, 29 April 1691.

Lee Steere of Hackney, co. Middlesex, and of Wotton, co. Surrey, esquire; bur. at St. John's, Hackney, 20 January 1753. Will dated 11 July 1747, proved 23 January 1753 (P.C.C. 30 *Searle*).

Martha, marr. at the Temple Church, London, 1 August 1717; mentioned in will of her aunt, Elizabeth Hall, 23 November 1718, and in will of her sister, Elizabeth Serocold, 18 February 1755; executrix to her husband's will 23 January 1753; died, aged 82, 6 July 1775. Will dated 9 September 1774, with codicil dated 6 March 1775, proved 18 July 1775, by Lee Steere, son (P.C.C. 288 *Alexander*).

E

Thomas Serocold of Peterborough, co. Northampton, gent; born 14 February $173\frac{2}{8}$; mentioned in will of his aunt, Elizabeth Serocold, 18 February 1755; died 16 February 1799, bur. in the parish church, Peterborough. Will dated 22 February 1797, proved 1 March 1799 (P.C.C. 227 *Howe*).

Ann Vyse Bowker, dau. and heir of William Bowker of Peterborough, by Frances his wife, dau. of Thomas Clerke; marr. at the parish church, Peterborough, 6 October 1767; died, aged 25, 19 June, bur. in the parish church, Peterborough, 25 June 1773.

F

Frances Serocold, born 21 April 1769; died 12 June 1786, bur. in the Serocold vault in the parish church, Peterborough.

Mary Stothard, marr. 11 May 1801; died, aged 50, 8 February, bur. at St. Martin's, Stamford Baron, co. Northampton, 13 February 1830. 1st wife.

Rev. John Jackson Serocold, Vicar of St. Martin's, Stamford Baron; born 25 May, bapt. at Peterborough 19 June 1771; of Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A. 1800 (9th Junior Optime); J.P. for Liberty of Peterborough; executor to his father's will 1 March 1799; died 20 December, bur. at St. Martin's, Stamford Baron, 28 December 1835. Will dated 13 August 1832, proved 19 February 1836, by Ann Frances Serocold, the relict, the sole executrix (P.C.C. 124 *Stowell*).

Ann Frances Hunt, dau. of Rev. William Hunt, Rector of Wakerley, co. Northampton, and of St. George's, Stamford, co. Lincoln; marr. at Morcott, co. Rutland, 22 September 1831; died in February 1862. She marr. 2ndly 5 August 1837, William Landen Hopkinson of Stamford, M.D. 2nd wife.

Three children, died in infancy, bur. in the parish church, Peterborough.

D

Sir George Hampson of the Isle of Jamaica, baronet; succeeded his father as 5th baronet 9 September 1724. He marr. 2ndly at Pobsheim, in Alsace, France, 16 February $173\frac{8}{9}$, Jane Still of Halifax, co. York. He died in Jamaica in 1754.

= Sarah, mentioned in will of her aunt, Elizabeth Hall, 23 November 1718; died s.p. at Hackney, co. Middlesex, aged 39, 1 January $173\frac{7}{8}$. Administration granted 3 January $173\frac{7}{8}$, to her husband (P.C.C.)

F

Rev. Henry Clarke of Sutton, co. Northampton; born 5 August, bapt. at the parish church, Peterborough, co. Northampton, 30 August 1769; of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. 1792; Curate at Sutton 1794–1832; mentioned in his father-in-law's will 22 February 1797; died at Chatteris, co. Cambridge, aged 76, 6 July, bur. at Sutton 13 July 1846.

= Elizabeth, born 4 May, bapt. at the parish church, Peterborough, 2 July 1773; marr. there 23 August 1796; died at Chatteris, aged 76, 26 February 1850, bur. at Sutton.

James Clarke, born 12 June, bapt. at the parish church, Peterborough, 20 November 1797; died 30 June 1800, bur. in the parish church, Peterborough.

Henry Skeels of Chatteris, co. Cambridge, and of St. Martin's, Stamford Baron, co. Northampton (eldest surviving son of Thomas Skeels of Stonea and Chatteris, both co. Cambridge, by Ann his wife, eldest dau. of Thomas Aveling of Low Cross, Whittlesea, co. Cambridge, High Sheriff for the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon 1802); born 2 January 1804; died at St. Martin's, Stamford Baron, 7 March, bur. at Sutton 12 March 1868. M.I. Will dated 20 February 1851, with three codicils dated respectively 8 June 1859, 22 June 1861 and 10 April 1866, proved at Peterborough 31 March 1868, by the Rev. Serocold Clarke Skeels of St. Martin's, Stamford, the son, one of the executors.

= Frances, born 16 March, bapt. at Peterborough Cathedral 22 November 1801; marr. at Stibbington, co. Huntingdon, 5 February 1828; died at Chatteris, aged 58, 16 May, bur. at Sutton 23 May 1859. M.I. Administration granted at the Principal Registry 23 June 1859, to Henry Skeels of Chatteris, the husband.

Henry Clarke, born 7 July 1803, bapt. at the parish church, Peterborough, 17 February 1804; died 15 December, bur. in the parish church, Peterborough, 18 December 1813.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. V., page 19.*)

(*See page 171.*)

Walter Serocold of Cherry Hinton, co. Cambridge; bapt. at Cherry Hinton 25 April 1651; mentioned in his father's will 27 February $165\frac{7}{8}$, and in will of his uncle, Walter Pell, 17 April 1672; living 29 January $168\frac{9}{1}$; died before 23 November 1718. = Mary Westrop, dau. of Francis Westrop of Hildersham, co. Cambridge; born 1 September 1654; marr. before 10 April 1683; mentioned in will of her sister-in-law, Elizabeth Hall, 23 November 1718; died 11 January, bur. at Cherry Hinton 15 January $172\frac{1}{2}$.

A

Martha Serocold, born 31 March, bapt. at Cherry Hinton 10 April 1683; died 28 April 1685.

Abigail Watson, dau. of William Watson of Hull, co. York, and niece of Dr. Thomas Watson, Bishop of St. David's; marr. 28 September 1719; died, aged 49, 13 August 1734, bur. at Cherry Hinton. M.I. 1st wife.

= Walter Serocold of Cherry Hinton, esquire, Justice of the Peace for co. Cambridge; born 1 October, bapt. at Cherry Hinton 9 October 1684; mentioned in will of his aunt, Elizabeth Hall, 23 November 1718; died 11 August, bur. at Cherry Hinton 14 August 1747. M.I.

= Alice Baintun, marr. at Cherry Hinton 13 December 1736; bur. there 22 April 1750. She marr. 2ndly at Stapleford, co. Cambridge, 3 October 1748, Richard Hurst of St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, Attorney-at-Law. 2nd wife.

B

Very Rev. William Pearce, D.D., Master of Jesus College, Cambridge, and Dean of Ely; bapt. at St. Kevernes, co. Cornwall, 3 December 1744; of St. John's College, Cambridge, admitted 7 May 1763, B.A. (3rd Wrangler) 1767, Fellow 1768, M.A. 1770, B.D. 1778, D.D. 1787; Public Orator 1778–88, Master of the Temple 1787–98, Master of Jesus College 1789–1820; Rector of Houghton Conquest, co. Bedford, 1786–1820, Dean of Ely 2 December 1797, Rector of Wentworth, Isle of Ely, 1799; died at the Lodge, Jesus College, 14 November, bur. in the College Chapel 22 November 1820. M.I. Will dated 4 August 1810, proved 30 December 1820, by Ann Pearce, the relict, and Hannibal Sandys, two of the executors; James Plomer, the other executor, having first renounced, &c. (P.C.C. 690 *Kent*).

= Ann, mentioned in her father's will 4 February 1783; administratrix to her brother, Walter Serocold, 8 January 1795; marr. 21 April 1795; died at her house in Benet Street, Cambridge, aged 82, 29 May 1835. Will dated 30 August 1821, proved 13 June 1835, by the Rev. Edward Serocold Pearce, the son, the sole executor (P.C.C. 379 *Gloster*).

Georgiana Elizabeth Smith, 2nd dau. of George Smith of Selsdon, co. Surrey, M.P. for Midhurst (brother of Robert, 1st Baron Carrington), by Frances Mary his wife, 3rd dau. of Sir John Parker Mosley, 1st baronet; marr. at Croydon, co. Surrey (by the Ven^ble^ Archdeacon Law), on Saturday, 30 October 1824; died at Cambridge, in her 28th year, on Wednesday, 17 December 1828, bur. at Cherry Hinton. 1st wife.

= Rev. Edward Serocold Pearce-Serocold of Cherry Hinton, co. Cambridge, and of 26 Norfolk Street, Park Lane, London; born 28 April 1796; educated at Eton and at St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1818, M.A. of Jesus College 1821; J.P. for co. Cambridge; assumed by Royal Licence dated 30 July 1842, the additional surname and arms of Serocold; died at Great Malvern, aged 53, on Wednesday, 21 November 1849, bur. at Cherry Hinton. Will dated 2 August 1847, with two codicils dated respectively 17 April 1848 and 6 July 1849, proved 22 December 1849, by Charlotte Eleanor Pearce-Serocold, the relict, and Charles Serocold Pearce-Serocold, the son, the ex̃ors (P.C.C. 966, 49).

= Charlotte Eleanor Vansittart, 2nd dau. of Colonel Arthur Vansittart of Shottesbrook, co. Berks, by Caroline his wife, 4th dau. of William, 1st Baron Auckland, of West Auckland, co. Durham; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 4 August 1842; died at Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, 25 June 1891, bur. at Forthampton, co. Gloucester. Will dated 13 October 1882, proved at Gloucester 17 August 1891, by Charles Serocold Pearce-Serocold of Taplow Hill, Maidenhead, co. Berks, and the Rev. Hemming Robeson of Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, Canon of the Cathedral Church of Bristol, the ex̃ors. 2nd wife.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XII., page 33.*)

A

Rev. Ralph Serocold, Curate of Kegworth, co. Leicester; of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1707, M.A. 1711; mentioned in will of his aunt, Elizabeth Hall, 23 November 1718. = Ann, died, aged 78, 9 January 1766, bur. at Pampisford, co. Cambridge. M.I. Will dated 1 February 1763, proved 27 January 1766 (P.C.C. 36 *Tyndall*).

Francis Serocold, bapt. at Cherry Hinton, co. Cambridge, 12 January $168\frac{7}{8}$; died 5 June 1705, bur. in Great St. Helen's, London.

—

Thomas Serocold, bapt. at Cherry Hinton 10 February $16\frac{89}{90}$, bur. there shortly after.

Thomas Serocold of Long Acre, London, Citizen and Skinner; born 2 February, bapt. 4 February $169\frac{1}{2}$; mentioned in will of his aunt, Elizabeth Hall, 23 November 1718; died on Wednesday, 2 February, bur. at Cherry Hinton 7 February 1774. M.I. = Esther Lawne, dau. of Mark Lawne of St. James', Westminster; marr. at Berwick Chapel, Westminster, 24 October 1718.

Rev. Edward Osborne, Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1745, M.A. 1749. = Margaret, born in Long Acre, London, 13 July 1718; executrix to will of her aunt, Ann, wife of the Rev. Ralph Serocold, 27 January 1766.

Rev. Walter Serocold of Cherry Hinton, Rector of Chignal Smealy, co. Essex, Vicar of Fulbourn All Saints', co. Cambridge, Sequestrator of Cherry Hinton; born in Long Acre, London, 20 September 1720; of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1742, M.A. 1746; mentioned in will of his aunt, Ann, wife of the Rev. Ralph Serocold, 1 February 1763; died 24 November 1789, bur. at Cherry Hinton. Will dated 4 February 1783, proved 14 December 1789 (P.C.C. 616 *Macham*). = Mary Marshall, dau. of Gilbert Marshall (formerly Richardson) of Littlebury, co. Essex; marr. 10 May 1753; died on Monday, 4 February 1782.

B

Captain Walter Serocold of Cherry Hinton, R.N.; born in 1758; executor to his father's will 14 December 1789; as Commander of H.M.S. "Proselyte" served with distinction at Toulon and Corsica; killed in action at the siege of Calvi 8 July 1794. Administration granted 8 January 1795 (P.C.C.)

Mary Serocold, mentioned in her father's will 4 February 1783; administratrix to her brother, Walter Serocold, 8 January 1795; died 13 January 1837, bur. at Cherry Hinton. Will dated 23 August 1832, proved 11 February 1837, by the Rev. Edward Serocold Pearce and the Rev. William Serocold Wade, the nephews (P.C.C. 120 *Norwich*).

Rev. George Borlase, B.D., Rector of Newton, co. Suffolk; Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1764, M.A. 1767, B.D. 1780, Registrar of the University 1778, Professor of Moral Philosophy 1788. He marr. 2ndly . . . Home, sister of Meyrick Home Bankes of Winstanley Hall, co. Lancaster. He died 7 November 1809. = Harriet, marr. 19 May 1791; mentioned in her father's will 4 February 1783; died 27 May 1792.

Rev. William Wade, B.D., Rector of Lilley, co. Hertford, and Vicar of Impington, co. Cambridge; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1777, M.A. 1780, B.D. 1788; Rector of Corley, co. Warwick, and Vicar of Impington 1810; died, aged 68, 22 January 1823. Administration granted 28 May 1823, to William Serocold Wade, the natural and lawful son, Margaret Wade, the relict, having first renounced, &c. (P.C.C. *Richards*). = Margaret, marr. at Cambridge 27 November 1798; mentioned in her father's will 4 February 1783; administratrix to her brother, Walter Serocold, 8 January 1795.

# *Pedigree of Groome.*

Richard Groome of Aldeburgh, co. Suffolk, mariner; Freeman of Aldeburgh 1713; bur. at Aldeburgh 10 January 1771. Will dated 20 February 1768, proved at Ipswich 2 February 1771. = Sarah Robson, marr. at Aldeburgh 6 October 1706; bur. there 22 May 1748.

A

- Richard Groome of Aldeburgh; bapt. at Aldeburgh 31 August 1707; executor to his father's will 2 February 1771; bur. at Aldeburgh 29 June 1792. = Elizabeth Drake, marr. at Aldeburgh 3 January $173\frac{0}{1}$; bur. there 8 July 1771.
- Cornelius Hindes, died, aged 52, 24 September 1761, bur. at Aldeburgh. = Elizabeth, bapt. at Aldeburgh 7 August 1709; marr. there 19 January $173\frac{4}{5}$; executrix to her father's will 2 February 1771.

  - Elizabeth Groome, bapt. at Aldeburgh 30 August 1732.
  - Anne Groome, bapt. at Aldeburgh 30 April 1740; bur. there 8 May 1828.
  - Richard Groome, bapt. at Aldeburgh 31 July, bur. there 25 October 1743.

B

- Robinson Groome of Aldeburgh, merchant; died, aged 64, 10 February 1801, bur. at Aldeburgh. = Anne Hindes, dau. of Robert Hindes; died, aged 63, 17 February 1801, bur. at Aldeburgh.
- William Groome of Aldeburgh; bapt. at Aldeburgh 17 December 1738; mentioned in his father's will 1 June 1782, and in will of his grandfather, Richard Groome, 20 February 1768; died 5 June, bur. 11 June 1823. = Elizabeth Gooding, marr. at Aldeburgh 22 October 1767; died, aged 93, 4 May, bur. at Aldeburgh 10 May 1838.

  - Sarah Groome of Aldeburgh; died, aged 88, 12 May, bur. at Aldeburgh 17 May 1866. Will dated 28 June 1856, proved 10 July 1866, by Charlotte Mann.

C

- Rev. John Hindes Groome, born 16 June 1776, and bapt. privately at Aldeburgh the same day; Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A. 1798, M.A. 1801, Curate of Saxtead, co. Suffolk, 1808–11, of Framlingham, co. Suffolk, 1811–13, and of Rendlesham, co. Suffolk, 1813–15, Rector of Earl Soham and Monk Soham, both co. Suffolk, 1818–45; J.P. for co. Suffolk; died, in his 69th year, on Saturday, 22 March, bur. at Earl Soham 29 March 1845. Will dated 7 March 1845, proved in London 23 April 1845, by the Rev. John Hindes Groome and the Rev. Robert Hindes Groome, the sons, the executors. = Mary Burcham, dau. of William Burcham of Cornhill, London, by Rebecca his wife, dau. of Jonathan Keer of Framlingham, by Mary his wife, dau. of George Brooke of Athelington, co. Suffolk; born on Tuesday, 12 July 1785; marr. at St. Mary Stoke, Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 24 March 1806; died at Earl Soham, in her 83rd year, on Monday, 2 December, bur. there 10 December 1867.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. V., page 21.*)

A — A

Robinson Groome of Aldeburgh, co. Suffolk, mariner; bapt. at Aldeburgh 16 September 1711; died, aged 82, 15 January, bur. at Aldeburgh 19 January 1792. Will dated 1 June 1782, proved at Ipswich 13 February 1792.

= Alice Richardson, marr. at Aldeburgh 4 January $173\frac{5}{6}$; mentioned in her husband's will 1 June 1782; died, aged 77, 8 February, bur. at Aldeburgh 12 February 1793.

John Groome, bapt. at Aldeburgh 8 August 1714; drowned at Aldeburgh, bur. there 25 May 1734.

Edmund Groome, bapt. at Aldeburgh 23 September 1716.

B — B

Alice Groome of Aldeburgh; bapt. at Aldeburgh 23 November 1740; executrix to her father's will 13 February 1792; died 22 July, bur. at Aldeburgh 28 July 1813.

Sarah Groome, executrix to her father's will 13 February 1792; died, aged 78, 27 September, bur. at Aldeburgh 3 October 1820.

John Groome, bapt. at Aldeburgh 26 December 1742; bur. there 12 April 1750.

Elizabeth Groome of Aldeburgh; bapt. 15 May 1746; bur. at Aldeburgh 10 May 1838.

C

Rev. William Wyatt, Rector of Framlingham, co. Suffolk; Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A. 1762, M.A. 1765.

= Anne, marr. at Framlingham 8 August 1789; died 1 August 1840.

A

Sarah Groome, bapt. at Aldeburgh, co. Suffolk, 21 November 1719; bur. there 21 October 1720.

Matthew Groome, bapt. at Aldeburgh 24 September 1721; executor to his father's will 2 February 1771. = Ann Knights of Aldeburgh, marriage licence (Ipswich) dated 5 November 1752.

Sarah Groome, bapt. at Aldeburgh 28 May 1726.

B

Mary Groome, bapt. at Aldeburgh 8 May 1748.

John Groome, bapt. at Aldeburgh 2 May 1750; bur. there 10 March $175\frac{0}{1}$.

Matthew Groome of Aldeburgh; bapt. at Aldeburgh 11 March 1752; living 1 June 1782. = . . . . married before 1 June 1782.

John Groome, bapt. at Aldeburgh 29 June 1753.

George Mingay of Orford, co. Suffolk; sea-captain; bapt. at Orford 16 February 1758; died, aged 70, bur. at Orford 21 June 1827. = Anne, marr. at Orford 11 September 1781; died, aged 70, 4 September 1831.

# *Pedigree of Maddock.*

John Maddocks of Farndon, co. Chester, and of Chester, gent; bur. at St. Bridget's, Chester, 2 June 1605. Will dated 4 April 1605, proved at Chester 14 September 1605. = Ellen.

Thomas Maddocks of Crewe, in Farndon. Will dated 4 April 1607, proved at Chester in 1607.

A

Ellen Harryson, marr. at St. John's, Chester, 29 March 1608; bur. there 16 March $160\frac{8}{9}$. 1st wife. = John Maddock of Chester, gent, Freeman and Tanner; named executor to will of his uncle, Thomas Maddocks, 4 April 1607; died 28 February $163\frac{8}{9}$. Will dated 1 April 1634, proved at Chester 21 August 1639. = Jane Broster, dau. of Richard Broster, Freeman and Tanner of Chester, Sheriff of Chester, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Thomas Lyniall of Hordley, co. Salop, gent; marr. at St. John's, Chester, 5 June 1609. 2nd wife. = Margaret Leigh, sister of Hugh Leigh, Alderman of Chester, who died 19 July 1653; marr. 28 October 1622, marriage licence at Chester dated 26 October 1622; living 23 July 1653. 3rd wife.

B

Elizabeth Williams, dau. of John Williams of Rushton, co. Chester, gent; died 28 June 1667, bur. at St. John's, Chester. M.I. 1st wife. = John Maddock of Chester, esquire, J.P., Alderman of Chester; bapt. at St. John's, Chester, 21 March $161\frac{2}{3}$; Mayor of Chester in 1676; died 25 September, bur. at St. John's, Chester, 28 September 1680. M.I. Will dated 22 April 1680, proved at Chester 26 January $168\frac{0}{1}$. = Frances Starkey, dau. of Richard Starkey of Mosswood, co. Chester, esquire, widow of . . . Williams of Hamptons Wood, co. Chester; bapt. at Great Budworth, co. Chester, 20 December 1603; marriage licence dated 14 June 1671; bur. at St. John's, Chester, 2 September 1686. Will dated 23 October 1684, proved at Chester 23 September 1686. 2nd wife.

Margaret Maddock, bapt. at St. John's, Chester, 21 July 1613; living 1 April 1634.

—

Edward Maddock, bapt. at St. John's, Chester, 19 June 1618.

C

John Maddock, died before 22 April 1680. = Alice Leigh, dau. of Richard Leigh of Northwood, in High Legh, co. Chester.

Thomas Maddock, Freeman and Tanner of Chester; bapt. at St. John's, Chester, 27 March 1643; mentioned in his step-mother's will 23 October 1684; Sheriff of Chester 1691; bur. at St. John's, Chester, 6 September 1720. Will dated 10 January $171\frac{8}{9}$, proved at Chester 5 July 1722. = Priscilla Bristow, dau. of William Bristow of Chester, gent, by Priscilla his wife, dau. of Richard Benett of Chester; marr. at St. John's, Chester, 24 May 1670; bur. there 27 February 1680.

Ashby of Naseby, co. Northampton.

D

John Maddock of Chester; mentioned in will of his grandfather, John Maddock, 22 April 1680; living 23 October 1684.

Benjamin Maddock, mentioned in will of his grandfather, John Maddock, 22 April 1680; living 23 October 1684. = Sarah Hodson, marr. at St. Michael's, Chester, 25 December 1684.

E

Gilbert Eaton of the City of Chester, Citizen and Brewer; Sheriff of Chester 1617; died 28 February $162\frac{7}{8}$, bur. at St. Bridget's, Chester, funeral certificate at Chester dated 5 March $162\frac{7}{8}$. = Jane.

B

Hugh Maddock, living 23 July 1653; marr. Mary Ellams of Barton.

Robert Maddock of Chester; living 23 July 1653. = Anne Lownes, dau. of Hugh Lownes of Odd Rode, Astbury, co. Chester.

A

Margaret Huxley of Alphraham, co. Chester; bur. at St. John's, Chester, 22 March $168\frac{6}{7}$. 1st wife. = Joseph Maddock, born 16 December 1649, bapt. at St. John's, Chester; living 22 April 1680.

Margaret Gibbons of Chester; marr. at St. John's, Chester, 7 February $168\frac{7}{8}$; bur. there 25 May 1698. 2nd wife. = Richard Taylor, mentioned in his father-in-law's will 22 April 1680.

Elizabeth, bapt. at St. John's, Chester, 9 April 1645; marr. there 7 August 1671; living 22 April 1680.

B

Richard Maddock, bapt. at St. John's, Chester, 26 October 1668; mentioned in will of his grandfather, John Maddock, 22 April 1680; living 23 October 1684.

Hannah Maddock, bapt. at St. John's, Chester, 15 September 1667; mentioned in will of her grandfather, John Maddock, 22 April 1680; living 23 October 1684.

E

Jane Edge of Ewelowe, co. Chester; born 1 November 1676; marr. 22 September 1709; died 16 August 1741, bur. at St. Oswald's, Chester. 1st wife. = Samuel Maddock of Chester, gent; born 2 May, bapt. at St. Michael's, Chester, 12 May 1689; died 18 March, bur. in the chancel of St. Oswald's, Chester, 21 March 1755. Will dated 13 March 1755, proved at Chester 16 January 1756. = Katherine, widow of . . . Ward; born 30 November 1672; marr. 3 February 1742; living 13 March 1755; died s.p. 2nd wife.

C

Rachel Rainford, dau. and coheir of Peter Rainford of Winstanley and Liverpool, J.P. and Alderman for Liverpool, by Margaret his wife, dau. and heir of James Scarisbrick of Liverpool; born 1 December 1710; marr. at Childwall, co. Lancaster, 8 January $173\frac{5}{6}$; died 22 August 1752, bur. at St. George's, Liverpool. 1st wife. = Rev. Thomas Maddock, Rector of Liverpool; born 5 November, bapt. 23 November 1712; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 10 April 1731, aged 18, B.A. 24 March $173\frac{4}{5}$; Rector of Liverpool 1772–83; died 9 January, bur. at St. George's, Liverpool, 14 (29 in Parish Register) January 1783. = Margaret Damme, widow of James Woodcock of Berkhamstead, co. Hertford; born at West Derby, co. Lancaster, in June 1720; marr. at St. George-the-Martyr, Bloomsbury, co. Middlesex, 20 December 1755. 2nd wife.

F

D

G

Edward Maddock, born 5 March, bapt. 25 March $173\frac{7}{5}$; died 22 March 1758, bur. at St. George's, Liverpool.

Elizabeth, born 6 January, bapt. 29 January $17\frac{39}{40}$; marr. William Heath of Boss Hall, near Birmingham.

Thomas Maddock, born 25 May, bapt. 16 June 1741; died 15 April 1746, bur. at St. Oswald's, Chester.

E

B

Jonathan Maddock, living 23 July 1653.

Mary Maddock, living 23 July 1653.

Anne Maddock, living 23 July 1653.

E

Benjamin Maddock of Chester, gent, Alderman of Chester; born 24 March 1702; Sheriff of Chester 1743; bur. at St. John's, Chester, 19 March 1755. Will dated 8 November 1754, proved at Chester 22 March 1756. = Jane Jones, only dau. and heir of Abraham Jones of Chester; died in 174½, bur. at Holy Trinity, Chester.

Ambrose Evans. = Mary. = Joseph Dennil. 2nd husband. 1st husband.

Elizabeth Maddock of Cleveland Square, Liverpool, co. Lancaster; executrix to her father's will 22 March 1756, and to will of her nephew, Samuel Mathews, 29 February 1780; died 27 January 1796, bur. at St. George's, Liverpool. Will dated 27 May 1794, with codicil dated 4 July 1795, proved at Chester 7 July 1796.

Samuel Mathews of Liverpool, and of Granada, West Indies, merchant; living 29 February 1780. = Sarah, born 23 April 1727; marr. 13 January 175⅔; died 23 May 1770, bur. at St. George's, Liverpool.

F F

Margaret, born 5 October, bapt. 1 November 1756; died at Seacombe, co. Chester, in her 83rd year, 26 June 1839, bur. at St. George's, Liverpool.

Mary, born 16 May, bapt. 5 June 1758; died, aged 82, 8 December 1840, bur. at St. George's, Liverpool.

G G

Jane, born 26 February, bapt. 24 March 174⅔; died 20 October 1744, bur. at St. George's, Liverpool.

Peter Rainford Maddock, born 7 February, bapt. 7 March 174⅘; died 29 May, bur. at St. George's, Liverpool, 31 May 1790.

Samuel Maddock, born 27 January, bapt. 26 February 174⅙; died in October 1773.

Arabella Maddock (twin with Rachel), born 14 January, bapt. 10 February 174⅝; died in 1768, and bur. at South Audley Street Chapel, London.

Rev. Thomas Maddock, born 28 January, bapt. at Liverpool 22 February 1762; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 14 January 1780, aged 17, B.A. 26 November 1783, M.A. 8 July 1786; Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, 1786, Prebendary of Chester 1803, Rector of Coddington, co. Chester, 1806–9, and of Northenden, co. Chester, 25 May 1809; died at Chester, aged 63, 12 February, bur. in Chester Cathedral 19 February 1825. M.I. in Chester Cathedral and Holy Trinity, Chester. Administration granted at Chester 17 June 1825, to Emma Anne Maddock, the relict. = Emma Anne Scott, 2nd dau. and coheir of Rokeby Scott of Chester, Lieutenant R.N., by Grace his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Blake of Trelogan, co. Cornwall; born 5 September, bapt. at Stoke Damerel, co. Devon, 30 November 1769; marr. at Holy Trinity, Chester, 28 January 1790; died at Chester, aged 79, on Tuesday, 9 January, bur. in Chester Cathedral 15 January 1849. Will dated 11 June 1846, proved at Chester 22 June 1849.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. V., page 28.*)

F

Edward Maddock, born 8 August, bapt. at Liverpool 29 August 1763; admitted to Manchester Grammar School 18 January 1777; of the Inner Temple, Attorney-at-Law; died 23 July 1794. = Fanny, youngest dau. and coheir of Rowland Atkinson of Macclesfield, co. Chester, by Mary his wife, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Roe; bapt. at Macclesfield 9 August 1757; marr. at Prestbury, co. Chester, 23 November 1786; died 29 September 1819.

G

Rev. William Worthington of Winwick, co. Lancaster, M.A. = Rachel (twin with Arabella), born 14 January, bapt. 10 February $174\frac{8}{9}$; died s.p. 11 February 1834, bur. at St. George's, Liverpool. 2nd wife.

John Penkett, Lord of the Manor of Liscard, co. Chester; born 26 June 1752; died 8 April 1838, bur. at St. George's, Liverpool. = Hannah, born 27 November 1750; marr. 18 May 1790; died 29 February 1828, bur. at St. George's, Liverpool.

# *Pedigree of Craig.*

William Craig of Craigfintray, co. Aberdeen.

Alexander Craig of Craigfintray; executed a Procutatory Deed of Resignation of his Estate in favour of his son, John Craig.

William Craig, killed at the battle of Flodden Field in September 1513.

A

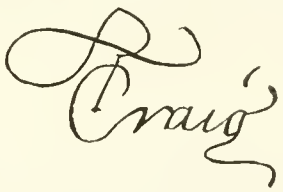
John Craig of Craigfintray; obtained a Crown Charter of his estates 20 May 1548.

William Craig of Craigfintray (afterwards Craigston); resigned his estates to his son, Thomas Craig.

B

Sir Thomas Craig of Craigston (formerly Craigfintray), co. Aberdeen, and of Riccarton, Midlothian; born in 1538; educated at St. Leonard's College, St. Andrew's University, M.A. 1555; called to the Bar 1563; appointed a Justice-Depute 1564; acquired a Crown Charter of his estates to himself and his heirs male 16 April 1576; accompanied King James I. to England in 1603; he acquired celebrity from his "Treatise on Feudal Laws," 1603, and "Treatise on the Union of Two Kingdoms," 1605; became possessor of the estate of Riccarton shortly before his death; died, aged 70, 26 February 1608. *His armorial bearings are given on the window of the old Banqueting Hall in Edinburgh Castle, viz., Ermine, on a fess sable, three crescents argent.*

Helen Heriot, dau. of James Heriot, Laird of Trabroun, co. Haddington, by Margaret his wife, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Maitland of Thirlestane, Lord Privy Seal of Scotland 1562–67; she was the sister of Agnes Heriot, who became the mother of George Buchanan, the Scottish historian.



C

Beatrix Chirnside, dau. of . . . Chirnside of East Nisbet, co. Berwick. 1st wife.

Sir Lewis Craig, Lord Wrightshouses, of Riccarton and Wrightslands, Midlothian; born in 1569; educated at Poictiers, France, and at Edinburgh University, M.A. 30 July 1597; admitted an Advocate 11 June 1600; appointed a Lord of Session by the title of Lord Wrightshouses 25 February 1604; served heir to his father 5 July 1608; died 6 January 1622.

Mary Somerville, dau. of . . . Somerville. 2nd wife.

Alexander Craig (twin with Margaret), born 14 January 1621.

Margaret Craig (twin with Alexander), born 14 January 1621.

D

Margaret Craig, born 29 December 1605; died unmarried.

Anna, marr. Sir James Murray of Philiphaugh, co. Selkirk (son of Sir John Murray of Philiphaugh, knight, by Janet his wife, dau. of . . . Scot of Ardross). He was knighted by King Charles I.

A

Doctor John Craig, born in 1501; educated at the University of St. Andrew's; of the Order of St. Dominic; he was noticed at Rome by Cardinal Pole, and became Rector of the School of Dominicans at Bologna; he subsequently became a convert to the opinions of Calvin, and was condemned to the flames for heresy by the Inquisition; after imprisonment in Rome for nine months he was released by the populace, who, owing to the death of Pope Paul IV., broke open the prison the day before his intended execution. He then escaped to the Court of Maximilian II. at Vienna, who gave him letters of safe conduct, and he passed through Germany to England, and thence to Scotland in 1560, after 24 years absence. He became Minister of Holyrood 1561, and drew up the "National Covenant" 1580. He died, aged 89, 12 December 1590. *His armorial bearings are shown on a window of the old Banqueting Hall in Edinburgh Castle, viz., Ermine, on a fess sable, a fleur-de-lys between two crescents argent.*

B

John Craig.

James Craig, Justice-Depute in 1578.

Robert Craig, Justice-Depute 18 November 1573.

Oliver Craig.

C

Elizabeth, marr. James Johnston of Warriston, co. Edinburgh, by whom she had issue, Sir Archibald Johnston, Lord Warriston, who was executed at Edinburgh in 1663, and Rachael, who marr. Robert Burnet, Lord Crimond, and became the mother of the Rt. Rev. Gilbert Burnet, Lord Bishop of Salisbury, and Chancellor of the Order of the Garter.

James Craig of Craig Castle, co. Cavan, and of Craigston, co. Leitrim; a RoyalistOfficer; killed in action in Ireland in 1641.

Margaret, marr. 14 January 1596, Sir Alexander Gibson of Durie, co. Fife (only son of George Gibson, Clerk of Session, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Airth of that Ilk); appointed a Lord of Session 10 July 1621; died at Durie in July 1646.

C

D

Thomas Craig, of Riccarton, Midlothian; born 15 March 1610; died, aged 54, 27 September 1663, bur. at Currie, co. Edinburgh.

Elizabeth Cranstoun, dau. of James Cranstoun of Crailing, co. Roxburgh, Master of Cranstoun, by Lady Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. of Francis, Earl of Bothwell; James Cranstoun was 2nd son of William, 1st Lord Cranstoun, and father of William, 3rd Lord Cranstoun.

John Craig, born 26 January 1612; died unmarried.

E

D

Helen, marr. 7 January 1671, Thomas Learmonth, Advocate.

Janet, marr. 6 March 1666, William Borthwick of Crookston, co. Edinburgh.

Margaret, marr. 2 November 1660, William Calderwood, Minister of Dalkeith, Midlothian.

C

John Craig of Craig Castle, co. Cavan, and of Craigston, co. Leitrim; inherited the property of his brother, James Craig; Physician-in-Ordinary to King James I., and Principal Physician to King Charles I.; a great mathematician and opponent of Tycho Brahe.

Janet, marr. James Belsches of Tofts, co. Perth, and had issue a son, Sir Alexander Belsches of Invermay, co. Perth, a Lord of Session.

Robert Craig, Advocate; marr. Janet Livingstone and had, among other children, a son, John Craig of Romornie, co. Fife, whose descendants changed their name to Heriot of Romornie.

D

Janet, born 19 June 1614; marr. James Pringle of Torwoodlee, co. Selkirk (son of George Pringle of Torwoodlee, by Margaret his wife, dau. of James Pringle of Whytbank, co. Selkirk); marriage contract dated 12 December 1638. He died about 1657.

Elizabeth, born 15 December 1616; marr. Alexander Brodie of Lethen, co. Nairn (son of Alexander Brodie of Lethen, by Margaret his wife, dau. of James Clerk of Balbirnie, co. Fife); marriage contract dated 8 May 1653.

E

Lewis Craig of Riccarton, Midlothian; died 28 January 1681, bur. at Currie, co. Edinburgh. Will dated 13 November 1680, confirmation at Edinburgh 14 February 1682, to Thomas Craig of Riccarton, the eldest son. *Armorial Bearings registered to him in the Lyon Office, Edinburgh, viz., Ermine, on a fess sable, three crescents argent; Crest: A knight on horseback grasping a tilting spear, shivered, all proper.*

= Margaret Dalgleish, only child and heir of Robert Dalgleish of Lauriston, co. Edinburgh, Solicitor-General to King Charles I. in 1647, and to King Charles II. at the Restoration, by Jean his wife, dau. of George Douglas of Pompherston, co. Linlithgow; born 28 March 1645; marr. 23 January 1662; living in 1708.

E

F

Thomas Craig of Riccarton; born 14 October 1663; died, aged 27, 22 July 1690. Will proved in Edinburgh 25 February 1692, by Robert Craig of Riccarton, the brother.

= Elizabeth Gibson, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson of Addiston and Pentland, co. Edinburgh, by Helen his wife, dau. of Sir James Fleming of Rathobyres, co. Edinburgh.

Robert Craig of Riccarton; entered an Advocate 1692; M.P. for Edinburgh 1693–1702; died unmarried at Edinburgh 27 January 1748.

John Craig, born 17 November 1667; an officer in the Army; died young.

—

Johanna, born 7 March 1669; marr. George Dennistoun of Dublin.

Helen, born 2 January 1690; marr. 17 April 1709, the Hon^ble^ William Carmichael of Skirling, co. Peebles (son of John, 1st Earl of Hyndford, Viscount Inglisberry, and Lord Carmichael of Carmichael, by Beatrix his wife, dau. and coheir of David Drummond, 3rd Baron Maderty); entered an Advocate 1695; died, aged 88, 29 December 1759.

Anne, born 1 February 1640; marr. 18 August 1680, George Menteth of Edinburgh, son of Alexander Menteth of Edinburgh, by Agnes his wife, dau. of James Primrose, Clerk of the Privy Council.

Maria, born 4 May 1644; marr. 15 August 1684, James Don of Smailholm, co. Roxburgh.

Sarah, marr. 15 April 1681, James Chancellor of Shieldhill, co. Lanark (son of Robert Chancellor of Shieldhill, a devoted Royalist, by Jean his wife, dau. of Sir James Lockhart of Lee, co. Lanark); died in 1704. She died 12 July 1682.

F

Elizabeth, born 17 December 1671; marr. 3 November 1687, Sir John Gibson of Durie, Addiston and Pentland, all co. Edinburgh (son of Sir Alexander Gibson of Addiston, by Helen his wife, dau. of Sir James Fleming of Rathobyres, co. Edinburgh); knighted in 1690; died 13 May 1704.

Marion Fraser, dau. of Alexander Fraser of Strichen, co. Aberdeen, by Amelia his wife (afterwards Countess of Crawford), dau. of James, Lord Doune, who was the son of Alexander, 5th Earl of Moray; marr. 27 February 1715. 1st wife.

James Craig of Edinburgh; born in 1672; Advocate 1692; Professor of Civil Law in the University of Edinburgh; died, aged 60, 14 August 1732. Will proved in Edinburgh 3 March 1733.

Christian Dundas, dau. of Robert Dundas of Arniston, co. Edinburgh, Senator of the College of Justice, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Sinclair of Stevenson, co. Haddington, baronet; died 9 March 1776. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth Craig, born 15 February 1716; died in infancy.

E

Thomas Craig of Riccarton, Midlothian; born 27 August 1729; died unmarried 22 January 1814, bur. at Currie, co. Edinburgh.

Robert Craig of Riccarton; born in 1730; Advocate 1734; Judge of the Commissary Court; died at Edinburgh, aged 93, 13 March 1823, bur. at Currie.

Elizabeth Craig, died before 1749.

Margaret Craig, died before 1749.

G

William Craig, eldest son, supposed to have emigrated and left issue.

F

Isabella Cattley, 2nd dau of Stephen Cattley of Camberwell, co. Surrey, by Ann Isabella Reed his 2nd wife; born 6 February, bapt. at St. Giles', Camberwell, 9 March 1795; marr. there 17 August 1817; died at Camberwell, aged 42, 25 February, bur. at St. Giles', Camberwell, 3 March 1836. Mural tablet in the church there. Administration granted at the Principal Registry 13 January 1880, to the Rev. Herbert Tudor Craig of 5 Anglesey Crescent, Gosport, co. Hants, the nephew. 1st wife.

Rev. Edward Craig of Revell End, co. Hertford; born in 1790; of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, matriculated 7 December 1810, aged 21, B.A. 1814, M.A. 1818; first Incumbent and Trustee of St. James', Edinburgh, 1821–35, and afterwards Vicar of St. James', Pentonville, co. Middlesex; died at Brighton, co. Sussex, aged 60, on Friday, 5 April 1850. Administration granted at the Principal Registry to the Rev. Herbert Tudor Craig, the lawful attorney of Amelia Gould Craig, the relict, residing at Malta. *Portrait, by Charles Lees, R.S.A., in the possession of his grandson, the Rev. William Alban Cunningham Craig.*

Amelia Gould Harpur, only dau. of Joseph Harpur of Chilvers Coton, co. Warwick, and of Burton Hall, co. Northampton, by Maria his wife, only dau. of the Rev. Edward Cooper, Vicar of Evesham, co. Worcester; marr. at Burton Latimer, co. Northampton, 21 August 1838; died at Taormina, Sicily, 31 December 1892, and bur. there. Will dated 10 September 1890, proved (Prin. Reg., 228, 93) 18 March 1893, by Adelaide Amelia Craig, the daughter, the sole Executrix. 2nd wife.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VI., page 146.*)

F

Anna Craig, born 14 April 1676; died 24 May 1680.

Captain William Craig of Edinburgh; died in Edinburgh 2 October 1744, bur. at Currie, co. Edinburgh. Will dated 26 June 1737, with codicil dated 18 September 1742, proved in Edinburgh 19 November 1744.

Mary Thomson, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Thomson of Ednam, Kelso, co. Roxburgh, by Beatrix Trotter his wife, coheiress of Widehope, co. Roxburgh; born at Southdean, co. Roxburgh, in 1706; died 11 September 1790. She was the sister of James Thomson, the poet, author of "The Seasons."

Helen, marr. Alexander Brand of Redhall.

Margaret, marr. John Faulconer, Advocate.

William Marshall Craig of 88 Charlotte Street, Bloomsbury, London, formerly of Manchester; settled in London 1791; painter in water-colours to Queen Caroline, and miniature painter to the Duke and Duchess of York; exhibited at the Royal Academy 1788–1827; author of several works on painting and engraving. "The Wounded Soldier" by him is in the Water-Colour Gallery at the South Kensington Museum. He died about 1828.

Mary, died in the parish of St. Pancras, London, about 1802.

James Craig of Edinburgh, a famous architect; pupil of Sir Robert Taylor; designed Edinburgh New Town, and was awarded a gold medal by the Corporation; died in Edinburgh 23 June 1795. *Portrait in the Royal Scottish Academy in Edinburgh.*

G

James Craig, died an infant about 1802, and bur. in the parish of St. Pancras, London.

Mortimer Craig, died an infant about 1802, and bur. in the parish of St. Pancras, London.

Mary Craig, only daughter, died an infant, and bur. in the parish of St. Pancras, London.

Douglas Craig, died an infant about 1802, and bur. in the parish of St. Pancras, London.

Rev. John Kershaw Craig of Dilamgerbendi Insula, co. Hants; born 22 October, bapt. at Nottingham 15 November 1801; of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, matriculated 30 March 1824, aged 22, Hebrew Exhibitioner and B.A. 1828; Vicar of Burley, co. Hants, 1839–86; died at Dilamgerbendi Insula, aged 89, 27 September, bur. at Burley 2 October 1889. M.I. Will dated 6 August 1889, with codicil dated 17 December 1889, proved at Winchester 22 October 1889, by Douglas Tudor Craig of Pendennis Lodge, Gosport, co. Hants, the grandson, and Hannah Farmer of Picket Post, Burley, co. Hants, the executors. *Portrait in possession of the Rev. Douglas Tudor Craig, his grandson, also Miniature by Sir William Ross.*

Elizabeth Tudor Phillips, only child and heir of Thomas Phillips, Captain Royal Marines, by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. of Henry Tudor of Tudor Hall, Sheffield, co. York, and sister of George Tudor of East Cowes Castle, Isle of Wight, M.P. for Barnstaple; born at Nottingham 1 January 1809; marr. at St. Matthew's, Brixton, co. Surrey, 6 September 1831; died at Dilamgerbendi Insula, aged 48, 19 November, bur. at Burley 24 November 1858. M.I. *Miniature in possession of the Rev. Douglas Tudor Craig, her grandson.*

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. V., page 34.*)

# *Will of Lewis Craig, 1681.*

I Lewis Craig of Ricartoun being desireous to settle my worldly affaires and to make my letter will and testam^t by thir p̃sents makes nominats and ordains Thomas Craig my eldest son and failing of him by deceas Robert Craig my second son and failing of him by deceas Jon Craig my third son and failing of him by deceas James Craig my fourth son and failing of him by deceas William Craig my fiveth son to be my onely execut^r and universall legator and intermettor w^th my goods & geir debts sowmes of money and others whatsomever that sall happen to pertain & belong to me att my deceas with power to my s̃d eẍere to give up inventar confirm testament & to use and dispon on my said goods geire debts sowmes of money and others above written that sall happen to pertain to me the tyme forsd att his pleasur & by thir p̃sents revokes and discharges all former testam^ts made by me and last I make nominat and appoint Elisabeth Cranstown my mother Margarett Dalgleish my wife M^r Thomas Leirmont advocat George Pringle of Torwoodlie and M^r Jon Craig of Romornie advocat to be tutors to the s̃d Thomas Robert, Jon James and W^m Craige my sones and to Jean, Elisabeth, Hellen, Margarett and Mary Craiges my daughters and to any other children I sall happen to have the tyme of my deceas and ordains and appoints any three of the said tutors to be a quorū the said Elisabeth Cranstown, Margarett Dalgleish, M^r Thomas Leirmont or any one of them dureing their lif tymes being allwayes one of the said quorū. In wittnesse whereof I have written and subscribed thir p̃sents att Ricartown this thirteen of No^ber one thousand six hundred and eighty yeares before Jon Blacke and Thomas Cubie my servants as wittnesses hereunto Lewis Craig, John Black wittnes Thomas Cubie wittnes.

Tenore p̃sentium nos Michael ꝑvid' Div̄a Armachus Archiep̃us totius Hibīae Primas et Metrop̃s Magnusq; ejusd' Cancell' necnon jud' praeses sive Comr̄ius Curiae Regiae Praerogāe pro cāis eccl̄iis et ad facultes in et p totū regnū Hibīae regia auctē rite et ltime constitut' notum facimus universis ꝑ p̃sentes quod testū suprascriptum fideliter collat' cum original' testō sive ultā voluntate Lodovici Craig nup de Ricartoun in regno Scotiae armig' defti hēntis dum vixit et mortis sue tp̃re bona jura credita sive catalla in diversis diec' sive peculiaribus jurisnibus fuitq; et est vera et authentica ejusd' copia omnibusq; suis numeris absolut' dictumq; testū originale coram nobis vicesimo quinto die mensis Augusti Anno Dñi 1681° in cōi juris forma ꝑbat' et approbat' in manus Thomae Craig filii naturalis et ltimi necnon unici executoris testī sive ultāe voltis dicti defuncti tam in usum sui ipsius quam omnium aliorum virtute hujusmodi testī in eod' interesse habentium tradend' et deliberand' fore decrevimus prout per p̃sentes decernimus In cujus rei fidem et testimoniu' sigillū Curiae Regiae Praerogāe p̃d' praesentibus apponi fecimus die mensis annoq; Dñi p̃dictis

DUD: LOFTUS. (*Seal of Court.*)

Know all men by thes p̃sents that I Thomas Craig executor of the last will and testam^t of Lewis Craig late of Ricartoun in Scotland esq^r dec̄d doe hereby acknowledge to have received from

**Craig.**
[Vol. 5, p. 34.]

Doctor John Coghill the Registor of his Majesties Court of Praerogative by the order and decree of the Judge of the said court the originall last will and testam^t of Lewis Craig aforesaid In wittnesse whereof I have hereunto sett my hand and seale this 25^th^ day of August 1681.

THOMAS CRAIG. (*Seal.*)

Signed sealed and d^d^ in the p̃sence of David Kennedy, W^m^ Wahop.

Probat' & approbat' in cõi juris forma actisq̃ Curiae Regiae Praerogãe &ca insinuat' fuit testũ Lodovici Craig nuper de Ricartoun defti hẽntis &ca necnon onus executionis ejusd' et adm̃o bonorũ &ca dc̃i defti concess' fuer' et sunt p̃ Rss̃u' p̃rem Michaelem &ca magnumq̃ ejusd' cancell' necnon jud' &ca Thomae Craig filio naturali et legitimo dc̃i defti necnon unico executori in dc̃o testamento nominat' et constitut' prius ad Sancta Dei Evangelia personaliter jurat' salvo jure &ca Dat'.

Tenore p̃sentiñ nos Michael &ca notum facimus universis p̃ p̃sentes q̃d quum Ludovicus Craig nuper de Ricarton infra regnum Scotiae armiger defc̃tus suum dum in humanis agebat rite et l̃time condidit testũm sive ultim' suam vol̃tem in quo sive qua Thomam Craig ejus filiũ nr̃alem et l̃timum natu maximũ unũ d̃ti sui testĩ noĩavit & execut' durante vita sua nr̃ali et post mortem dicti Thomae Craig Robertum Craig etiam ejus filiũ nr̃al' et l̃tim' dicti sui testĩ noĩavit &c execut' posteaq̃ ab hac luce migravit quumq̃ p̃fatus Thomas Craig postq̃m oñia executionis dicti testĩ in se acceptaverat debitam naturam p̃solvit noñullis bonis &c dicti dfti p̃ eum inadm̃irat' et indisposit' unde est q̃d notum facim' universis p̃ p̃sentes q̃d testũm Ludovici Craig defcti hẽntis &c probat' et aprobat' in cõi juris forma ac pro viribus valore et validitate ejusd' pronuntiat' fuit actisq̃ dictae Curiae insinuat' 19° die mensis Octobris anno Domini 1692° necnon onus executionis ejusd' et adm̃o bonor &ca non adm̃irat' d̃ti defc̃ti p̃ nos concess' fuer' et sunt p̃fat' Robert' Craig fil' nral' et l̃tim' dicti defcti et unico exec' post mortem dicti Thomae in d̃to testõ noĩat' et const' durante vita sua nr̃ali Primitus &c ad S̃ta Evangel' p̃sonal^r^ jurat' salvo jure &c dat' die mensis annoq̃ dñi p̃d' et habet pro Inveñrio in vel citra ult' diem mensis Januari p̃x' futur'.

*I certify that the foregoing is a true and authentic copy made pursuant to the Statute, 30 and 31 Vic., c. 70.*

J. J. DIGGES LA TOUCHE,
*Deputy Keeper, Public Record Office, Ireland.*

*27 January 1898.*

# *Pedigree of Onslow.*

Margaret Poyner, dau. of Thomas Poyner. 1st wife. = Roger Onslow of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, gent (2nd son of Edward Onslow of Onslow, co. Salop, esquire, by Ann his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Houghton of Houghton, co. Lancaster, esquire); Sheriff for co. Salop 1566. = Elizabeth Woolrich. 2nd wife.

A

Richard Onslow of the Blackfriars, London, and of Knoll, in Cranley, co. Surrey, esquire, Recorder of London, Speaker of the House of Commons; of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of London 1563; M.P. for Steyning, co. Sussex, 20 January $155\frac{7}{8}$ and 11 January $156\frac{2}{3}$–66; Solicitor-General 1566, elected Speaker in October of the same year; died of fever at Harnage, co. Salop, aged 43, 2 April, bur. in St. Chad's Church, Shrewsbury, 8 April 1571. M.I. Will dated 20 March $157\frac{0}{1}$, proved 25 April 1571 (P.C.C. 14 *Holney*). (*Inq. p. m. 11 June, 13 Eliz.*) (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XLII., page 222.*) = Catherine Harding, dau. and co-heir of William Harding of Knoll, by Cecily his wife; aged 7 years, 4 months, 7 September 1549; marr. 7 August 1559; executrix to her husband's will 25 April 1571. She marr. 2ndly Richard Browne of Beechworth, co. Surrey, esquire; marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 17 January $157\frac{8}{9}$.

B

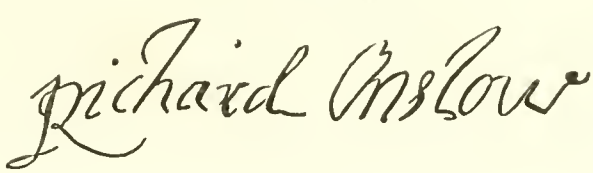
Robert Onslow of Knoll, esquire; named executor to his father's will 20 March $157\frac{9}{1}$; aged 18 years, 1 month, 25 days, 2 April 1571; died 21 July 1574. (*Inq. p. m. 5 August, 16 Eliz.*)

Sir Edward Onslow of Knoll, knight; mentioned in his father's will 20 March $157\frac{9}{1}$, and in will of his uncle, Fulke Onslow, 8 December 1601; died 2 April 1615, bur. at Cranley. Will dated 1 April 1615, proved 6 November 1615 (P.C.C. 111 *Rudd*). = Elizabeth Shirley, dau. of Sir Thomas Shirley of Preston Place, co. Sussex, knight, by Anne his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Kempe; executrix to her husband's will 1 April 1615; administratrix to her son, Thomas Onslow, 26 May 1617; died in August 1630.

C

Thomas Onslow of Knoll, esquire; bapt. at Wiston, co. Sussex, 28 October 1595; mentioned in his father's will 1 April 1615, then aged 19 years, 5 months, 4 days; died 14 December 1616, bur. at Cranley. Administration granted 26 May 1617, to his mother (P.C.C.) = Mary Lennard, dau. of Sir Samuel Lennard of West Wickham, co. Kent, knight, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Stephen Slany, knight, Alderman of London; marr. at St. Olave's, Old Jewry, London, 3 December 1616, marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 27 November 1616, she then aged 19.

Sir Richard Onslow of West Clandon, co. Surrey, knight; bapt. 30 July 1601; aged 15 years, 6 months, in December 1616; knighted at Theobalds 2 June 1624; M.P. for co. Surrey 17 March $162\frac{7}{8}$, 4 March $163\frac{9}{40}$, 14 October 1640, 12 July 1654, and for Guildford 9 April 1660 and 9 April 1661; served the Parliament as Colonel of a regiment raised at his own expense, at the siege of Basing House May 1644; secluded by the Army 5 December 1648; sat as a Peer 20 December 1657; died at Arundel House, London, aged 63, 19 May 1664, bur. at Cranleigh. M.I. Will dated 20 February $166\frac{3}{4}$, proved 5 July 1664 (P.C.C. 84 *Bruce*). (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XLII., page 223.*) = Elizabeth Strangeways, dau. and heir of Arthur Strangeways; mentioned in her husband's will 20 February $166\frac{3}{4}$; died, aged 78, 27 August 1679, bur. at Cranley. M.I. Will dated 26 February $167\frac{3}{4}$, published 24 August 1679, proved 3 December 1679 (P.C.C. 164 *King*).



D

A

Mary Whetenhall, dau. of George Whetenhall of East Peckham, co. Kent, esquire, and relict of Richard Scott (2nd son of Sir John Scott of Scott's Hall, co. Kent, knight; marr. before 11 January $156\frac{0}{7}$); died on Monday, 8 October 1582, bur. at Hatfield, co. Hertford. M.I. 1st wife.

=Fulke Onslow of Hatfield, gent, Clerk of the Parliament; mentioned in will of his uncle, Thomas Onslow of London, 10 August 1556; received the advowson of Hatfield 11 January $156\frac{0}{7}$, from his brother, Richard Onslow, who confirmed the gift in his will 20 March $157\frac{0}{1}$; died, aged 88, on Sunday, 8 August 1602, bur. at Hatfield. M.I. Will dated 8 December 1601, proved 31 August 1602 (P.C.C. 56 *Montague.*)

=Elizabeth, relict of . . . Foulsham; executrix to her husband's will 31 August 1602. 2nd wife.

B

Richard Hill of Blackwall, co. Middlesex.

=Helen, mentioned in her father's will 20 March $157\frac{0}{1}$; marr. before 8 December 1601.

Richard Threele of Drungwick, in Wisborough Green, co. Sussex.

=Margaret, mentioned in her father's will 20 March $157\frac{0}{1}$; marr. before 8 December 1601.

Mary Onslow, mentioned in her father's will 20 March $157\frac{0}{1}$, and in will of her uncle, Fulke Onslow, 8 December 1601.

B

C

Christopher Gardner of Sond Place, in Dorking, co. Surrey; aged 9 months, 26 November 1597.

=Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London, 2 November 1602; marr. there 7 December 1619; died, aged 21, 12 April 1624, bur. at Dorking. M.I.

C

D

Sir Henry Onslow of Drungwick, in Wisborough Green, co. Sussex, knight; bapt. 4 October 1621; knighted 18 May 1664; mentioned in his father's will 20 February $166\frac{3}{4}$. Administration granted 1stly 23 November 1667, and 2ndly 21 January $168\frac{8}{9}$, to son, Richard Onslow (P.C.C.) 2nd husband.

=Jane Stidolph, dau. of Sir Francis Stidolph of Mickleham, co. Surrey, knight, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir James Altham, Baron of the Exchecquer. Will dated 9 May 1684, proved 4 November 1684 (P.C.C. 151 *Hare*). She marr. 1stly Henry Vates of Warnham, co. Sussex, esquire; marr. 3rdly at Horsham, co. Sussex, 10 November 1668, John Amhurst of Gray's Inn, London, esquire.

D

E

Sir Robert Reeve of Thwaite, co. Suffolk, baronet; M.P. for Eye, co. Suffolk, 3 November 1675 to 12 July 1679 and 26 February $168\frac{0}{1}$; succeeded his father as 2nd baronet in October 1678; died, aged 36 years, 2 months, 20 days, 19 August 1688, bur. at Thwaite. M.I. 1st husband.

=Mary, bapt. at West Clandon, co. Surrey, 6 February $165\frac{2}{3}$; mentioned in will of her grandfather, Sir Richard Onslow, 20 February $166\frac{3}{4}$, and in will of her brother, Arthur Onslow, 20 January $169\frac{0}{7}$. Will dated 30 May 1699, with codicil dated 29 January $170\frac{0}{1}$. Administration granted 3 January $171\frac{0}{1}$, to her daughter, Mary, wife of the Hon$^{ble}$ Thomas Sidney (P.C.C. 11 *Young*).

=Thomas Vincent of Fetcham, co. Surrey, esquire; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 28 March 1690, marriage settlements dated 19 April 1690. He marr. 1stly Margaret Bluck, dau. and heir of William Bluck of Hadley, co. Middlesex, esquire. He was bur. at Fetcham 31 August 1700. 2nd husband.

E

Ann Onslow, mentioned in her father's will 20 March $157\frac{0}{1}$, and in will of her uncle, Fulke Onslow, 8 December 1601.

Sir Humphry Winch of Everton, co. Bedford, knight, Justice of the Common Pleas; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 19 July 1573, Barrister-at-Law 26 July 1581, Bencher 1596; M.P. for Bedford Borough 19 February $159\frac{2}{3}$, 24 October 1597, 19 March $160\frac{3}{4}$; Chief Baron of the Exchecquer (Ireland) 8 November 1606; knighted 10 November 1606; Chief Justice of the King's Bench (Ireland) 8 December 1608, Justice of the Common Pleas 7 November 1611; died in Chancery Lane, London, 5 February $162\frac{4}{5}$, bur. in the Cloisters of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. LXII., page 153.*)

Cecilia, mentioned in her father's will 20 March $157\frac{0}{1}$; marr. before 8 December 1601.

B

C

Sir Edward Carr of London, knight. Will dated 20 December 1636, with codicil dated 4 January $163\frac{6}{7}$, proved 4 April 1637 (P.C.C. 58 *Goare*). 1st husband.

Jane, mentioned in her father's will 1 April 1615; executrix to her 1st husband's will 4 April 1637; bur. at Clandon, co. Surrey, 19 April 1661.

Gerald Aungier, 2nd Baron Aungier of Longford (Ireland); admitted to Gray's Inn 9 March $161\frac{4}{5}$; marr. at Acton, co. Middlesex, 6 February $163\frac{7}{8}$, marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 1 February $163\frac{7}{8}$, then aged 38; died s.p. in 1655. 2nd husband.

C

D

Rose Stoughton, dau. and heir of Nicholas Stoughton of Stoughton, in Stoke-next-Guildford, co. Surrey, esquire, by Bridget his 1st wife, dau. of Sir John Compton; born 29 April 1628; died 11 March $164\frac{8}{9}$, bur. at Stoke. M.I. 1st wife.

Sir Arthur Onslow of West Clandon, co. Surrey, baronet; bapt. 6 May 1622; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 24 May 1639, aged 17; M.P. for co. Surrey 12 July 1654, 28 February $167\frac{8}{9}$ to 28 March 1681, and for Guildford 9 April 1660 and 9 April 1661; executor to his father-in-law's will 5 July 1664, and to his mother's will 3 December 1679; succeeded his father as baronet 12 October 1687; died, aged 67, 21 July, bur. at Cranleigh, co. Surrey, 7 August 1688. M.I. Will dated 18 May 1688, proved 6 November 1688 (P.C.C. 154 *Exton*).

Mary Foot, dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Foot, knight and baronet, Alderman of London, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Mott of Plaistow, co. Essex; executrix to will of her son, Arthur Onslow, 6 September 1700; bur. at West Ham, co. Essex, 29 March 1706. Will dated 9 April 1705, with codicil dated 10 March $170\frac{5}{6}$, proved 26 March 1706, by her grand-daughter, Mary Reeve (P.C.C. 68 *Eedes.*) 2nd wife.

D

Bridget Onslow, bapt. at West Clandon 20 March $164\frac{8}{9}$; died 21 January $164\frac{9}{0}$.

E

E

Rt. Hon$^{ble}$ Sir Richard Onslow, Lord Onslow, P.C.; born 23 June, bapt. 9 July 1654; of St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, matriculated 7 June 1671; M.P. for co. Surrey 14 January $168\frac{8}{9}$ to 21 September 1710, and 9 September 1713 to 30 November 1715, and for St. Mawes, co. Cornwall, 25 November 1710; a Lord of the Admiralty 1690–93; Speaker of the House of Commons 1708–10, Privy Councillor 1710, Chancellor of the Exchecquer 1714–15; created Baron Onslow of Onslow, co. Salop, and of Clandon, co. Surrey, 19 June 1716; died 5 December, bur. at Merrow, co. Surrey, 13 December 1717. Will dated 30 November 1717, proved 3 December 1718 (P.C.C. 244 *Tenison*). (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XLII., page 224.*)

Elizabeth Tulse, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Tulse, knight (Lord Mayor of London 1683), by Elizabeth his wife; bapt. at St. Dionis Backchurch, London, 3 January $166\frac{0}{1}$; marr. there 31 August 1676; drowned herself at Croydon, co. Surrey, 25 November 1718. Administration, with will annexed, granted 24 December 1718 (P.C.C. 244 *Tenison*).

F

C

Anne Onslow, bapt. at St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London, 15 April 1605; bur. there 14 August 1605.

John Duncombe of Weston, in Albury, co. Surrey, esquire; born 24 March $160\frac{4}{5}$; died 17 April 1640, bur. at Albury. M.I.

Mary, bapt. 1 November 1608; mentioned in her father's will 1 April 1615, and in will of her brother, Sir Richard Onslow, 20 February $166\frac{3}{4}$; marr. at Cranleigh, co. Surrey, 23 July 1626. Will dated 1 July 1668, proved 26 October 1668, by her son, Roger Duncombe, and daughter, Dorothy Randyll (P.C.C. 124 *Hene*).

D

D

Sarah Foot, dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Foot, knight and baronet, Alderman of London, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Mott of Plaistow, co. Essex; widow of Sir John Lewis of Ledston, co. York, knight and baronet. 1st wife.

Denzil Onslow of Pyrford, co. Surrey, esquire; Commissioner of the Navy 1706–21; mentioned in his father's will 20 February $166\frac{3}{4}$, and in will of his nephew, Lord Onslow, 30 November 1717; M.P. for Haslemere, co. Surrey, 30 August 1679, 10 January $168\frac{8}{9}$, 11 October 1695, for co. Surrey 6 November 1695, and for Guildford 3 January $170\frac{0}{1}$ to 31 December 1717; died 27 June 1721. Will dated 15 August 1711, with two codicils dated respectively 5 April 1720 and 10 June 1721, proved 19 July 1721 (P.C.C. 136 *Buckingham*).

Jane, executrix to her husband's will 19 July 1721. Will dated 11 June 1728, with codicil dated 2 May 1729, proved 7 May 1729 (P.C.C. 142 *Abbott*). 2nd wife.

E

E

Foot Onslow of St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middlesex, esquire; born 2 June, bapt. at West Clandon, co. Surrey, 9 June 1655; of St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, matriculated 22 November 1672, aged 17; M.P. for Guildford 15 January $168\frac{8}{9}$ to 19 December 1700; mentioned in will of his brother, Arthur Onslow, 20 January $169\frac{6}{7}$; a Commissioner of Excise 1699–1710; died, aged 55, 11 May 1710, bur. at Woodford, co. Essex. Administration granted 9 June 1710 (P.C.C.)

Susanna Anlaby, dau. of Thomas Anlaby of Elton, co. York, esquire, and widow of Arnold Colwall of Woodford, esquire; marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 2 February $168\frac{7}{8}$, then aged about 23; administratrix to her husband 9 June 1710; died, aged 49, 10 June 1715, bur. at Woodford. Administration granted 7 December 1716, to Arthur Onslow (P.C.C.)

G

F

F

Thomas Middleton of Stansted Mountfichet, co. Essex, esquire; bapt. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, 12 September 1676; marr. at Hammersmith, co. Middlesex, 14 July 1696, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 13 July 1696, then aged 20; died 29 April, bur. at Stansted 7 May 1715. 1st husband.

Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lothbury, London, 23 October 1677; mentioned in her father's will 30 November 1717; died 15 January $174\frac{2}{3}$.

Samuel Baldwin of London, esquire; died at Lymington, co. Hants, 12 May 1736, and bur. in the sea near the Needles. Will dated 22 March $173\frac{5}{6}$, with codicil dated 7 April 1736, proved 26 May 1736 (P.C.C. 99 *Derby*). 2nd husband.

D

John Berney of Swardeston, co. Norfolk, esquire; died, aged 43, 19 October 1678, bur. at Swardeston. M.I. 1st husband. = Elizabeth, bapt. 22 April 1624; mentioned in her father's will 20 February $166\frac{3}{4}$. = Sir Francis Wyndham of Trent, co. Somerset, baronet. He marr. 2ndly Hester, relict of Matthew Ingram, and 3rdly Henrietta, dau. of Thomas Wigginton, relict of Sir Richard Newdigate, baronet. He died at Chelsea, co. Middlesex, 22 March $171\frac{5}{6}$. Will dated 27 August 1714, proved 21 April 1716 (P.C.C. 36 *Fox*). 2nd husband.

D

E

Arthur Onslow of Benhams, in Walton St. Lawrence, co. Berks, esquire; born 21 October, bapt. at West Clandon, co. Surrey, 29 October 1656; of St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, matriculated 29 May 1674, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law 1685; mentioned in his father's will 18 May 1688. Will dated 20 January $169\frac{6}{7}$, proved 6 September 1700 (P.C.C. 142 *Noel*). = Mary Kemp, marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 18 July 1683, she then aged about 22.

G

Gulielma Maria, born 19 November 1688; marr. Richard Boswell of Bow, co. Essex.

E

F

Sir Thomas Onslow, Lord Onslow; bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lothbury, London, 27 November 1679; M.P. for Gatton, co. Surrey, 16 July 1702, for Chichester 26 November 1705, for Bletchingly, co. Surrey, 3 May 1708 to 7 December 1715, and for co. Surrey December 1715 to 5 December 1717; LL.D. Cambridge 1717; executor to his father's will 3 December 1718; a Teller of the Exchecquer 1718; died 5 June 1740, bur. at Merrow, co. Surrey. Will dated 5 July 1738 with codicil dated 14 May 1740, proved in 1740 (P.C.C. 179 *Browne*). = Elizabeth Knight, dau. and heir of John Knight of Jamaica, West Indies; marr. at St. Paul's Cathedral 17 November 1708, marriage settlements dated 8 November 1708; died 19 April 1731, bur. at Merrow.

G

F

Sir Richard Onslow, Lord Onslow, K.B.; M.P. for Guildford 29 April 1734 to 5 June 1740; LL.D. Cambridge 1749; Knight of the Bath 13 March 1752, installed 22 December 1753; died, aged 61, 8 October, bur. at Merrow 15 October 1776. Administration granted 29 October 1776 (P.C.C.) = Mary Ellwill, dau. of Sir Edmund Ellwill of Egham, co. Surrey, baronet, by Anne his wife, dau. of William Speke of Beauchamp, co. Somerset, esquire; marr. at her mother's house in Clifford Street, St. James', Westminster, 16 May 1741; died, aged 94, 20 April 1812. Will (with eleven codicils) dated 4 February 1786, proved 30 April 1812, by Selina Mary Fremantle, wife of William Henry Fremantle, and the Rev. George Owen Cambridge, two of the executors. Power reserved to Charles Owen Cambridge, the other executor (P.C.C. 187 *Oxford*).

D

Sir Anthony Shirley of Preston Place, co. Sussex, baronet; created a baronet 6 March $166\frac{5}{6}$. = Anne, bapt. 1 November 1626.

Sir George Freeman of East Beachworth, co. Surrey, K.B.; died 10 May 1678. = Mary, bapt. 4 December 1628.

John Onslow, bapt. 13 January, and bur. 4 February $16\frac{29}{30}$.

E

Elizabeth Onslow, born 10 November, bapt. at West Clandon, co. Surrey, 19 November 1657; died in December 1660.

Sir William Clarke of Shabbington, co. Buckingham, baronet; succeeded his father as 3rd baronet 6 September 1678; bur. at North Weston, co. Oxford. Will dated 14 July 1699, proved 1 December 1699 (P.C.C. 188 *Pett*).

Catherine, born 13 December, bapt. at West Clandon 18 December 1658; marr. at All Hallows', Barking, London, 11 July 1683, marriage settlements and marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated the same day; mentioned in the will of her brother, Arthur Onslow, 20 January $169\frac{6}{7}$; died 14 March $174\frac{1}{2}$, bur. in the church at Hanwell, co. Middlesex.

Henry Onslow, born 4 March, bapt. at West Clandon 21 March $166\frac{3}{4}$; died in Turkey.

G

Rt. Hon^ble^ Arthur Onslow of Ember Court, co. Surrey, Speaker of the House of Commons, P.C.; born at Chelsea, co. Middlesex, 1 October 1691; educated at Winchester and at Wadham College, Oxford, matriculated 12 October 1708; of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law 1713, Recorder of Guildford and High Steward of Kingston 1737; M.P. for Guildford 15 February $17\frac{19}{20}$ to 17 July 1727, and for co. Surrey 30 August 1727 to 20 March 1761; elected Speaker 23 January 1728, and re-elected in 1735, 1741, 1747 and 1754; Privy Councillor 25 July 1728; Treasurer of the Navy 20 April 1734; received Vote of Thanks of the House of Commons 18 March 1761, on his retirement from the House; received the Freedom of the City of London 11 June 1761; died 17 February 1768, bur. at Thames Ditton, co. Surrey. Will dated 27 October 1762, with codicil dated 31 August 1766, proved 10 March 1768 (P.C.C. 121 *Secker*). (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XLII., page 216.*)

= Ann Bridges, dau. and coheir of John Bridges of Ember Court; marr. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, London, 8 December 1720, she then aged "near 18 years"; mentioned in her husband's will 27 October 1762; died 5 June 1766, bur. at Thames Ditton, afterwards removed to Merrow, co. Surrey.

H

Elizabeth Onslow, born in the parish of St. Margaret's, Westminster, 4 June 1727; died at Ember Court 18 October 1727, bur. at Thames Ditton.

F

Sir John Williams of Stoke-by-Nayland, co. Suffolk, knight, Alderman of London; knighted 23 June 1713; a Director of the South Sea Company; Lord Mayor of London in 1736; died 7 May 1743, bur. at Stoke-by-Nayland. Will dated 12 March $173\frac{8}{9}$, with two codicils dated respectively 27 April and 30 October 1741, proved 4 July 1743, by his sons, Richard Williams and John Williams (P.C.C. 243 *Boycote*).

= Mary, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lothbury, London, 13 December 1680; mentioned in her father's will 30 November 1717; administratrix to her mother 24 December 1718; marriage settlements dated 4 March $170\frac{8}{9}$; living 12 March $173\frac{8}{9}$.

Richard Onslow.

—

Daniel Onslow, died young.

D

D

Sir George Croke of Waterstoke, co. Oxford, knight; of All Souls' College, Oxford, matriculated 27 February $165\frac{1}{2}$, and created M.A. the same day; of the Middle Temple 1649; knighted 7 November 1660; High Sheriff for co. Oxford 1664; F.R.S. 1676; died at the residence of his brother in the Haymarket, London, 17 November, bur. in the chancel of the church at Waterstoke 21 November 1680. Administration granted 8 February $168\frac{0}{1}$, to his daughter, Dame Elizabeth Wyndham (P.C.C.)

= Jane, bapt. 1 July 1631; mentioned in her father's will 20 February $166\frac{3}{4}$; died 5 May 1729.

G

G

Rose Bridges, dau. and coheir of John Bridges of Ember Court, co. Surrey; marr. 9 December 1726; died s.p., aged 23, 8 February, bur. in Westminster Abbey 16 February $172\frac{7}{8}$. 1st wife.

= Lieut.-General Richard Onslow of East Acton, co. Middlesex; Colonel 39th Regiment of Foot 1738, Adjutant-General 1741, Major-General 14 July 1743, Lieut.-General 10 October 1747; Colonel 1st Troop Horse Grenadier Guards 30 April 1745; present at the battle of Dettingen 27 June 1743, and at Hanau; Governor of Plymouth in March 1759; M.P. for Guildford 29 April 1734 until his death; died 12 March 1760, bur. at Thames Ditton, co. Surrey. Will dated 5 October 1754, proved 9 March 1760 (P.C.C. 116 *Lynch*).

= Pooley Walton, niece and heir of Vice-Admiral Sir George Walton, knight; marr. 13 June 1730; executrix to her husband's will 9 March 1760; died in January 1791. 2nd wife.

H

Sir George Onslow, 4th Baron Onslow, 1st Earl of Onslow; born in the parish of St. Anne's, Westminster, 13 September 1731 (godparents: the Queen, Lord Onslow and Sir Robert Walpole); educated at Westminster and at Peterhouse, Cambridge, M.A. 1766, D.C.L. (Oxford) 8 July 1773; M.P. for Rye 13 April 1754, and for co. Surrey 25 March 1761 to 30 September 1774; executor to his father's will 10 March 1768; created Baron Cranley of Ember Court, co. Surrey, 20 May 1776; succeeded his cousin, Sir Richard Onslow, Lord Onslow, K.B., 8 October 1776; Lord-Lieutenant for co. Surrey 1776; Comptroller (1777) and Treasurer (1779) of the Household; created Viscount Cranley and Earl Onslow 17 June 1801; died at Clandon, co. Surrey, aged 83, 17 May, bur. at Merrow, co. Surrey, 22 May 1814. Will (with codicil) dated 1 November 1808, proved 9 August 1814, by Edward Boodle, the surviving executor. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XLII., page 219.*)

= Henrietta Shelley, dau. of Sir John Shelley of Michelgrove, co. Sussex, baronet, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Pelham, and sister of Thomas, Duke of Newcastle; born in February $173\frac{0}{1}$; marr. at Thames Ditton 26 June 1753; died 27 May, bur. at Merrow 2 June 1809.

Ann Onslow, born in the parish of St. Anne's, Westminster, 15 November 1744; died of small pox in Leicester Street, Westminster, 20 December 1751, bur. at Thames Ditton.

I

D

Richard Onslow of St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middlesex, merchant, Citizen and Fishmonger; bapt. 28 October 1632; mentioned in his father's will 20 February $166\frac{3}{4}$, and in will of his nephew, Arthur Onslow, 20 January $169\frac{6}{7}$. Will dated 6 September 1704. Administration granted 10 April 1712 (P.C.C. 75 *Barnes*).

= Abigail Reynardson, dau. of Sir Abraham Reynardson of Tottenham High Cross, co. Middlesex, knight, Alderman of London, by Eleanor his 2nd wife, dau. of Richard Winn of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, esquire; marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 16 August 1670; mentioned in her husband's will 6 September 1704. Administration granted 10 April 1712, to her brother, Joseph Reynardson.

D

G

Susanna, born 31 August 1692; marr. William Creswell of Lillingstone, co. Buckingham.

Judith Ann Maria Onslow, bapt. 11 March $169\frac{4}{5}$.

Elizabeth, bapt. 29 July 1694; died 14 March $173\frac{1}{2}$. She married Francis Drake of Fleet Street, London, druggist.

Lucretia Onslow, mentioned in will of her brother, Arthur Onslow, 27 October 1762; died 10 December 1779.

I

Arabella Ellerker, dau. and coheir of Eaton Mainwaring Ellerker of Risby Park, co. York, esquire, by Barbara his wife, sister and heir of Abraham Dixon of Belford, co. Northumberland; marr. at Lambeth Palace 20 December 1776; died, aged 26, 11 April, bur. at Merrow, co. Surrey, 18 April 1782. 1st wife.

= Sir Thomas Onslow, 2nd Earl of Onslow; born in the parish of St. Anne's, Westminster, 15 March 1754; educated at Harrow and at Peterhouse, Cambridge, M.A. 1773; M.P. for Rye 20 April 1775–84, and for Guildford 22 June 1790 to 24 October 1806; Colonel of the Surrey Militia; died at his seat at Clandon Park, co. Surrey, in his 73rd year, on Thursday, 22 February 1827. Will dated 18 September 1824, with codicil dated 10 November 1824, proved 15 May 1827, by the Hon^ble^ Thomas Cranley Onslow, the son, one of the executors. Power reserved to the Hon^ble^ Edward Mainwaring Onslow, the son, the other executor (P.C.C. 313 *Heber*).

= Charlotte Hale, dau. of William Hale of King's Walden, co. Hertford, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Charles Farnaby of Keppington, co. Kent, and widow of Thomas Duncombe of Duncombe Park, co. York, M.P.; marr. at her house in Upper Brook Street, London, 13 February 1783; died in Clarges Street, Piccadilly, London, in her 69th year, 25 April 1819. 2nd wife.

I

Georgiana Charlotte Onslow of Woodbridge House, in Stoke-next-Guildford, co. Surrey; born in Dover Street, co. Middlesex, in December 1783 (godparents: the Prince of Wales, William Hale, Lady Ann Lyndsay and Lady Onslow); died at her residence, Woodbridge House, in Stoke-next-Guildford, aged 47, on Friday, 15 May, bur. at Merrow 22 May 1829. Will dated 12 March 1827, proved 12 June 1829, by the Hon^ble^ Thomas Cranley Onslow, the brother, one of the executors. Power reserved to the Rt. Hon^ble^ Arthur George, Earl of Onslow, the brother, the other executor (P.C.C. 371 *Liverpool*).

K

D

Thomas Onslow, bapt. 24 November 1633; mentioned in his father's will 20 February $166\frac{3}{4}$.

—

Dorothy Onslow, bapt. 22 February $163\frac{4}{5}$; bur. 14 June 1642.

Sir Thomas Cobb of Adderbury, co. Oxford, baronet; bapt. at Adderbury 28 August 1627; created a baronet 9 December 1662; M.A. Oxford 28 September 1663. He marr. 2ndly Christian, dau. of Sir Edward Bishopp of Parham, co. Sussex, baronet. He was bur. at Adderbury 6 February $\frac{1699}{1700}$. Will proved in May 1700 (P.C.C.)

=

Catherine, born 11 February $163\frac{5}{6}$; bur. at Adderbury 16 June 1659. 1st wife.

John Onslow of the Inner Temple, esquire; born 12 September 1636; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 23 July 1656, B.A. $165\frac{8}{9}$; of the Inner Temple 1662; died in April 1663.

1

John Onslow, born in the parish of St. Anne's, Westminster, 21 November 1755; died in Soho Square, London, 4 February 1757, bur. at Thames Ditton, co. Surrey.

Henry Onslow, born in the parish of St. Anne's, Westminster, 9 February 1757; died at Ember Court, co. Surrey, 25 July 1757, bur. at Thames Ditton.

I

K

Sir Arthur George Onslow, 3rd Earl of Onslow; born at Harley Street, London, 25 October 1777; educated at Harrow and at Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 4 November 1795; died at Richmond, co. Surrey, within one day of completing his 93rd year, on Monday, 24 October, bur. at Merrow, co. Surrey, 31 October 1870. Will proved 27 February 1871.

=

Mary Fludyer, dau. of George Fludyer of Ayston, co. Rutland, esquire, by Lady Mary Fane his wife, dau. of John, 9th Earl of Westmoreland; born 18 April 1793; died at Clandon, co. Surrey, 1 March 1830.

Arthur George Onslow, Viscount Cranley; born 15 June 1820; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 30 May 1838, B.A. 1841, M.A. 1844; died at 11 Princes Gate, South Kensington, London, aged 36, on Saturday, 2 August, bur. at Merrow 8 August 1856. Will dated 17 August 1850, with codicil dated 30 July 1856, proved 29 January 1857, by the Rt. Hon[ble] Katherine Anne Onslow, the relict, the sole executrix (P.C.C. 51, 57).

=

Lady Katherine Anne Cust, dau. of John, Earl Brownlow, by Caroline his wife, dau. of George Fludyer of Ayston, esquire; born 18 November 1822; marr. 1 August 1850; died at South Kensington, London, 18 October 1885. Will dated 19 March 1860, proved 13 November 1885.

Mary Augusta Onslow, died at 2 Downe Terrace, Richmond, in her 72nd year, on Thursday, 30 April 1891. Will dated 15 January 1886, proved (Prin. Reg., 528, 91) 28 May 1891, by the Hon[ble] Mary Katherine Onslow of 2 Downe Terrace, Richmond, co. Surrey, the niece, the sole executrix.

K

Mary Katherine Onslow, born at 73 South Audley Street, London, on Thursday, 14 August 1851; died at her residence, 2 Downe Terrace, Richmond, in her 51st year, on Thursday, 23 January 1902. Administration granted at the Principal Registry 19 February 1902, to the Hon[ble] Katherine Elizabeth Onslow, spinster.

Katherine Elizabeth Onslow, born on Monday, 5 December 1853.

Emily Marian Onslow, born at Ashbridge, co. Hertford, on Friday, 5 September 1856.

I

Edward Onslow, born in the parish of St. Anne's, Westminster, 9 April 1758; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 29 October 1774, aged 16; M.P. for Aldeburgh; died 18 October 1829.

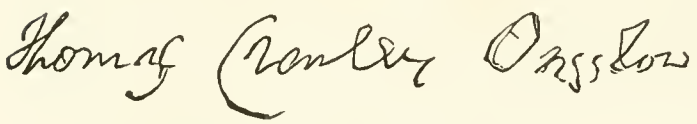
= Marie Rosalie de Bourdeille, dau. of Jean de Bourdeille, Seigneur de Couzance, in Auveryne, France; marr. in the chapel at the British Embassy in Paris 7 March 1783; died 20 June 1842.

Henrietta Onslow, born in the parish of St. Anne's, Westminster, 18 March 1760; died in infancy, bur. at Thames Ditton, co. Surrey.

K

Colonel the Hon^ble^ Thomas Cranley Onslow of Stoke Park, co. Surrey, and of Upton House, Alresford, co. Hants; born at Harley Street, London, 7 October, bapt. 25 November 1778; Colonel of the 2nd Surrey Militia, and Lieut.-Colonel Scots Fusilier Guards; M.P. for Guildford 1806–18; died at Upton House, Alresford, in his 83rd year, on Sunday, 7 July, bur. at Send, co. Surrey, 15 July 1861. M.I. Will dated 21 June 1851, with codicil dated 30 July 1855, proved at Winchester 10 August 1861, by Susannah Augusta Arabella Onslow and Harriet Charlotte Matilda Onslow, both of Old Alresford, co. Southampton, the daughters, the surviving executrixes.

= Susannah Eliza Hillier, younger dau. and coheir of Nathaniel Hillier of Stoke Park, by Susannah his wife, dau. of John Littlehales; marr. in the chapel of Chelsea Palace (by the Bishop of Winchester) 28 May 1812; died at Upton House, Alresford, aged 64, on Friday, 26 March, bur. at Send 3 April 1852. M.I. Will dated 13 August 1847, proved 2 July 1853, by Susannah Augusta Arabella Onslow, the daughter, the sole executrix (P.C.C. 555, 53).



Autograph from his Will dated 21 June 1851.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. V., page 39.*)

Lieut.-Colonel Edward Mainwaring Mainwaring-Ellerker-Onslow, born at Harley Street, London, 2 October 1779; Lieut.-Colonel Scots Fusilier Guards; died at Woodbridge House, in Stoke-next-Guildford, co. Surrey, in his 82nd year, on Tuesday, 30 July 1861. Will (with two codicils) dated 9 October 1851, proved 9 October 1861, by the Rev. Alfred Bishop of Martyr Worthy, co. Southampton, and Arthur Edward Onslow of Braelangwell by Fortrose, in North Britain, the nephew, two of the executors (Prin. Reg., 593, 61).

Harriet Elizabeth Onslow, born at Harley Street, London, 26 December 1780; died at Woodbridge House, in Stoke-next-Guildford, aged 57, 8 November 1837.

Thomas Onslow (twin with Arabella), born 8 April 1782, died a few days after, and bur. at Merrow, co. Surrey.

—

Arabella Onslow (twin with Thomas), born 8 April 1782, died a few days after, and bur. at Merrow.

# INDEX.

# INDEX.


Abell, Rose, 5.
Abington, Anne, 28; John, 28.
Acton, Lady Jane, 157.
Ager, Mary Magdalen, 53.
Airth, Elizabeth, 185.
Albert, Caroline, 143; John, 143.
Albutt, Hannah, 10; William, 10.
Alport, Margaret, 12; Ralph, 12.
Altham, Sir James, 192; Mary, 192.
Ambler, Elizabeth, 67.
Amery, Elizabeth, 146; John, 146.
Amhurst, Jane, 192; John, 192.
Amphlett, Anna Maria, 78; Anne, 72-76, 78; Caroline, 75, 78; Caroline Ann, 75; Catherine, 74; Charles, 73, 77; Charlotte, 75; Christian, 73, 76, 78; Christiana Maria, 75, 78; Dorcas, 73; Edmund, 72; Edward, 43, 44, 75; Edward Greenhill, 43, 44; Eliza, 76; Eliza Anne, 77; Elizabeth, 72-74, 77, 78; Elizabeth Frances, 74; Frances, 72, 74; Harriet, 75, 78; Henry, 77, 78; Jane, 73; John, 43, 72-77; Joseph, 74-78; Louisa, 78; Lucy, 72; Lydia, 73, 74; Margaret, 77, 78; Martin, 75; Mary, 72-78; Mary Davis, 75; Richard, 43, 44, 72-76; Richard Holmden, 73; Richard Paul, 73; Samuel, 72; Sarah, 73, 76; Sophia, 78; Susannah, 74; Thomas, 72, 75, 77, 78; William 43, 72-74, 76.
Anderson, Edmund, 109; Elizabeth, 109.
Andrews, Edward, 78; Edmund, 77; Elizabeth, 77; Margaret, 78.
Anlaby, Susanna, 194; Thomas, 194.
Anson, Ann, 77; John, 77.
Antweisett, Thomas, 164.
Archer, Dame Eleanor, 98; Sir John, 98; Dame Mary, 98.
Armstrong, Edward, 121; John, 121.
Arnold, John, 56; Sarah, 54, 56; William, 51, 54-56.
Arscott, Jane, 114; John, 114.
Ashburton, Elizabeth, Lady, 61; John, Baron, 161.
Ashwell, Mary, 11; William, 11.
Asquith, Caleb, 35; Mercy, 35.
Assheton, Mary, 97; Dame Mary, 97; Sir Ralph, Bt., 97, 101; Richard, 101.
Astley, Catherine, 112; Sir Jacob, Bt., 112; John, 112.
Atkins, Penelope, 158; Sir Richard, Bt., 158.
Atkinson, Fanny, 183; Mary, 183; Rowland, 183.
Attley, Eliza, 57.
Auckland, William, Baron, 175.
Aungier, Gerald, Baron, 193; Jane, Lady, 193.
Austwick, Isabella, 32; Robert, 32.
Aveling, Ann, 174; Thomas, 174.
Aylesford, Heneage, Earl of, 156.
Aylmer, Dame Alice, 135; Sir John, Bt., 135.
Aynge, John, 168, 170; Sarah, 168, 170.
Ayrton, Susanna, 32; William, 32.
Ayscoghe, Edward, 28; Frances, 28.

Babb, —, 1.
Badcock, Mary, 120, 124; Simon, 120.
Bagnold, Margaret, 21.
Bagot, Joan, 95; Sir John, 95; Richard, 101; Sir Walter Wagstaffe, Bt., 101.
Bagwell, Agnes, 63; John, 63.
Baintun, Alice, 175.
Baker, John, 90; Sarah, 90.
Bakewell, Elizabeth, 145.
Baldwin, Elizabeth, 194; Mary, 92; Samuel, 194; Winthrop, 92.
Baldwyn, Anne, 74; James, 74.
Baley, Abraham, 105, 106; Ann, 105, 106.
Ball, Giles, 62; Joan, 62.
Bankes, Meyrick Home, 176.
Bardwell, Anne, 37, 40; John, 37, 40.
Baring, Anne, 59; Caroline, 61; Charles, 60, 65; Constance, 60; Eleanor, 60; Elizabeth, 59, 61; Emily, 61; Frances, 59; Francis, 59; Sir Francis, Bt., 60; Franz, 59; Dame Harriet, 60; Jacquetta, 59; John, 59; Lucy, 61; Margaret, 60, 65; Mary, 60; Susan, 60; Thomas Vowler, 59.
Baring-Gould, Diana Amelia, 59; William, 59.
Barker, Christopher, 19, 23; Eleanor, 19; Mrs., 83, 84; William, 19.
Barnard, Deborah, 71; John, 71; Robert, 71.
Barnes, Ann, 39; Michael, 107; Samuel, 39.
Barnewood, Philip, 125.
Barton, Andrew, 164.
Bathurst, Allen, Lord, 99; Hon^ble^ Anne, 99; Sir Benjamin, 99.

Battye, Anna, 161; Anthony, 161; Barbara, 160; Charles, 160, 161; Daniel, 161; Elizabeth, 160, 161; Gamaliel, 160; George, 161; Georgiana Charlotte, 161; James, 160; Jane Lætitia, 160; John, 160, 161; Joseph, 161; Joshua, 160, 161; Lydia, 161; Martha, 161; Mary, 160, 161; Richard, 161; Sarah, 160; William, 160; William Wilberforce, 160.
Baylis, Ann, 69.
Baynton, Mary, 157; William, 157.
Beaupré, Dorothy, 108; Edmund, 108.
Beckett, Mary, 161; William, 161.
Beckley, Aaron, 140; Anne, 140; William, 140.
Beere, Alice, 63; Richard, 63.
Beeston, Ralph, 87.
Beetlestone, Benjamin, 14; Jane, 14.
Belfield, John, 64; Margaret, 64.
Bell, Algerina, 110; Ann, 75, 108, 110; Anthony, 109; Beaupré, 108-110; Catherine, 110-112; Dorothy, 108-110, 112; Dame Dorothy, 108; Dorothy Beaupré, 110; Edmund, 108; Sir Edmund, 108, 109; Edward, 112; Elizabeth, 109-112; Dame Elizabeth, 108, 109; Frances, 110-112; Francis, 108; Frederic, 112; George, 10; Hannah, 147; Harriet, 112; Henry, 108-111; Humphrey, 109; Jane, 109-111; Margaret, 109, 110; Marianne, 112; Mary, 10, 109, 111; Dame Mary, 108; Mary Anne, 112; Dame Muriel, 108; Peter, 109; Philip, 108-112; Richard, 108; Robert, 108; Sir Robert, 108, 109; Scarlett Browne, 111; Sinolphus, 109; Susan, 110; Thomas, 75; William, 147; William Greaves Beaupré, 110.
Belsches, Sir Alexander, 186; James, 186; Janet, 186.
Benett, Priscilla, 180; Richard, 180.
Bennett, Elizabeth, 110; Prudence, 1; Richard, 110.
Benson, Elizabeth, Lady Bingley, 156; Hon^ble^ Harriet, 156; Robert, Baron Bingley, 156.
Benvenue, Joan, 63; John, 63.
Benyon, Benjamin, 76; Eliza, 76.
Berne, Andrew, 138.
Berney, Elizabeth, 195; John, 195.
Beshall, Frances, 112.
Betham, Sir William, 16.
Betts, Catherine, 111; John, 111.
Bigland, Sir Ralph, 14, 15, 85.
Billingsley, Dorothy, 156; Richard, 156.
Bingley, Elizabeth, Lady, 156; George, Baron, 156; Harriet, Lady, 156; Robert, Baron, 156.
Birch, George, 154; John, 154; Mary, 154,
Bishop, Alfred, 200.
Bishopp, Christian, 199; Sir Edward, Bt., 199.
Bitton, George, 57; Sarah, 57.
Black, John, 150; Susan, 150.
Blacke, John, 189.
Blagrave, Anne, 166, 170; Elizabeth, 170; Thomas, 166, 170.
Blagrove, Joan, 118; John, 118, 124; Richard, 124.
Blake, Grace, 183; Richard, 183.
Blakemore, Alice, 13; Thomas, 13.
Bland, Anne, 147; James, 101; John, 147.
Blayney, Henry, Lord, 156; Jane, Lady, 156; Thomasine, 156.
Blick, Bennet, 9; Martin, 9, 10; Rebecca, 10.
Blomfield, Isaac, 148; Katherine, 148; Rebecca, 148.
Blood, —, 135.
Bluck, Margaret, 192; William, 192.
Bohun, Dorothea, 6; Edmund, 6.
Bolton, Isabel, 134; John de, 134.
Boodle, Edward, 197.
Boosey, Ann, 5.
Booth, Alice, 154; Katherine, 121; Sarah, 160; William, 154.
Boothby, Eleanor, 95; Sir Henry, Bt., 158; Judith, 158; Dame Mary, 158; Richard, 95.
Borlase, George, 176; Harriet, 176; Home, 176.
Borrett, Elizabeth, 36; Harry, 36.
Borthwick, Janet, 185; William, 185.
Boswell, Gulielma Maria, 195; Richard, 195.
Boteler, Dame Elizabeth, 64; Sir John, 64; Thomas, 164.
Bothwell, Francis, Earl of, 185.
Boulton, George, 12; Mary, 12.
Bourchier, John, 175; Mildred, 157.
de Bourdeille, Jean, 200; Marie Rosalie, 200.
Bourdon, Jane, 52; Peter, 52.
Bourke, Margaret, Viscountess Mayo, 135; Theobald, Viscount, 135.
Bourne, Agnes, 41; Anne, 41; Aubrey, 74; Catherine, 41; Cornelius, 41; Dorothy, 41; Elizabeth, 41; Elizabeth Frances, 74; Henry Fox, 41; James, 41; Jane, 41; John, 41; Margaret, 41; Margery, 41; Mary, 12; Thomas, 12, 41; Timothy, 41; Titus, 41; Unice, 41.
Bouvar (de Beauvoir), Mary, 51.
Bower, Ann, 26; Martha, 161.
Bowerbank, Christopher, 120; Sarah, 120.
Bowes, Helen, 66; John, 66.
Bowker, Ann Vyse, 173; Frances, 173; William, 173.
Bowles, Anne, 53; Henry Carrington, 53; William, 131, 132.
Bowra, Susan, 103.
Brabins, Elizabeth, 28; George, 28.
Bradshaw, Eleanor, 96; Henry, 96; John, 166, 172; Margaret, 166, 172.
Brahe, Tycho, 186.
Brand, Alexander, 188; Helen, 188.
Bray, Reginald, 96; Temperance, 96.
Breary, Isabel, 87; William, 87.

Bree, Mary, 75; Robert, 75.
Brett, Joane, 103.
Bridger, Elizabeth, 89; Henry, 89.
Bridges, Ann, 27, 196; John, 27, 196, 197; Rose, 197.
Bristow or Bristowe, Frances, 80, 83; Priscilla, 180; Robert, 80, 82, 83; Sarah, 82-84; William, 180.
Broadhurst, John, 101.
Brock, Edward, 140; Sophia Anne, 140.
Brodie, Alexander, 186; Elizabeth, 186; Frances, 111; Francis, 111; Margaret, 186.
Brokeshaw, Anne, 96; Roger, 96.
Brook or Brooke, Arthur, 106, 107; Cordelia, 106; Elizabeth, 107; George, 177; Mary, 177; Sarah, 106, 107; William, 10.
Broster, Jane, 180; Margaret, 180; Richard, 180.
Brown, Charlotte, 52; Elizabeth, 68; Heneage, 68; Mary, 66; Matthias, 66.
Browne, Alice, 135; Catherine, 191; Doderham, 135; Elizabeth, 111; Jane, 105; John, 105; Richard, 191; Scarlet, 111.
Brownlow, Caroline, Countess, 199; John, Earl, 199.
Brychies, Joan, 67.
Buchanan, George, 184.
Buck, Elizabeth, 142; John, 142; Sally, 142.
Buckall, John, 106; Sarah, 106.
Buckbury, John, 159; Lettice, 159.
Buckle, Henry, 56.
Buckley, Edward Pery, 157; Felix, 116; Lady Georgiana, 157; Georgiana Henrietta, 157.
Bucknal or Bucknall, Ben, 83; James, 83; Sir John, 83; Mary, 80, 83; Tabitha, 83, 84; William, 83; Sir William, 80, 83.
Bugg, Battina, 38.
Buller, Anthony, 20; Margaret, 20.
Bullock, Ann, 121; Francis Brownswood, 121.
Bulstrode, Samuel, 27; Sarah, 27.
Bumpstead, Elizabeth, 168, 172; Joseph, 168, 172.
Buncombe, Mary, 1; William, 1.
Bunniss, Edward, 150; Mary Anne, 150.
Burcham, Mary, 177; Rebecca, 177; William, 177.
Burford, Edmund, Baron of, 147.
Burgess, Ann, 115; Frances, 115; Grace, 115.
Burlingham, Hannah, 71; John, 71; Lucy, 71.
Burman, Balthazar, 56.
Burnet, Gilbert, Bishop of Salisbury, 185; Rachel, Lady Crimond, 185; Robert, Lord Crimond, 185.
Burrell, Judith, 67; Redmayne, 67.
Burt, Joane, 102; Nicholas, 102; Sarah, 103; Walter, 103.
Burton, John, 113; Mary, 113.
Burwell, Hamy, 27; Sarah, 27.
Bute, Earl of, 160.
Butler, Ann, 9; Elizabeth, 10; John, 9, 10; Susan, 87; Thomas, 87.
Button, John, 38; Rachel, 38.
Byrd, Isabel, 95; John, 95.
Byrne, Peter, 138.
Bysshe, Sir Edward, 119.
Bywater, Elizabeth, 80; William, 80.

Calderwood, Margaret, 185; William, 185.
Caldwell, Charles, 76; Mary Elizabeth, 76.
Calthorp, Jane, 109.
Camborne, Lawrence, 37; Prudence, 37.
Cambridge, Charles Owen, 195; George Owen, 195.
Camden, Charles, Earl, 91; Frances, Marchioness, 117; John Jeffreys, Marquess, 117.
Cameron, Charles, 78; Henry, 78; Mary, 78.
Campbell, Francisca, 52; John Henry, 52.
Cannynge, Mary, 171; Richard, 171.
Canterbury, Thomas Herring, Archbishop of, 60.
Capell, John, 172.
Cardale, Eleanor, 76; John, 76; Mary, 76.
Carew, Joan, 24; John, 24.
Carmichael, Beatrix, Countess of Hyndford, 186; Hon^ble Helen, 186; John, Earl of Hyndford, 186; Hon^ble William, 186.
Carr, Sir Edward, 193; George, 33; Dame Jane, 193; Maria, 33; Mary, 121.
Carrington, Abraham, 6; Frances Mary, Lady, 175; Jane, 6; Robert, Baron, 175.
Carter, Alice, 135; Daniel, 152; Grace, 152; James, 38; Oliver, 135; Rachel, 38.
Carthew, Grace, 152; Thomas, 152.
Castle, Anne, 126; Martha, 118, 126, 129; William, 118, 129.
Cator, Amy, 39.
Cattley, Ann Isabella, 187; Isabella, 187; Stephen, 187.
Cayley, Isabella, 20; Sir Thomas, Bt., 20.
Chambers, Alice, 155; Anne, 166, 170, 172; Francis, 166, 172; John, 99; —, 38.
de Champenaux, William, 28.
Chance or Chaunce, Ann, 9; Benjamin, 9; Bennet, 9; Elizabeth, 9; Frances, 9; Gamaliel, 11; Hannah, 9-11; Henry, 9, 10; John, 9, 10; Joseph, 9, 11; Margaret, 9, 11; Mary, 9-11; Nathaniel, 11; Phœbe, 9; Rebecca, 10; Sarah, 10, 11; Thomas, 9, 11; William, 9-11.
Chancellor, James, 187; Jean, 187; Robert, 187; Sarah, 187.
de Chareau, Ann, 35.
Charlesworth, Margaret, 79; Richard, 79.
Chaworth, Dame Ann, 111; Sir George, 111.

Cheale, Ann, 105; Philip, 105.
Chester, Sir Anthony, 108; Sir Charles, Bt., 101; Mary, 108.
Chesterfield, Philip, Earl of, 99.
Cheston, Mary, 9; Robert, 9.
Chetwynd, Margaret, 12; William, 12.
Chicheley, Elizabeth, 86; Thomas, 86.
Child, Mary Elizabeth, 33.
Chippen, Mary, 107; Robert, 107; Sarah, 107; Thomas, 107.
Chirnside, Beatrix, 184.
Christopher, Ann, 9.
Church, Mary, 58.
Clare, Anna Maria, 78; Francis, 78.
Clarke, Dame Catherine, 196; Dorothy, 148; Edward, 124, 125; Elizabeth, 174; Frances, 174; Henry, 174; James, 174; John, 148, 151; Margaret, 41; Dame Mary, 127; Philip, 40; Rebecca, 148; Sir William, Bt., 196.
Clayton, Caroline Mary, 82; Lady Louisa, 82; Mary, 82; William, 82; Sir William, Bt., 82.
Clerk or Clerke, Frances, 173; James, 186; Margaret, 186; Thomas, 173.
Clissold, Hester, 8.
Clive, Elizabeth, 73; Robert, 73.
Clopton, Edward, 86; Elizabeth, 86.
Clough, Bridget, 38.
Cobb, Catherine, 199; Dame Christian, 199; Sir Thomas, Bt., 199.
Cock, Lætitia, Penelope, 160; Matthew, 160.
Cocks, Frances, 72; Henry, 72.
Codling, George, 58; Sarah, 58.
Coghill, Elizabeth, 120; John, 190; Sutton, 120.
Cokayne, George Edward, 34.
Cole, Elizabeth, 9; Jane, 147.
Collett, Cornelius, 148, 151; Jane, 148; Mary, 156.
Collins, Agnes, 118; Alice, 119; Ann, 119-121, 123, 130; Anna Amadea, 121; Catherine, 121; Charles, 120, 121, 130-133, Charlotte, 120, 130, 131; Dr., 133; Elizabeth, 118-120; Ferdinando, 121, 131, 132; Frances, 120, 127, 129, 130; Henry, 118, 119, 124; Jane, 119-121, 123; Joan, 118-120, 124-127, 130; John, 118-131, 133; Jonathan, 120, 121, 127, 128, 130; Katherine, 121, 124; Lorenzo, 121, 131, 132; Martha, 118, 119, 121, 124-127; Mary, 118, 120, 121, 123, 126, 128-131; Richard, 118, 119, 121, 132; Robert, 119, 122, 123; Sarah, 120, 121, 131; Thomas, 119, 121, 122; William, 119, 122, 123.
Collis, James, 107.
Collison, Elizabeth, 111; John, 111.
Colwall, Arnold, 194; Susanna, 194.
Colyear, Lady Caroline, 97, 101; Charles, Earl of Portmore, 97, 101; Juliana, Countess of Portmore, 97.
Colyer, Anne, 140, 141, 143, 144; Caroline, 143; Catherine, 141-143; Charles, 141-144; Charlotte, 144; Christian, 141; Edward, 139, 141-143; Elizabeth, 139-143; Emma, 140; Henry, 142, 144; James, 140-143; John, 140, 141, 143; Kitty, 142; Lydia, 141; Margaret, 142; Mary, 140, 142, 144; Mary Ann, 141, 144; Mildred, 139; Rebecca, 141, 142; Sally, 140-142; Samuel, 142; Sarah, 140-144; Sophia, 140; Sophia Anne, 140; Thomas, 139-144; William, 140, 141, 143.
Colyer-Fergusson, Thomas Colyer, 139-144.
Comberford, Anne, 145; Humphrey, Lord of, 145.
Compton, Bridget, 193; Sir John, 193.
Coney, Caroline, 61; William, 61.
Connaught, Lord President of, 137.
Conyers, Sackville George, Baron, 158.
Cook or Cooke, Dorothy, 8; Mary, 145; Richard, 8, 145.
Cookes, Anne, 72; Edward, 72; Mary, 72.
Cookson, Agnes, 31; Alice, 32; Ambrose, 35; Ann de Chareau, 35; Anne, 31, 35; Arthur, 35; Betty, 35; Brian, 30, 31, 33; Bridget, 31; Caleb, 35; Catherine, 30, 31; Charles, 35; Christopher, 35; Christopher Dawson, 32, 35; Craven, 32; Craven Joab, 32; Dawson, 32; Edward, 34; Eleanor, 34; Elizabeth, 30-32, 34, 35; Esther, 32; Frances, 30, 33; Hannah, 31, 32, 35; Isabella, 30, 32; James, 35; John, 31-35; Joseph, 34, 35; Joshua, 33; Judith, 31, 35; Margaret, 30-33; Maria, 31-33; Martha, 35; Mary, 30, 33-35; Mary Elizabeth, 33; Matilda, 31; Mercy, 35; Michael, 32; Nathaniel, 30; Philadelphia, 33; Robert, 30-32; Samuel, 33; Sarah, 34, 35; Susanna, 32, 34; Tabitha, 34; Thomas, 33; Timothy, 31, 33, 35; William, 31-34.
Cooper, Edward, 187; Maria, 187.
Cope, Ann, 13; Dame Ann, 111; Sir Anthony, Bt., 111; Thomas, 13.
Coplestone, Edward, 152; John, 25; Richard, 25; Thomasia, 25.
Corderoys, Jane, 191.
Cornewall, Sir Edmund, Baron of Burford, 147.
Cornish, James, 27; Margaret, 27.
Cossins, Grace, 26.
Costerdine, Anne, 166, 173; Joseph, 166, 173.
Coton, Margaret, 84.
Cotton, Ann, 66; John, 66; Mary, 72; Nicholas, 72.
Cousins, Anne, 149; Thomas, 149.
Couzance, Seigneur de, 200.
Cowper, Elizabeth, 19, 82; John, 82; Mary, 82; Robert, 19.
Cox, Elizabeth, 141; Henry, 141, 142; John, 129, 130, 132; Mary, 142; William, 72.

Coxedge, John, 125.
Cradock, Elizabeth, 110; William, 110.
Craig, Adelaide Amelia, 187; Alexander, 184; Amelia Gould, 187; Anna, 184, 188; Anne, 187; Dame Beatrix, 184; Christian, 187; Douglas, 188; Douglas Tudor 188; Edward, 187; Elizabeth, 185-187, 189; Elizabeth Tudor, 188; Helen, 185, 186, 188, 189; Dame Helen, 184; Herbert Tudor, 187; Isabella, 187; James, 185-189; Janet, 185, 186; Jean, 189; Joan, 186; John, 184-186, 189; John Kershaw, 188; Lewis, 186, 189, 190; Sir Lewis, 184; Margaret, 184-189; Maria, 187; Marion, 187; Mary, 188, 189; Dame Mary, 184; Mortimer, 188; Oliver, 185; Robert, 185-187, 189, 190; Sarah, 187; Thomas, 185-187, 189, 190; Sir Thomas, 184; William, 184, 187-189; William Alban Cunningham, 187; William Marshall, 188.
Crane, Judith, 36; William, 36.
Cranley, Arthur George, Viscount, 199; Katherine Anne, Viscountess, 199.
Cranstoun, Elizabeth, 185, 189; Lady Elizabeth, 185; James, 185; William, Lord, 185.
Crawford, Amelia, Countess of, 187.
Creswell, Susanna, 198; William, 198.
Crew or Crewe, John, 48; John, Baron, 96; Patience, 96; Sarah, 48; Dame Temperance, 96; Sir Thomas, 96.
Crimond, Rachel, Lady, 185; Robert, Lord, 185.
Crispin, Jane Lætitia, 160; Lætitia Penelope, 160; Robert, 160.
Critchley, Ellen, 12; John, 12.
Croke, Elizabeth, 197; Sir George, 197; Dame Jane, 197; John, 24; Philippa, 24.
Cubie, Thomas, 189.
Culham, George, 39; Mary, 39.
Culverwell, Robert, 34; Sarah, 34.
Curson, John, 165.
Curzon, Hon^ble Alfred, 100; Alice, 95; Anna Margaretta, Viscountess, 98; Anne, 95, 96; Assheton, Viscount, 98; Hon^ble Caroline, 98; Caroline, Lady Scarsdale, 97, 101; Charles, 99; Hon^ble Charles William, 100, 101; Christopher, 95; Hon^ble David Francis, 100, 101; Lady Dorothy, 98; Hon^ble Edward, 100; Eleanor, 95, 96, 98, 100; Elizabeth, 95, 96, 100; Esther, 98; Felicité Anne Joseph, Lady Scarsdale, 99; Francis, 95, 96, 98; George, 96; Henry, 95; Hon^ble Henry, 97, 98, 100, 101; Isabel, 95; Jane, 99; Joan, 95, 96; John, 95-97; Hon^ble John, 100, 101; Sir John, Bt., 96, 97, 100; Hon^ble Juliana, 98; Margaret, 95; Mary, 95, 97, 98, 100; Dame Mary, 97; Millicent, 95; Sir Nathaniel, Baron Scarsdale, 97-99, 101; Hon^ble Nathaniel, 101; Sir Nathaniel, Bt., 97, 101; Patience, 98; Dame Patience, 96; Richard, 95, 97; Hon^ble Robert, 98; Sarah, 100; Dame Sarah, 97; Sophia Susanna, Lady Scarsdale, 99, 101; Thomas, 95, 96; Thomasine, 96; William, 95, 98, 100.
Cust, Caroline, Countess Brownlow, 199; John, Earl Brownlow, 199; Lady Katherine Anne, 199.

Dale, Prudence, 66.
Dalgleish, Jean, 186; Margaret, 186, 189; Robert, 186.
Damme, Margaret, 181.
Danser, Alice, 135; Edmund, 135.
Daplyn, Mary Ann, 144; Thomas, 144.
Darby, Abiah, 70; Abraham, 69-71; Alfred, 71; Ann, 69; Corbyn, 71; Deborah, 71; Edmund, 69, 71; Esther, 69; Frances Anna, 70; Hannah, 69, 71; Jane Maude, 71; Joan, 69; John, 69, 71; Lucy, 71; Margaret, 70; Mary, 69-71; Rebecca, 70; Samuel, 70, 71; Sarah, 69, 71; Septima, 69; Sergeant, 71; William, 71.
Dargent, Mary, 54.
Dawkins, Anne, 68; Elizabeth, 66; Francis, 68; Thomas, 66.
Dawson, Margaret, 33; William, 33.
Daye, John, 80; Rachel, 80.
Deane, Anne Elizabeth, 50; Thomas, 50.
Dease, Pat, 138.
Degge, Margaret, 109; Sir Simon, 109.
Delahaize, Philip, 55.
Delamain, John Henry, 51; Sarah Amelia, 51.
De la Warr, John, Earl, 157.
Denison, Elizabeth, 35; Thomas, 35.
Dennil, Joseph, 182; Mary, 182.
Dennis, Edmund, 115; Honor, 115.
Dennistoun, George, 186; Joan, 186.
Denny, Charlotte, 150; Thomas Smyth, 150.
Dent, Constance, 60; John Herbert, 60.
Dering, Sir Anthony, 112; Dame Frances, 112; Dame Mary, 112.
Dethick, John, 95; Margaret, 95.
Devenaven, Beck, 84.
Dicer, Dorothy, 89; Sir Robert, Bt., 89.
Dickenson, Harriet Elizabeth, 50; Mary Rachel, 42; Newton Broughton, 50.
Dickinson, William Henry, 142.
Dinham, Edward, 162; Eliza, 162; Elizabeth, 68; John, 68.
Dixon, Abraham, 198; Barbara, 198; Edward, 75; Mary Davis, 75.
Doble, Elizabeth, 162; Westcott, 162.
Doe or Dowe, Anne, 123; Christian, 123; Ellen, 123; Jane, 119, 120, 123; Joan, 118, 124; John, 118, 119, 123-125, 127-129; Leonard, 123; Mary, 118; Richard, 118, 127-129; Thomas, 120, 124.
Doleman, Thomas, 74, 76.
Don, James, 187; Maria, 187.

Dorell or Dorrill, Elizabeth, 93, 113; Grace, 113; John Chambers, 91, 92; Mary, 92.
Dorley, Mary, 156; Thomas, 156.
Dorman, John, 142; Margaret, 142.
Dorset, Richard, Earl of, 156.
Doughtie, Frances, 72; John, 72.
Doughty, Catherine, 7; Robert, 7.
Douglas, Archibald, 58; Lady Caroline Sholto, 157; Charlotte, 58; Lady Frances, 157; George, 186; George, Earl of Morton, 157; Harriet, 57, 58; Jean, 186; Hon^ble John, 157; Thomas, 57, 58.
Doune, Hon^ble Amelia, 187; James, Lord, 187.
Downes, Abigail, 21.
Drake, Elizabeth, 64, 177, 198; Dame Elizabeth, 46; Francis, 198; Sir Francis Henry, Bt., 101; Philip, 64; Sir William, 46.
Dring, Dorothy, 46; Robert, 46.
Drogheda, Garret, Viscount, 156.
Drummond, Hon^ble Beatrix, 186; David, Baron Maderty, 186.
Ducasse, Jane, 136.
Duck, Bridget, 62; Richard, 62.
Dudley, Christiana Maria, 75, 78; Edward, 75, 78; Edwin, 73; Elizabeth, 78; Jane, 73; Thomas, 73.
Dugdale, William, 43.
Duncan, Lord, 117.
Duncombe, Dorothy, 194; Elizabeth, 198; John, 194; Mary, 194; Roger, 194; Thomas, 198.
Dundas, Christian, 187; Margaret, 187; Robert, 187.
Dunning, Elizabeth, Lady Ashburton, 61; John, Baron Ashburton, 61.
Dysart, Lionel, Earl of, 157.

Eaton, Gilbert, 181; Jane, 181.
Eden, Hon^ble Caroline, 175; William, Baron Auckland, 175.
Edgcumbe or Edgecumb, Elizabeth, 63; Francis, 63; Grace, 162; Roger, 162.
Edge, Jane, 181.
Edwards, Ann, 8; Burwell, 149; George Nigel, 172; Harriet, 75; John, 42, 75, 135; Sir John, Bt., 42; Margaret, 135; Mary, 42; Susan, 149.
Egginton, John, 72; Lucy, 72.
Elgood, Richard, 40; Rose, 39; Susannah, 39; Thomas, 39.
Eliot, Anna, 162, 163; Mary, 162; Richard, 162, 163.
Ellams, Mary, 181.
Ellerker, Arabella, 198; Barbara, 198; Eaton Mainwaring, 198.
Ellis, Alice, 79; Edward, 149; Elizabeth, 64, 149; John, 64.
Ellwill, Dame Anne, 195; Sir Edmund, Bt., 195; Mary, 195.
Elton, Frances, 154.
Ely, Mary, 26; Thomas, 26; William Pearce, Dean of, 175.
Etherington, George, 88; Jane, 88.
Evans, Ambrose, 182; Frances, 83; Francis, 83, 85; Mary, 112.
Eyre, Elizabeth, 95; Stephen, 95.

Fairfax, Benjamin, 40.
Fane, John, Earl of Westmoreland, 199; Lady Mary, 199.
Farley, Abraham, 149; Anne, 75, 149; Thomas, 75.
Farmer, Hannah, 188; Susan, 60.
Farnaby, Sir Charles, 198; Elizabeth, 198.
Faulconer, Anne, 102-107; Benjamin, 106, 107; Bridget, 103; Catherine, 104; Cordelia, 106; Edward, 102-105, 107; Elizabeth, 104-107; Ellice, 104; George, 103-107; Henry, 102, 103, 105, 106; James, 104; Jane, 105; Joane, 102, 103; John, 102-107, 188; Julian, 102; Margaret, 188; Mary, 103, 105-107; Robert Hoffman, 106; Sarah, 103-106; Stephen, 107; Stephen Sawyer, 107; Susan, 102, 103; Susanna, 102; Thomas, 102, 103, 106; Timothea, 102; Walter, 104; William, 102-104, 107.
Fawcett, Joseph, 34.
Fellows, William Henry, 116.
Fergusson, James Ranken, 144.
Fermor, Lady Louisa, 82; Thomas, Earl of Pomfret, 82.
Ferrour, Anne, 88; John, 88.
Fettiplace, Ann, 119; Charles, 119, 120; Charlotte, 120; Elizabeth, 170; George, 131; Thomas, 170.
Field, Joan, 147; John, 106; William, 147.
Fiennes, Laurence, Viscount Saye and Sele, 48; Susannah, 48.
Fillis, Mary, 163.
Filmer, Mary, 48; Susannah, 48; Thomas, 48.
Finch, Dame Elizabeth, 110; Lady Elizabeth, 156; Dame Frances, 110; Heneage, Earl of Aylesford, 156; Sir Heneage, 110; Sir Moyle, 110.
Fisher, Ann, 55; Cuthbert, 55; Elizabeth, 139, 140; Hannah, 149; Mark, 149; Richard, 139; William, 139, 140.
Fiske, John, 36, 37; Margaret, 36.
Fitzgerald, Bridget, 135; Thomas, 135.
Fleming, Helen, 186, 187; Sir James, 186, 187.
Fletcher, Alice, 13; Ann, 12-14; Catherine, 12, 13; Elizabeth, 12-14; Ellen, 12; Frances, 14; George, 12; Harriet, 14; Jane, 14; John, 12; Joseph, 14; Katherine, 12; Margaret, 12; Margery, 12; Mary, 12-14, 16; Sarah, 14; Thomas, 12-16; Thomas William, 15, 16; William, 13-16.

Floyer, Ann, 24-29; Anthony, 24-28; Antonia, 28; Baldwin, 25; Caleb, 29; Charles, 25, 27; Charles Burwell, 29; Edmund, 27; Edward Ayscough, 29; Elanaria, 29; Eleanor, 24-27; Elizabeth, 24-26, 28, 29; Frances, 25, 28, 29; George Ayscough, 29; Grace, 26, 27; Hubert, 29; Hubert Charles, 28; Hussey, 26-28; Jane, 26, 27, 29; Joan, 24; John, 24-26, 28; John Gould, 27-29; Katherine, 25, 26; Margaret, 24-29; Martha, 25, 29; Mary, 24-27, 29; Philippa, 24; Randle, 26; Richard, 29; Sarah, 25-29; Thomas, 24; Thomasia, 25; William, 24-29.
Fludyer, George, 199; Caroline, 199; Mary, 199; Lady Mary, 199.
Fogg, Ann, 8.
Folkhard, Francis, 38; Mary, 38; Thomas, 38.
Foot, Dame Elizabeth, 193, 194; Mary, 193; Sarah, 194; Sir Thomas, Bt., 193, 194.
Ford, Mary, 69; Richard, 69.
Forman, Anne, 96; John, 96.
Forster, Anna, 145; Anne, 145; Frances, 145; Richard, 145; William, 145.
Fortescue, Anne, 65; Robert, 65.
Foster, Elizabeth, 170; Martha, 35; T., 35.
Foulsham, Elizabeth, 192.
Fox, Agnes, 154; Alice, 154, 155; Ann, 154, 158; Catherine, 155, 166, 172; Cornelius, 41; Dorothy, 156; Edward, 155; Eleanor, 154, 158; Elizabeth, 155; Frances, 154, 156, 159; Lady Frances, 156; George Lane, 159; Henrietta Elizabeth Penelope, 157; Henry, 156; Isabella Katherine, 158; James, 157, 166, 172; James Lane, 158; Jane, 41, 155-158; Joan, 156; John, 154, 155; Joseph, 154, 156; Judith, 158; Lettice, 159; Marcia Bridget, 159; Hon^ble^ Marcia Lucy, 158; Margaret, 155; Martha, 155; Mary, 155-158; Penelope, 155; Rebecca, 155; Richard, 154-156; Sackville, 158; Sackville Walter Lane, 158; Sarah, 155; Thomas, 154, 155, 157-159; Thomas Henry Lane, 158, 159; Thomasine, 156; Timothy, 159; William Augustus Lane, 158; *see also* Lane-Fox.
Foxold, Eleanor, 19; William, 19.
France, Louis XVIII, King of, 61.
Frankland, Henry, 138.
Fraser, Alexander, 187; Amelia, Countess of Crawford, 187; Marion, 187.
Freeman, Benjamin, 18; Catherine, 18; Sir George, 196; Mary, 11; Dame Mary, 196.
Fremantle, Selina Mary, 195; William Henry, 195.
French, Mary, 136, Patrick, 136; Robert, 140; William, 139.
Frobisher, Elizabeth, 145; Geoffrey, 145.
Frohok, John, 86; Philippa, 86.
Fuller, John, 144; Sarah, 144.

Gage, Elizabeth, 64; John, 64.
Galway, Frances, Viscountess, 156; Ulick, Viscount, 156.
Gardner, Christopher, 192; Elizabeth, 192.
Garforth, John Baynes, 101.
Garland, Elizabeth, 141; John, 141, 142; Rebecca, 142.
Garnault, Amy, 55; Anne, 53, 55, 56; Aimé, 51-54, 56; Daniel, 53; Elizabeth, 54; Francisca, 51, 54, 56; John, 54; Joseph, 55; Judith, 54; Magdalen, 54; Margaret, 55; Mary, 53, 54; Mary Magdalen, 53; Michael, 53-55; Peter, 53, 54; Samuel, 53, 55; Sarah, 53, 54, 56; Sarah Mary, 55, 56; William, 54.
Garrard, Elizabeth, 64; Dame Jane, 64; Sir John, Bt., 64.
Garwin, Jane, 88.
Gatland, Elizabeth, 105; Walter, 105.
Gavell, Mary, 90-93; Robert, 90-93.
Geare, Elizabeth, 25.
Gee, Philippa, 89; Richard, 89.
Gell, Millicent, 95; Thomas, 95.
George, Ann, 19; James, 19.
Gibbons, Margaret, 181.
Gibson, Sir Alexander, 185-187; Elizabeth, 185-187; Dame Elizabeth, 187; George, 185; Dame Helen, 186, 187; Sir John, 187; Dame Margaret, 185.
Giffard, Francis, 12; Margaret, 12.
Gilder, Ann, 8; Henry, 8.
Giles, Mary, 146.
Gilham, Sarah, 103.
Gillingham, Elizabeth, 150; Roger, 150.
Gilson, Amy, 55; John, 55.
Girdler, Anne, 154; William, 154.
Girondeau, Mary, 53.
Glover, Anne, 41; Edward, 41.
Godden, George, 140; Mary, 140; Thomas, 140.
Godolphin, Honor 115; John, 115; William, 115.
Gold, Grace, 3; John, 3.
Goldacre, Elizabeth, 164; John, 164.
Golder, Mary, 19; Robert, 19.
Goodenough, Anne Juliana, 153; Edmund, 153.
Gooding, Elizabeth, 177.
Goodman, John, 34.
Goodwin, Elizabeth, 40; John, 40.
Goolesmith, Eleanor, 20.
Gore, Elizabeth, 80; John, 80; Margaret, 166, 170; Thomas, 166, 170.
Gorges, Henry, 66; Mary, 66.
Goring, Henry, 112; Mary, 112.
Goscote, W., 96.
Gough, Anne, 146; Walter, 146.

Gould, Agnes, 63; Alice, 62-64; Alicia, 62; Amy, 63; Anne, 63, 65; Bridget, 62; Catherine, 65; Christian, 62; Edward, 60, 62-65; Eleanor, 63; Elizabeth, 62-64; Dame Elizabeth, 64; Henry, 62-65; James, 63, 65; Jane, 65; Joan, 62, 63; John, 25-28, 62, 63; Julian, 62; Katherine, 62, 63; Margaret, 60, 63-65; Moses, 64; Sir Nicholas, Bt., 64; Richard, 63; Robert, 62; Sarah, 25, 64, 65; Susannah, 65; Thomas, 62; Thomasine, 63; William, 62, 64; William Drake, 60, 64; Zachary, 62; *see also* Baring-Gould.
Govis, Mary, 51.
Graves, Anne, 74; Catherine, 74; Morgan, 74.
Greathead, Ann, 31; Hannah, 31; Samuel, 31.
Greaves, Dorothy Beaupré, 110; William, 110.
Green or Greene, Ann, 66-68; Charles, 68; Charles Martin Dinham, 68; Elizabeth, 66, 68; Elizabeth Jane, 68; Godfrey Thomas, 93; Henry, 67; Isabell, 66; Isabella, 66; Jane, 67, 68; Jane Maria, 68; Joan, 67; John, 66-68; John Maurice, 68; Judith, 67, 68; Katherine, 67; Lucy, 67; Mary, 66-68; Mary Elizabeth, 68; Matthew, 67; Prudence, 66; Richard, 66, 67; Robert, 67; Thomas, 40, 67, 68; William, 68.
Gregor, Hugh, 116; Jane, 116; Prudence, 116.
Gresham, Sir Edward, 67; Elizabeth, 67.
Greysbrooke, Elizabeth, 155; Hugh, 155; Margaret, 155.
Griffiths, Christian, 141; Thomas, 141.
Groome, Alice, 178; Anne, 177-179; Edmund, 178; Elizabeth, 177, 178; John, 178, 179; John Hindes, 177; Mary, 177, 179; Matthew, 179; Richard, 177; Robert Hindes, 177; Robinson, 177, 178; Sarah, 177-179; William, 177.
Grosvenor, Dorothy, 98; Elizabeth, 152; Frances, 152; Richard, Earl, 98, 101; Sir Robert, Bt., 98; Stephen, 152.
Grove, Mary, 74; William, 74.
Gundy, Mary, 29.
Gunning, Bryan, 135; Margaret, 135.
Gunstone, Sarah, 84.
Gwinnell, John, 78; Margaret, 78.
Gynner, Faith, 36.

Hale, Charlotte, 198; Elizabeth, 198; Juliana, 97; Roger, 97; William, 198.
Hall, Arthur, 24; Elizabeth, 167, 170, 171, 173-176; Frances, 29; Henry, 167, 173; John, 29; Margaret, 24.
Halliday, Edmund Trowbridge, 3; John, 2, 3; Mary, 3.
Halsey, Elizabeth, 19; Richard, 19.
Hambly, —, 162.
Hamlin, Ann, 104, 105, 107; William, 104, 105, 107.
Hampson, Sir George, Bt., 174; Dame Jane, 174; Dame Sarah, 174.
Hampton, Mary, 171; Walter, 171; William, 171.
Hanmer, Esther, 98; John, 2; Rebecca, 2; William, 98.
Hanworth, Christian, 6; Isabel, 6.
Harding, Agnes, 45; Catherine, 191; Cecily, 191; Francis, 107; William, 45, 191.
Hardman, Catherine, 166, 170.
Hardwicke, Anna, 145; Anne, 145-147; Benjamin, 147; Charles, 146; Eleanor, 145; Elizabeth, 145, 146; Frances, 146; Francis, 145; Hannah, 146, 147; Jane, 145, 146; Joan, 145-147; John, 145-147; Joseph, 145; Margaret, 145; Mary, 145-147; Petronella, 145; Richard, 147; Roger, 147; Sampson, 147; Sanchia, 145; Thomas, 145; Thomasine, 145; Walter, 145; William, 145-147.
Hardy, John, 67; Mary, 67.
Hardyman, Charlotte, 144; William, 144.
Harewood, Edward, Earl of, 157.
Harfleet, Rose, 111; Sir Thomas, 111.
Harland, Frances, 120, 130; Richard, 120, 130.
Harley, Robert, 101.
Harpur, Amelia Gould, 187; Joseph, 187; Maria, 187.
Harrison, Frances, 120; Sarah, 34; Thomas, 120.
Harryson, Ellen, 180.
Hart or Harte, Amy, 63; Lawrence, 63; Mary, 116; Robert, 116.
Hartshorne, Mary Anne, 17.
Harvey or Harvy, Anne, 49; John, 138; Nicholas, 49; Susannah, 89.
Haskol, Farnham, 3; Hannah, 3.
Hassell, Mary, 144; Thomas, 141, 143, 144; William, 144.
Hatton, Joseph, 132.
Haward, Elisa, 150; Thomas, 127; William, 150.
Hawkesworth, Rosamund, 135; William, 135.
Hawkins, Ann, 69, 119, 123, 143; Benjamin, 1, 2; Catherine, 152; Charlotte, 152; Elizabeth, 1; John, 69, 119, 143, 152; Mary, 2; Thomas, 152.
Hayes, Alice, 19; Mary, 158; Sir Thomas, 158.
Haynes, Catherine, 48; Edward, 125, 126; Elizabeth, 47; Richard, 47, 48.
Hayward, James, 60; Susan, 60.
Haywood, Cecilia, 47.
Head, Ann, 120, 130; John, 120, 131.
Heath, Elizabeth, 181; William, 181.
Heaton, Jane, 90; Samuel, 90.
Henchman, Ann, 93; Humphrey, 89, 92, 93.
Hender, Catherine, 114; John, 114.
Heneage, Elizabeth, Countess of Winchelsea, 110.

Henley, Lady Bridget, 157; Jane, Countess of Northington, 157; Robert, Earl of Northington, 157.
Hepworth, William, 101.
Heriot, Agnes, 184; Helen, 184; James, 184; Margaret, 184.
Herle, —, 115.
Heron, Ellen, 84.
Herring, Harriet, 60; Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, 60; William, 60.
Hibbert, Frederick Drummond, 50; Hester Louisa, 50.
Hickes or Hicks, John, 49; Sarah, 6, 49; Thomas, 6.
Higgins, Frances, 17.
Hill, Bevil, 113; Eliza Anne, 77; Grace, 113; Helen, 192; Isaac, 28; Richard, 192; Susanna, 28; Thomas, 77, 113.
Hillier, Nathaniel, 200; Susannah, 200; Susannah, Eliza, 200.
Hindes, Anne, 177; Cornelius, 177; Elizabeth, 177; Robert, 177.
Hindley, Mary, 33; Thomas, 33.
Hippisley, Mary, 27; Thomas, 27.
Hoader, Mary, 105.
Hobart, Dame Dorothy, 110, 112; Sir Henry, Bt., 110, 112; Nathaniel, 110.
Hoblyn, Ann, 115; Edward, 115.
Hobson, Elizabeth, 82; William, 82.
Hodges, Mary, 167, 171.
Hodgetts, Humphrey, 12; Katherine, 12.
Hodgkynson, Christopher, 67; Katherine, 67.
Hodson, Sarah, 180.
Hoffman, Ann, 105; Robert, 105.
Holbeche, Christian, 73, 76; Thomas, 73, 74, 76.
Holden, Robert, 100.
Holdich, Elizabeth, 68; Mary, 68; Robert, 68.
Holding, Anne, 141; Catherine, 143; Elizabeth, 142; William, 141.
Holford, Dame Elizabeth, 48; Sir Richard, 48; Samuel, 48; Dame Sarah, 48; Dame Susanna, 48.
Hollingworth, John Banks, 74; Lydia, 74; Mary Anne, 74.
Holloway, James, 27.
Holmden, John, 73; Lydia, 73.
Holme, Hugh de, 164.
Home, —, 176.
Homer, Edward, 11; Mary, 11; Sarah, 11.
Honeywell, Hannah, 163.
Hooper, Sarah, 121.
Hopkinson, Ann Frances, 173; William Landen, 173.
Hopwood, Mary, 77; Thomas, 77.
Horton, Alice, 20; John, 20.
Hoskins, Charles, 80; Kitty Anne, 80; Dame Rachel, 80; Sir William, 80.
Houghton, Ann, 191; Richard, 191.
Houston, Francis, 135; Margaret, 135.
Howells, Charlotte, 13; John, 13; Mary, 13.
Huband, Jane, 157; Sir John, Bt. 157.
Huckmore, John, 24; Mary, 24.
Hulle, Abraham de, 53; Mary Magdalen, 53.
Hunt, Ann Frances, 173; Dorcas, 73; Esther, 20; Hannah, 10; John, 73; Rowland, 59; Sarah, 59; Thomas, 10, 20; William, 173.
Hurland, Cecily, 113; Thomas, 113.
Hurst, Alice, 175; Richard, 175.
Hutchinson, Eleanor, 96; Thomas, 96.
Hutton, Judith, 35; Thomas, 35.
Huxley, Margaret, 181.
Hyde, Humphrey, 67; Judith, 67.
Hyett, Charles, 73; Sarah, 73.
Hylton, Elizabeth, 86; Nicholas, 86.
Hyndford, Beatrix, Countess of, 186; John, Earl of, 186.

Idle, Michael, 32; Susanna, 32.
Ingram, Hester, 195; Matthew, 195; Sarah Mary, 55; Thomas, 55, 56.
Inkpen, Elizabeth, 109; Thomas, 109.
Iredale, Ann, 42; Peter, 42.
Ireis, Ann le, 25; Fremond le, 25.
Ireland, Mabel, 164; Thomas, 164.
Ireton, Anne, 95; John, 95.
Irish, Julian, 62; Zachary, 62.
Isham, Sir Edmund, Bt., 89; Dame Elizabeth, 89; Dame Philippa, 89.

Jackson, Elizabeth, 68, 172; Frances, 59; Henry, 57; John, 172; Joseph, 110; Margaret, 110; Mary, 57; Thomas, 68; William, 59.
Jago, John, 115; Martha, 115.
Jane, Anne, 65; Joseph, 65.
Janns, Anne, 73, Thomas, 73.
Jenny, Edmund, 112; Marianne, 112.
Jermyn, Benjamin, 58; Charlotte, 57, 58; Daniel, 57; Eliza, 57; Elizabeth, 57, 58; Emily Harriet, 57; Harriet, 57; Henry, 57; James, 57, 58; Joseph, 57; Margaret, 57, 58; Martha, 57; Mary, 57, 58; Peter, 57; Robert, 57; Sarah, 57, 58.
Jess, Amy, 152; George, 152.
Jessop or Jessup, Ann, 144; Catherine, 4; William, 144; Wortley, 4.
Jevon, Elizabeth, 19; Thomas, 19.
Johnson, Elizabeth, 67; Hannah, 21; Jane, 67; John, 21; Martyn, 67; Mary, 67; Maurice, 67.
Johnston, Sir Archibald, Lord Warriston, 185; Elizabeth, 185; James, 185; Rachel, 185.
Jones, Abraham, 182; Alice, 164; Anne, 91; Frances, 111; Henry, 111; Hugh, 64; Hugh Hyndman, 143; Jane, 182; Richard, 91.
Jordan, Humphrey, 20, 21; Jane, 21; Sarah, 142; William, 142.

Kaye, Mary, 160.
Keate, Edward, 123; Francis, 124, 125.
Keeling or Keelinge, Mary, 12, 14, 16, 145; Timothy, 12, 14; William, 12, 14, 16.
Keen or Keene, Elizabeth, 13; George, 13; Michael, 138.
Keer, Jonathan, 177; Mary, 177; Rebecca, 177.
Kemp or Kempe, Anne, 191; Elizabeth, 153; Mary, 7, 195; Richard, 153; Sir Thomas, 191.
Kennedy, David, 190.
Kennion, Betty, 35; James, 35.
Key, Benjamin, 42; Martha, 42.
Keyes, Alice, 165; Thomas, 165.
Kilkeny, —, 135.
Kimber, Katherine, 124.
Kimberley, Phœbe, 9.
King, Ann, 5, 134; Eleanor, 4; George, 5; Richard, 134.
Kirke, Elizabeth, 24; Gilbert, 24.
Kirkland, George, 14; Jane, 14.
Kirwan, John, 136; Julian, 136; Mary, 136.
Knappe, Henry, 124, 125, 128; Joan, 118.
Knight, Elizabeth, 141, 195; Henry, 141; John, 195.
Knights, Ann, 179.
Knowles, Catherine, 30.
Knyvett, Muriel, 108; Sir Thomas, 108.
Kyrwood, Ann, 74; John, 74.
Kyston, William, 127.

Lamb, Judith, 99; William, 99.
Lambarde, Jane, 64; Sir Moulton, 64.
Lancaster, Alice, 134.
Lane, Lady Bridget, 157; Dorothea, 6; Dorothy, 6; Frances, Viscountess Lanesborough, 156; Lady Frances, 156; Sir George, Viscount Lanesborough, 156; George Fox, Baron Bingley, 156; Harriet, Lady Bingley, 156; James, Viscount Lanesborough, 156; Lionel, 6; Mildred, 157; Robert Fox, 157; *see also* Fox.
Lane-Fox, Lady Caroline Sholto, 157; Lady Charlotte Mary Ann Georgiana, 158; George, 157; Georgiana Henrietta, 157; Sackville George, Baron Conyers, 158; Sackville Walter, 158; William Augustus Pitt, 157.
Lanesborough, Frances, Viscountess, 156; Sir George, Viscount, 156; James, Viscount, 156; Lady, 157, 158.
Langdale, Charles Philip, Lord Stourton, 159; Hon^ble^ Charles, 159.
Langdon, John, 2; Katherine, 2.
Langley, Elizabeth, 96; Robert, 96.
Lansdell, Mrs., 141.
Lardent, Ann, 51.
Lascelles, Edward, Earl of Harewood, 157; Lady Frances, 157.
La Touche, J. J. Digges, 190.
Law, Archdeacon, 175.
Lawe, Margery, 41; Robert, 41.
Lawne, Esther, 169, 176; Mark, 169, 176.
Lawrence, Sir Edward, 25; Grace, 163; John, 163; Margaret, 25.
Leaband, Elizabeth, 66; George, 66.
Learmonth, Helen, 185; Thomas, 185, 189.
Leaver, Ann, 152; Catherine, 152; Thomas, 152.
Lecount, Andrew, 56.
Lee, Ann, 19; Lancelot, 19.
Leeds, Charlotte, Duchess of, 158; Francis Godolphin D'Arcy, Duke of, 158; George William Frederick, Duke of, 158; Juliana, Dowager Duchess of, 97; Thomas, Duke of, 101.
Lees, Charles, 187.
Leggatt, Elizabeth, 64.
Leheup, Isaac, 91; Mary, 91.
Leigh, Alice, 180; Hugh, 180; Margaret, 180; Richard, 180; Sarah, 85.
Lennard, Dame Elizabeth, 191; Mary, 191; Sir Samuel, 191.
Le Strange, Dame Ann, 111; Dame Mary, 111; Sir Nicholas, 111.
Letwood, Anne, 164; Elizabeth, 164; Everard de, 164; Humfry, 165; James de, 164; Joane, 164; John, 164; John de, 164; Mabel, 164; Margaret, 164; Matthew, 164; Ralph, 164; Richard, 164; Robert de, 164; Thomas, 164; *see also* Serocold.
Leveson, Frances, 145; Thomas, 145.
Lewis, Dame Sarah, 194; Henry Christopher, 93; Sir John, Bt., 194.
Lillie, John, 68; Mary, 68.
Lillington, Elizabeth, 28.
Lilly, Ambrose, 161; Sarah, 161.
Linaker, Joane, 164; John, 164.
Lincoln, Dowager Countess of, 67.
Litchfield, Anne, 50; Francis, 50; Harriet, 50.
Little, John, 165.
Littlehales, John, 200; Susannah, 200.
Littleton, Sir Edward, Bt., 147.
Livingstone, Janet, 186.
Lloyd, Anne, 45; Caroline Mary, 82; Rice, 82; Thomas, 45.
Locke, Captain, 21; Frances, 21.
Lockhart, Dame Jean, 187; Sir James, 187.
Lodge, Edmund, 14-16.
Loftus, Dud: 189.
Londonderry, Frances, Marchioness of, 91; Robert, Marquis of, 91.
Longmire, John, 42; Margaret, 42.
Lownes, Anne, 181; Hugh, 181.
Lowry, John, 35; Mary, 35.
Lucas, Elizabeth, 10; Mary, 11; Robert, 10, 11; Sarah, 10.
Luckcock, Joan, 69; William, 69.
Lucke, Harriet, 57, 58.
Lucy, Elizabeth, 113; Francis, 113; Sir Thomas, 113.
Ludlow, Anne, 95; Sir John, 95.

Lukin or Lukyn, Ann, 5, 7, 8; Catherine, 4, 5, 7; Charles, 8; Christian, 5; Clemence, 6; Dorothy, 5-8; Edward, 5, 6, 8; Eleanor, 4; Elizabeth, 8; Geoffrey, 4; George William, 7; Hannah, 4; Henry, 4, 5; Hester, 8; Isabel, 6; James, 7; James William, 7; Jane, 5, 6; Joan, 4; John, 4, 8; Joseph, 8; Judith, 6; Lionel, 7, 8; Margaret, 4; Mary, 4, 7; Robert, 5, 6, 8; Rose, 5; Sarah, 6; Sarah Ann, 6; Sarah Dorothy, 8; Susanna, 7; Thomas, 4; Thomasin, 4; Walter, 5, 6; William, 4, 5, 7, 8.
Luscombe, Christian, 62; Paul, 62.
Lyhbe, Richard, 127.
Lydall, Elizabeth, 129; John, 129; Mary, 129; Martha, 118, 129; Robert, 118, 129.
Lynch, Dame Mary, 115; Sir Thomas, 115.
Lyndsay, Lady Ann, 198.
Lyniall, Margaret, 180; Thomas, 180.
Lynn or Lynne, James, 151; John, 67; Mary, 67.
Lyster or Lister, Ann, 134, 138; Anna, 136; Alice, 134, 135; Anthony, 134-138; Bridget, 136; Christopher, 135; Deborah, 135, 137; Edmund, 135; Elizabeth, 136; Ellen, 135, 137; Emote, 134; George, 136; George William, 136; Isabel, 134; Jane, 136; John, 134-136; Julian, 136; Lucy, 134; Margaret, 134, 135; Mary, 136; Nathaniel, 101; Rosamund, 135; Thomas, 101, 134-136, 138; Thomas Mark, 136; Walter, 134, 135, 137, 138; William, 134, 135.
Lyttelton, Ann, 74, 76; Dame Anne, 74, 76; Sir Charles, Bt., 74, 76; Sir Thomas, Bt., 74, 76.

Mackerness, Thomas, 56.
Maddock, Alice, 180; Anne, 181, 182; Arabella, 182, 183; Benjamin, 180, 182; Edward, 180, 181, 183; Elizabeth, 180-182; Ellen, 180; Emma Anne, 183; Fanny, 183; Frances, 180; Hannah, 181, 183; Hugh, 181; Jane, 180-182; John, 180, 181; Jonathan, 182; Joseph, 181; Katherine, 181; Margaret, 180-182; Mary, 181, 182; Peter Rainford, 182; Priscilla, 180; Rachel, 181-183; Richard, 181; Robert, 181; Samuel, 181, 182; Sarah, 180, 182; Thomas, 180, 181, 183.
Maderty, David, Baron, 186.
Mainwaring, Elizabeth, 25; Randle, 25.
Mainwaring-Ellerker-Onslow, Edward Mainwaring, 200.
Mair, Hugh, 60; Mary, 60.
Maitland, Margaret, 184; Sir Richard, 184.
Male, Nicholas, 163; Rebecca, 163.
Mallet, (Du Pan), 61; Lucy, 61; T. Louis, 61.
Man, Elizabeth, 62; William, 62.
Mangye, George, 115; Grace, 115.
Manly, Martha, 155; Thomas, 155.
Mann, Charlotte, 177.
Mansfield, Jane, 147; Joseph, 147.
Marbury, Mary, 113; Robert, 113.
Marchant, Mary, 106; William, 106.
Markham, John, 145; Sir John, 145; Sanchia, 145; William, Archbishop of York, 101.
Marsden, Henry, 34; Mary, 34.
Marshall, Gilbert, 176; Jane, 65; John, 65; Mary, 176; Sarah, 18.
Martin or Martyn, Ann, 24; Edward, 76; Eleanor, 76; Jane, 27, 29; Margaret, 24, 25; Nicholas, 24; William, 27, 29.
Mason, Mary, 158; Richard, 158.
Mathews, Samuel, 182; Sarah, 182.
Matthew, Elizabeth, 118, 129; James, 129; John, 129; Mary, 129; Richard, 118, 126, 129.
Matthewman, Mary, 161.
Maude, Abiah, 70; Samuel, 70.
May, James, 140; Sophia, 140.
Mayhew, Ran, 40.
Mayo, Margaret, Viscountess, 135; Theobald, Viscount, 135.
McLellan, Anna, 136; Colonel, 136.
McMurdo, Philadelphia, 33; Robert, 33.
Meade, Alice, 135; Dominic, 135.
Mellinge, Helen, 166, 172; Richard, 166, 172.
Menteth, Agnes, 187; Alexander, 187; Anne, 187; George, 187.
Meredith, Amos, 98; Anna Margaretta, 98; Sir William, Bt., 98.
Metcalfe, Alexander, 31; Elizabeth, 31.
Meyrick, Anne, 98.
Middleham, Peter Scrymshire Wood, Dean of, 94.
Middlemore, Eleanor, 154; Robert, 154; Samuel, 154.
Middlesex, Charles, Earl of, 101.
Middleton, Elizabeth, 194; Thomas, 194.
Milbanke, Ralph, 101.
Miller, Anne, 50; Charles, 50; Hester, 49; Saunderson, 48, 49; Susanna, 48.
Mills, Nicholas, 107; Sarah, 107.
Mingay, Anne, 179; George, 179; John, 57; Martha, 57.
Mirehouse, Ann, 42; Elizabeth, 42; Isabel, 42; Jane, 42; John, 42; Jonathan, 42; Margaret, 42; Martha, 42; Mary, 42; Mary Rachel, 42; Thomas, 42; Thomas Torry, 42.
Molesworth, Anne Elizabeth, 117; Anthony, 113; Barbara, 117; Dame Barbara, 115, 116; Bevil, 113; Caroline, 116; Dame Caroline Treby, 116; Catherine, 114; 117; Cecily, 113; Elizabeth, 113, 114; Frances, 116, 117; Grace, 113, 115; Hender, 114, 116, 117; Sir Hender, Bt., 115; Honor, 115; Jane, 114; Dame Jane, 114; John, 113, 114, 117; Sir John, Bt., 114-116; Margaret, 113;

Dame Margaret, 114; Margery, 114, 115; Martha, 113, 115; Mary, 113-116; Dame Mary, 115; Philippa, 114, 115; Prudence, 116; Richard, 116; Robert, 113; Sir Roger, 113; Sparke, 114, 116, 117; William, 113, 116, 117; Sir William, Bt., 116; Wingfield, 113, 114.
Molineux, Sir Richard, 165.
Montague, Elizabeth, 46; Hon^ble William, 46.
Moore, Garret, Viscount Drogheda, 156; Hon^ble Jane, 156.
Moray, Alexander, Earl of, 187.
More, Agnes, 154; Richard, 154.
Morgan, Dorothy, 89; Hugh, 155; Penelope, 155; Richard, 89.
Morice, Barbara, 115; Sir Nicholas, 115.
Morley, Mary, 26.
Morton, George, Earl of, 157.
Morris, Margaret, 4; Thomas, 4.
Mosley, Frances Mary, 175; Sir John Parker, Bt., 175.
Mott, Elizabeth, 193, 194; William, 193, 194.
Munn, Elizabeth, 139.
Murray, Dame Anna, 184; Sir James, 184; Dame Janet, 184; Sir John, 184.

Neale, Christian, 5; Elizabeth, 64; Thomas, 6.
Nearrell, John, 126.
Nevill, John, 125.
Newcastle, Thomas, Duke of, 197.
Newdigate, Dame Henrietta, 195; Sir Richard, Bt., 195.
Newsham, Lucy, 50; Mary, 49; Peers, 50; Thomas, 49.
Newton, Anne, 166, 170; John, 166, 170.
Niggs, Mr., 151.
Noble, William, 172.
Noel, Edward, Viscount Wentworth, 99; Harriet, 78; John Perratt, 78; Judith, Viscountess Wentworth, 99; Margaret, 78; Mary, 78; Hon^ble Sophia Susannah, 99, 101; Thomas, Viscount Wentworth, 99, 101.
Norfolk, Bernard Edward, Duke of, 14, 15, 85; Henry, Duke of, 43.
Norris, Joan, 4; Maria, 33; Thomas, 33; William, 4.
Northcote, Dame Jacquetta, 59; Sir Stafford, Bt., 59.
Northington, Jane, Countess of, 157; Robert, Earl of, 157.
Northwood, Joan, 145; Walter, 145.
Norton, Ann, 31; Joseph, 31.

O'Kelly, —, 135.
Oldfield, Sir Anthony, Bt., 67; Dame Elizabeth, 67; Sir John, Bt., 109; Margaret, 109; Dame Margaret, 109.
Oliver, Jane, 156; Robert, 156; Thomas, 138.
Onslow, Abigail, 198; Ann, 191, 193, 194, 196, 197; Hon^ble Arabella, 198; Lady Arabella, 200; Arthur, 192-196, 198; Sir Arthur, Bt., 193; Arthur Edward, 200; Sir Arthur George, Earl of, 198, 199; Arthur George, Viscount Cranley, 199; Bridget, 193; Catherine, 191, 196, 199; Cecilia, 193; Charlotte, Countess of, 198; Daniel, 196; Denzil, 194; Dorothy, 199; Edward, 191; Hon^ble Edward, 200; Sir Edward, 191; Hon^ble Edward Mainwaring, 198; Elizabeth, 191, 192, 194-196, 198; Dame Elizabeth, 191; Elizabeth, Lady, 193, 195; Hon^ble Emily Marian, 199; Foot, 194; Fulke, 191-193; Sir George, Earl of, 197; Lady Georgiana Charlotte, 198; Gulielma Maria, 195; Harriet Charlotte Matilda, 200; Lady Harriet Elizabeth, 200; Helen, 192; Henrietta, 200; Henrietta, Countess of, 197; Henry, 196, 199; Sir Henry, 192; Jane, 193, 194, 197; Dame Jane, 192; John, 196, 199; Judith Ann Maria, 198; Katherine Anne, Viscountess Cranley, 199; Hon^ble Katherine Elizabeth, 199; Lucretia, 198; Margaret, 191, 192; Hon^ble Marie Rosalie, 200; Mary, 191, 192, 194-196; Mary, Lady, 195; Dame Mary, 193; Mary, Countess of, 199; Lady Mary Augusta, 199; Hon^ble Mary Katherine, 199; Pooley, 197; Richard, 191, 192, 196-198; Sir Richard, 191, 192, 194; Sir Richard, Baron, 193, 195, 197; Robert, 191; Roger, 191; Rose, 193, 197; Sarah, 194; Susanna, 194, 198; Susannah Augusta Arabella, 200; Hon^ble Susannah Eliza, 200; Thomas, 191, 192, 199; Hon^ble Thomas, 200; Sir Thomas, Earl of, 198; Sir Thomas, Baron, 195; Hon^ble Thomas Cranley, 198, 200.
Osbaldeston, Deborah, 135; Edward, 137, 138; George, 135, 138; Judge, 135, 137; Talbott, 137, 138.
Osborne, Ann, 108; Charlotte, Duchess of Leeds, 158; Lady Charlotte Mary Ann Georgiana, 158; Edward, 176; Francis Godolphin D'Arcy, Duke of Leeds, 158; George William Frederick, Duke of Leeds, 158; Juliana, Dowager Duchess of Leeds, 97; Margaret, 176; Mary, 46; Peter, 108; Richard, 46; Thomas, Duke of Leeds, 101.
Ourry, Caroline Treby, 116; Charity, 116; Paul Henry, 116.
Ouvry, Ann, 51; Charlotte, 52; Francisca, 51-54, 56; Frederic, 51; James, 51, 52; Jane, 52; John, 51, 52, 56; Magdalen, 52; Mary, 51, 52; Peter, 51, 54, 56; Peter Aimé, 51; Peter Thomas, 51; Philip, 52; Sarah Amelia, 51; Sarah Lucy, 52; Thomas, 52.
Owen, Edward Pryce, 70; Mary, 70.
d'Oyley, Catherine, 4; Thomas, 4.
Oxburgh, Dorothy, 108; Lawrence, 108.

Pain, John, 39; Sarah, 39.
Paley, Maria, 32; William, 32.
Palmer, Christopher, 66; Helen, 66; Jane, 162; Leonard, 66; Mary, 66.
Parker, Anne, 59; Anthony, 69; Elizabeth, 59; Esther, 69; Francis, 59.
Parkinson, Dorothy, 41; Thomas, 41.
Parler, Joane, 165; John, 165.
Parsons, Prudence, 1.
Partridge, Agnes, 154.
Paston, Ann, 111; Sir William, 111.
Pate, Anne, 169, 172; William, 169, 172.
Patrick, Elizabeth, 22; Robert, 22.
Paul, Samuel, 73; Sarah, 73.
Paulet, Sir William, 145.
Payne, John, 122.
Peach, Elizabeth, 68; Thomas, 68.
Peachey, Francis, 38; Susan, 38.
Pearce, Anna, 162, 163; Anne, 163, 175; Edward, 162, 163; Edward Serocold, 175, 176; Eliza, 162; Georgiana Elizabeth, 175; Gideon, 162, 163; Grace, 162, 163; Hannah, 163; Honor, 162; Elizabeth, 162; Jane, 162; John, 162, 163; John Penrose, 163; Margaret, 163; Martha, 162; Mary, 162, 163; Parmenas, 163; Parmenas Penrose, 162; Rebecca, 163; Thomas, 162, 163; William, Dean of Ely, 175.
Pearce-Serocold, Charles Serocold, 175; Charlotte Eleanor, 175; Edward Serocold, 175; *see also* Serocold.
Pearson, Jane, 42; William, 42.
Pell, Anne, 167, 171; Mary, 171; Walter, 167, 170, 171, 175.
Pellet, J., 60; Mary, 60.
Pelham, Lady Margaret, 197; Thomas, Lord, 197.
Pembroke, Basil, Earl of, 101.
Penkett, Hannah, 183; John, 183.
Penn, Charlotte, 13; Sarah, 97; William, 13, 97.
Penrice, Edward, 94; Frances, 94.
Penrose, Anne, 163.
Perkes, Elizabeth, 9; Wheeler, 9.
Perkins, Anne, 75; Mary, 147.
Perrott, Humphrey, 72; Lucy, 72.
Perry, Margaret, 145; Mary, 145; Ralph, 145.
Perton, Jane, 147; Joseph, 147; Mary, 147; William, 147; William de, 147.
Petingale, Margaret, 57.
Petre, Elizabeth, 62; Margaret, 63; John, 63.
Petto, Margaret, 37.
Peyton, Sir Algernon, Bt., 110; Anne, 110; Doreas, 37; Dame Dorothy, 108; Sir John, 108.
Phillips, Elizabeth, 139, 188; Elizabeth Tudor, 188; Mary, 47; Thomas, 47, 188; William, 139.
Philp, Honor, 162; John, 162.
Pickering, Catherine, 121; Isaac, 121; Joan, 165; Maurice, 165.
Pierce, Sir George, 156.
Pigott or Piggot, Sarah, 141; Susan, 88; Zachariah, 141.
Piliod, Francis, 67; Mary, 67.
Pilkington, Thomas, 164.
Pitt, George, Lord Rivers, 158; Hon^ble^ Marcia Lucy, 158; Penelope, Lady Rivers, 158; —, 49.
Plaw, Elizabeth, 104.
Plomer, Anne, 47; Arthur, 47; James, 175.
Pole, Cardinal, 185; Eleanor, 24; Mary, 26; Sir William, 24, 26.
Pollard, Dorcas, 39.
Pomeroy, Joan, 24; Sir Thomas, 24.
Pomfret, Thomas, Earl of, 82.
Poole, Eleanor, 95; Elizabeth, 12; German, 95; William, 12.
Pope, George, 39; John, 142; Lucy, 39; Margaret, 142.
Porter, Mary, 115; Richard, 115.
Portington, John, 68; Judith, 68.
Portmore, Charles, Earl of, 97, 101; Juliana, Countess of, 97.
Potter, Thomas T. P., 138.
Powell, Dorothy, 50.
Power, Sarah, 34; Susanna, 34; William, 34.
Poyner, Margaret, 191; Thomas, 191.
Pratt, Charles, Earl Camden, 91; Elizabeth, 143; Lady Frances, 91; Frances, Marchioness Camden, 117; John, 143; John Jeffreys, Marquess Camden, 117.
Preston, Elizabeth, 30; Frederick, 144; Katherine, 62; Richard, 62.
Prestwich, Margaret, 165.
Pretty, Henry, 156; Joan, 156.
Prettyman, Sir John, 87; Susan, 87; William, 87.
Primrose, Agnes, 187; James, 187.
Prince, Dorothy, 5; Mary, 5; Richard, 5.
Pringle, George, 186, 189; James, 186; Janet, 186; Margaret, 186.
Pritchett, Margaret, 11; William, 11.
Pryce, Mary, 162; Thomas, 162.
Pryn, Martha, 113.
Pudsey, Thomas, 30.
Pumfrey or Pomfrey, Joan, 118, 125; John, 125; Martha, 119, 124; Thomas, 118, 125.
Punchard, Ann, 36, 37, 39, 40; Amy, 39; Battina, 38; Bridget, 38; Catherine, 37; Charles, 38, 39; Dorcas, 37, 39; Dorothy, 148; Edmund, 36; Eliza, 39; Elizabeth, 36, 37, 39, 40; Faith, 36, 37; James, 38, 39; Jane, 37, 38; Jeremy, 36-38, 40; Joan, 30; John, 36-40, 148; John Baldry, 39; Judith, 36; Lucy, 39; Margaret, 36, 37; Mary, 37-39; Philippe, 37; Prudence, 37; Rachel, 38; Robert, 36, 38; Rose, 39; Sarah, 37-40; Susan, 36-39; Sybilla, 38; Thomas, 36, 39; William, 36, 39.
Pye, Anne, 99; Henry, 99; Isabella, 99; Jane, 99.
Pyrrye, Elizabeth, 145; William, 145.

Quincey, Ann, 67; Richard, 67.

Radcliffe, Anne, 164; Richard, 164.
Radley, Agnes, 118.
Rainford, Margaret, 181; Peter, 181; Rachel, 181.
Rambouillet, Ann, 35; Colonel, 35.
Randall, Ann, 150; Elizabeth, 150; Samuel, 150.
Randyll, Dorothy, 194.
Rathbone, Joseph, 70; Mary, 70.
Raynsford, Elizabeth, 172; Robert, 172; Thomas Alexander, 172.
Redhead, Eleanor, 60; Thomas, 60.
Reed, Ann Isabella, 187.
Reeve or Reve, Joan, 120; Mary, 193; Dame Mary, 192; Sir Robert, Bt., 192; William, 120.
Revett, Dorcas, 37; John, 37, 40.
Reynardson, Abigail, 198; Sir Abraham, 198; Dame Eleanor, 198; Joseph, 198.
Reynolds, Elizabeth, 20, 21; Hannah, 69; John, 20; Mary, 82; Richard, 69.
Richards, Catherine, 12; Elizabeth, 166, 173; John, 166, 173; Thomas, 12.
Richardson, Alice, 178; Anthony, 21; Frances, 159; Gilbert, 176; Hannah, 21; Harriet, 21; John, 159; Sir John, 21.
Ridsdale, George Wheatley, 6; Sarah Ann, 6.
Risdon, Jane 114; William, 114.
Rivers, George, Lord, 158; Penelope, Lady, 158.
Robbins, Elizabeth, 13; Thomas, 13.
Robeson, Hemming, 175.
Robinson, Heneage, 58; Margaret, 58.
Robson, Sarah, 177.
Roe, Mary, 183; Thomas, 183.
Rogers, —, 83; Jane, 5; William, 5.
Rogerson, Dame Elizabeth, 81; Sir John, 81.
Rolle, Henry, 114; Philippa, 114.
Rome, Paul IV., Pope of, 185.
Romilly, Margaret, 55; Peter, 55; Thomas Peter, 55.
Rooker, Abel, 14; Frances, 14.
Rose, John, 168, 172; Martha, 168, 172.
Ross, Sir William, 188.
Roy, Joan, 63; John, 63.
Ruckwood, Edmund, 4; Thomasin, 4.
Russell, Ann, 13; Elizabeth, 13; Jane, 6; Thomas, 13.
Rydges, Mary, 4.
Rye, Elizabeth, 57; Mary, 57; Samuel, 57.
Rymer, Anne, 41; Thomas, 41.

Sabine, Avery, 59; Diana Amelia, 59; Joseph, 59; Sarah, 59.
Sacheverell, Joan, 96; Millicent, 95; Ralph, 96; Sir Ralph, 95.
Sackville, Charles, Earl of Middlesex, 101; Lady Frances, 156; Richard, Earl of Dorset, 156.
Sagar, Lawrence, 155; Margaret, 155.
St. Aubyn, Barbara, 116; Catharine, 117; Dame Elizabeth, 117; Sir John, Bt., 116, 117.
St. Davids, Thomas Watson, Bishop of, 169, 175.
St. George, Henry, 170.
Salisbury, Gilbert Burnet, Bishop of, 185.
Salt, Catherine, 18; Charles, 18; Charlotte, 17; Charlotte Emma, 18; Edward, 17; Edward Tayleur, 18; Eleanor, 17; Elizabeth, 17, 18; Emma, 17; Frances, 17; Francis, 17; Francis Edwin, 18; Francis Gardner, 17; Frederick, 18; George, 17; George Cresswell, 17; Harriet, 17; Harriet Alethea, 18; Henry, 18; Jane Ann, 18; John, 17, 18; Joice, 17; Maria, 18; Mary, 17, 18; Mary Ann, 17; Sarah, 18; Thomas, 18; William, 18; William Bates, 18.
Sampson, Mary, 114.
Samuell, Thomas, 126.
Sanders, Jane Ann, 18; William Frederick, 18.
Sandiver, Algerina, 110; Martin, 110.
Sandys, Hannibal, 175.
Sankey, Eliza, 76; Jacob, 76; Mary Elizabeth, 76.
Satchell, John, 2; Margaret, 2.
Saubergue, Mary, 52; Peter Lewis, 52.
Saunders, Ann, 131; Catherine, 131; Charlotte, 120, 130, 131; John, 120, 130, 131.
Savile, Sir George, 98; Mary, 98.
Sawyer, Elizabeth, 105; Sarah, 106, 107; Stephen, 105-107.
Say, Elizabeth, 112; Mary, 109; Thomas, 109; William, 112.
Saye and Sele, Laurence, Viscount, 48.
Scarisbrick, James, 181; Margaret, 181.
Scarsdale, Caroline, Lady, 97, 101; Felicité Anne Joseph, Lady, 99; Sir Nathaniel, Baron, 97, 99, 101.
Scot or Scott, Emma Anne, 183; Frances, 30; Grace, 183; James, 33; Janet, 184; Sir John, 192; Mary, 33, 192; Richard, 192; Rokeby, 183.
Scott-Gatty, Alfred Scott, 44.
Scurr, Alice, 88; Elizabeth, 88; Leonard, 88.
Searle, Elizabeth, 63; William, 63.
Segar, William, 45.
Selwood, Katherine, 80.
Selwyn, Anne, 45; Richard, 45.
Sergeant, Mary, 69; Thomas, 69.
Serocold, Serocole or Seracold, Abigail, 169, 175; Alice, 165, 175; Anne, 166, 167, 169-173, 175, 176; Ann Frances, 173; Ann Vyse, 173; Catherine, 166, 170, 172; Elizabeth, 164, 166-169, 170-176; Esther, 169, 176; Frances, 173; Francis, 169, 176; George, 167, 170, 171; Harriet, 176; Helen, 166, 172; Henry, 165, 168, 170, 171;

Humfry, 165; James, 165; Joane, 165; John, 164-172; John Jackson, 173; Margaret, 165, 166, 169, 170, 172, 176; Martha, 166, 168, 169, 170, 172, 173, 175; Mary, 166, 167, 171-173, 175, 176; Ralph, 165-167, 169-173, 176; Robert, 165; Roger, 165; Sarah, 168-170, 172-174; Thomas, 165-173, 176; Walter, 166, 167, 169, 171, 175, 176; William, 167, 170, 171.
Servanière, Judith, 54.
Shadwell, Abigail, 21; Alice, 19, 20; Ann, 19, 20; Caroline Lancilla, 22; Charles, 22; Dorothy Georgiana, 22; Edward, 19-21; Eleanor, 19, 20; Elizabeth, 19-22; Elizabeth Sophia, 20; Esther, 20, 21; Dame Frances, 21; Harriet, 21, 22; Henry, 19, 22; Isabella, 20; Jane, 20, 21; Joan, 19; John, 19; John George, 22; Lancelot, 19-21; Sir Laneclot, 21; Letitia Ann, 22; Margaret, 20, 21; Mary, 19, 20; Thomas, 19-21, 23; Whorwood, 19, 21; William, 22.
Shallcross, Humphry, 97; Sarah, 97.
Shaw, John, 74; Susannah, 74.
Shed, Susanna, 34.
Shelley, Henrietta, 197; Sir John, Bt., 197; Lady Margaret, 197.
Shepherd, Mary, 68.
Sheppard, Mary Susannah, 49; Ponsonby, 49.
Sherwood, Mary, 58.
Shirley, Dame Anne, 191, 196; Sir Anthony, Bt., 196; Elizabeth, 191; Sir Thomas, 191.
Shooter, —, 57.
Shuckford, Hannah, 149.
Sicklemore, Elizabeth, 170; John, 166, 170; Martha, 166, 170.
Sidney, Hon^ble^ Mary, 192; Hon^ble^ Thomas, 192.
Silk, Angell, 7; Susanna, 7.
Sinclair, Abiah, 70; John, 70; Margaret, 187; Sir Robert, 187.
Skargill, Elizabeth, 86; John, 86.
Skeels, Ann, 174; Frances, 174; Henry, 174; Serocold Clarke, 169, 174; Thomas, 174.
Skelton, Jane, 5; John, 5.
Skey, William, 16.
Skinner, Daniel, 162; Henry, 87; Joyce, 87; Martha, 162.
Skip, Mary, 53.
Slanning, Margaret, 114; Sir Nicholas, 114.
Slany, Elizabeth, 191; Sir Stephen, 191.
Smalbrook, Ann, 154; Richard, 154.
Smale, Eleanor, 76; William, 76.
Smallman, Mary Ann, 141.
Smith, Agnes, 41; Caroline Lancilla, 22; Catherine, 90; Charles William, 22; Christopher, 34; Elizabeth, 34, 86; Frances Mary, Lady Carrington, 175; Francis, 70; George, 175; Georgiana Elizabeth, 175; James, 41, 121; John, 34, 86, 107; Margaret, 70; Martha, 121; Mary, 121; Mildred, 139; Rebecca, 70; Richard Collins, 121; Robert, Baron Carrington, 175; Sarah, 140; —, 1.
Smithurst, Thomas, 164.
Smyth or Smythe, Anne Elizabeth, 117; Frances, 116; James, 116, 117; John, 122; Michael, 138.
Snelling, Joseph, 142; Kitty, 142.
Somerville, Mary, 184.
Somes, Joseph, 144; Mary Ann, 144.
Sorey, John, 123.
Sparke, John, 114; Mary, 114.
Sparrey, Anne, 146; William, 146.
Sparrowe, Charlotte, 13.
Sparry, Frances, 72; John, 72.
Spencer, Ann, 171; —, 167.
Spicer, Elizabeth, 59; William, 59.
Springall, Ferdinando, 131, 132.
Stacy, Ann, 67; John, 67.
Standish, —, 164.
Stane, Joan, 4; William, 4.
Stanhope, Jane, 99; John, 99; Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, 99.
Stanton, John, 47; Mary, 47.
Starkey, Frances, 180; Richard, 180.
Statham, Dame Elizabeth, 96; Sir Thomas, 96; Dame Thomasine, 96.
Stayner, Elizabeth, 48; Sir Richard, 48.
Steere, Lee, 168, 173; Martha, 168, 172, 173.
Stevenson, Elizabeth, 129; John, 129; Martha, 119, 129, 130.
Stewart, Lady Caroline, 91; Lady Elizabeth, 185; Frances, Marchioness of Londonderry, 91; Francis, Earl of Bothwell, 185; Robert, Marquess of Londonderry, 91.
Stidolph, Sir Francis, 192; Jane, 192; Dame Mary, 192.
Still, Jane, 174.
Stockton, Eleanor, 34.
Stokes, Ann, 8; James, 8.
Stone, Mary, 37; Roger, 37.
Stothard, Mary, 173.
Stoughton, Bridget, 193; Nicholas, 193; Rose, 193.
Stourton, Charles Philip, Lord, 159; Hon^ble^ Edward Marmaduke, 158.
Stowel, Thomas, 25; Thomasia, 25.
Strangways, Arthur, 191; Elizabeth, 191; —, 165.
Stratford, Anthony, 45; Jane, 45.
Stuart, Alexander, Earl of Moray, 187; James, Lord Doune, 187; Hon^ble^ Amelia, 187.
Sutton, John, 40; Sarah, 37, 40; Thomas, 37, 40.
Swinglehurst, Elizabeth, 32.
Sydnall, Dorothy, 156; Henry, 156.
Sykes, Henry, 87; Mary, 87.
Symonds, Ann, 39; Thomas, 39.
Symons, Anne, 63; William, 63.

Tabor, John, 74; Mary Anne, 74.
Tackyn, John, 63; Katherine, 63.
Tanner, Anthony, 152; Grace, 152; Juliana, 152.
Tatam, Margaret, 79.
Taunton, Amy, 152; Ann, 152; Anne Juliana, 153; Charlotte, 153; Dame Charlotte, 152; Charlotte Mary, 153; Daniel, 153; Elias, 152, 153; Eliza, 153; Elizabeth, 153; Frances, 152; Grace, 152; Jane, 152; John Joseph, 153; Joseph, 152, 153; Juliana, 152; Mary Catherine, 153; Martha, 153; Mary, 152, 153; Mary Grace, 152; Nathaniel, 152, 153; Thomas, 152; William Elias, 152; Sir William Elias, 152.
Tayler, Elizabeth, 92; Richard, 92.
Tayleur, Harriet, 17.
Taylor, Alicia, 62; Anne, 68; Elizabeth, 181; Isabel, 87; Jacob, 25; John, 87; Katherine, 25; Richard, 181; Robert, 62, 68; Sir Robert, 188; William, 68.
Temple, Anne, 74, 76; Mary, 115; Thomas, 115; Sir Thomas, Bt., 74, 76.
Templeton, Margaret Elizabeth, 93; Thomas, 93.
Theodosius, Catherine, 14; Theodosius, 14.
Thomas, Dorothy Georgiana, 22; Elizabeth, 20; Robert Arding, 22.
Thompson, George, 158; Samuel, 151.
Thomson, Beatrix, 188; James, 188; Mary, 188; Thomas, 188.
Thornhill, Charles, 14; Cooper, 148; Elizabeth, 148; Sarah, 14.
Thorowgood, Martha, 113; Thomas, 113.
Threele, Margaret, 192; Richard, 192.
Thurston, Elizabeth, 36; Thomas, 36.
Thuell, Elizabeth, 62; John, 62.
Tidcombe, Edward, 130.
Tilbury, Sophia, 140.
Tilden, Anne, 140; John, 140; Thomas, 140.
Tillie, Caleb, 153; Eliza, 153.
Tilt, Joshua, 10; Mary, 10.
Todd-Naylor, Caroline Ann, 75.
Tollemache, Lady Bridget, 157; Hon^ble John, 157; Lionel, Earl of Dysart, 157.
Toller, John, 66; Mary, 66.
Tomes, Elizabeth, 26; Richard, 26.
Tomson, Lucy, 67.
Toope, Alice, 63; Bartholomew, 63.
Topping, Alice, 32.
Torles, Elizabeth, 124; Margery, 124.
Torry, Elizabeth, 42.
Tottie, Elizabeth, 152; Thomas, 152.
Townshend, Lady Charlotte, 158; George, Marquess, 158.
Treby, Charity, 116; George, 116.
Trecothick, Anna Margaretta, 98; Barlow, 98.
Tredenham, Benjamin, 114; Elizabeth, 114; John, 114; Sir William, 114.
Tregagle, Francis, 65.
Trehane, Mary, 24; William, 24.
Trehawke, Alice, 62; John, 62.
Trippe, Catherine, 111; Charles, 111; Rose, 111.
Triquet, Ann, 51; Peter, 51.
Tristram, Jane, 2; Rebecca, 2; Robert, 2.
Trotman, Agnes, 45; Anne, 45, 47-49; Anne Elizabeth, 50; Catherine, 45, 48; Cecilia, 47; Charles, 45-47, 49; Dorothea, 46, 47; Dorothy, 46, 50; Edith, 46; Edward, 45, 48-50; Elizabeth, 45-48; Emmeline, 50; Fiennes, 48-50; Frances, 46; Griffith, 45; Hannah, 47; Harriet, 50; Harriet Elizabeth, 50; Henry, 45; Hester, 49; Hester Louisa, 50; Jane, 45; Joan, 45, 49; John, 45, 46; John Fiennes, 50; Joseph, 47; Katherine, 46; Lawrence Fiennes, 50; Lenthall, 47; Lodwicke, 46, 49; Lucy, 50; Mary, 46-50; Mary Susannah, 49; Maurice, 46; Richard, 45, 48; Samuel, 46, 47, 49; Sarah, 49; Susan, 46; Susanna, 48; Thomas, 45-48; Throgmorton, 45, 46; William, 46.
Trotter, Beatrix, 188.
Truscott, Peter, 65; Susannah, 65.
Trussel, Alice, 95; John, 95.
Tudor, Elizabeth, 188; George, 188; Henry, 188.
Tuffnell, Joseph, 83.
Tuite, Dorothy, 94; George Gustavus, 94.
Tulse, Elizabeth, 193; Dame Elizabeth, 193; Sir Henry, 193.
Turton, Ann, 20; William, 20.
Turner, Anne, 75; Caroline, 75; Jacob, 75; Judith, 35; Thomas, 35.
Tuthill, John, 58; Sarah, 58.
Tyndale, Catherine, 45; Edward, 45; Thomas, 45.

Underhill, Elizabeth, 14; William, 14.
Underwood, Anne, 166, 172; Henry, 166, 172.
Unett, Elizabeth, 18; John, 18.
Upton, Thomas Overend, 34.

Vansittart, Arthur, 175; Hon^ble Caroline, 175; Charlotte Eleanor, 175.
Vates, Henry, 192; Jane, 192.
Vautier, Elizabeth, 54.
Vavasour, Sir Edward Marmaduke, Bt., 159; Henry, 26; Dame Marcia Bridget, 159; Mary, 97; Thomas, 97; Sir Thomas, Bt., 159.
Venner, Elizabeth, 139; John, 139.
Vernon, Anne, 95; Eleanor, 95; Petronella, 145; Thomas, 95.
Vincent, Elizabeth, 80; Margaret, 192; Mary, 192; Thomas, 80, 192.
Vowler, Elizabeth, 59; John, 59.

Wace, Anne, 37, 40: John, 37, 40.
Wade, Abraham, 149; Anne, 149, 150; Charlotte, 150; Elisa, 150; Elizabeth, 148-150; Ellis, 149; Francis, 148, 150; Hannah, 149; Jane, 148, 151; John, 148-151; John Shuckford, 150; Margaret, 176; Mark, 148, 149; Mark Farley, 149; Mary, 148; Mary Anne, 150; Rebecca, 148, 151; Susan, 149, 150; Temperance, 150; William, 176; William Serocold, 176.
Wadham, John, 24; Margaret, 24.
Wadman, Hannah, 47; Robert, 47.
Wahop, William, 190.
Wainwright, James, 146; Mary, 146.
Waite, Jane, 29; John, 29.
Waldron, Mary, 78.
Wales, Prince of, 198.
Walker, Ann, 8; Anna, 161; Elizabeth, 161; John, 161.
Waller, Sir William, 155.
Wallinger, Anne, 56; Francisca, 56; John, 56; Sarah, 56.
Walpole, Sir Robert, 197.
Walsh, Hannah, 146.
Walter, Thomasin, 4; William, 4.
Waltham, John, 13; Mary, 13.
Walton, Sir George, 197; Pooley, 197.
Walwyn, Anne, 96; Henry, 96.
Warcup, Mary, 47; Samuel, 47.
Ward or Warde, Alice, 79, 81; Edward, 6; Ellen, 79; Elizabeth, 9, 80-85; Dame Elizabeth, 82; Frances, 80, 159; Francis, 159; George, 81; Hastings, 81, 82; Helen, 79; Sir Henry, 85; John, 79-85; Sir John, 80, 83-85; Judith, 6; Katherine, 80, 82, 181; Kitty Anne, 80; Leonard, 79, 81; Margaret, 79; Mary, 82-85; Dame Mary, 80, 83, 85; Miles, 79; Mrs., 85; Pat, 83; Sir Patience, 80-82; Robert, 79, 81; Roger, 79; Sarah, 82, 84; Susan, 80-85; Susannah, 81; Thomas, 79, 80; William, 81, 83.
Ware, Catherine, 143; Elizabeth, 139, 143; John, 143; Jonathan, 139; William, 139.
Warman, Thomas, 132.
Warmoll, Catherine, 110; John, 110.
Warne, Edith, 46: Thomas, 46.
Warren, Elizabeth, 136; Isabella, 99; Richard, 136.
Warriston, Sir Archibald, Lord, 185.
Watkins, Susan, 94; T., 94.
Watson, Abigail, 169, 175; Thomas, Bishop of St. David's, 169, 175; William, 169, 175.
des Wattines, Felicité Ann Joseph, 99.
Watts, Anne, 45; Mary, 52; Richard, 45.
Wayte, Elizabeth, 47; Thomas, 47.
Webb, Arthur, 125; Bridget, 125; Joseph, 72; Mary, 72.
Weldon, Elizabeth, 66; John, 66.
Welham, Catherine, 37; John, 38; Mary, 38; R., 37.
Wells, Elizabeth, 142; Thomas, 142.
Welman, Edward, 2; Elizabeth, 1, 3; Grace, 3; Hannah, 3; Isaac, 1-3; Jane, 2; Katherine, 2; Margaret, 2; Mary, 1-3; Prudence, 1, 3; Simon, 1-3; Thomas, 2, 3.
Welton, Elizabeth, 148; Richard, 148; Temperance, 148.
Wenman, Philip, Viscount, 50.
Wentworth, Edward, Viscount, 99; Judith, Viscountess, 99; Mary, Viscountess, 157; Thomas Viscount, 99, 101.
West, Lady Georgiana, 157; John, Earl De la Warr, 157.
Westby, Lucy, 134.
Westcombe, Catherine, 65; Clement, 65.
Westcott, Margaret, 113; William, 113.
Westminster, Dean of, 118, 127, 131.
Westmoreland, John, Earl of, 199.
Westrop, Francis, 167, 171, 175; Mary, 167, 171, 175.
Whetenhall, George, 192; Mary, 192.
Whibley, John, 140; Sally, 140.
Whichcote, Dame Jane, 65; Sir Paul, Bt., 65.
Whitby, Catherine, 40.
White, Amy, 131; Ann, 120; Ferdinando, 120; Simon, 131, 132.
Whitmore, Charles, 20; Elizabeth Sophia, 20.
Whitworth, George, 95; Mary, 95, 106, 173; Richard, 166, 173.
Widdowes, Elizabeth, 17.
Wigginton, Henrietta, 195; Thomas, 195.
Wightwaye, Thomasine, 63; William, 63.
Wigley, Elizabeth, 96; John, 96.
Wilcox, John, 20; Mary, 20.
Wildbore, Mary, 4; Nicholas, 4.
Wilkinson, Christian, 78; William, 78.
Williames, Frances Anna, 70; John, 70.
Williams, Sir Edward, Bt., 91; Elizabeth, 114, 180; Frances, 180; George, 152; John, 50, 114, 180, 196; Sir John, 196; Mary, 50, 91; Dame Mary, 91, 196; Richard, 196: —, 115.
Williamson, Mary, 146.
Willoughby, Alice, 95; Sir Robert, 95.
Wills, Anne, 63; Eleanor, 17; William, 17; Zachary, 63.
Wilson, Anne, 145; John, 151.
Winch, Dame Cecilia, 193; Sir Humphry, 193.
Winchcombe, Henry, 127.
Winchelsea, Elizabeth, Countess of, 110.
Winchester, Bishop of, 200.
Windham, Ash, 6; Sarah, 6; William, 6.
Wingfield, Elizabeth, 117; William, 117.
Winn, Eleanor, 198; Richard, 198.
Winter, Robert, 82.
Wirdnam, George, 155.
Wise, Sir Edward, 114; Margery, 114; Thomas, 114.
Wiseman, Mr. 127.
Wolfe, General, 81.
Wollaston, Elizabeth, 74; Thomas, 74.

Wood, Alexander, 86; Alice, 86; Anne, 86-88, 90-93; Audley, 88; Lady Caroline, 91; Catherine, 90; Sir Charles, 94; Decima Magdalena, 94; Dorothy, 5, 89-94; Edward, 86-90, 92; Eleanor, 145; Elizabeth, 42, 86-93, 160; Ellen, 87; Florentia, 94; Frances, 90, 94; Frances Rachel, 94; Frederick, 93; Henrietta, 94; Henry, 88, 92, 93; Isabel, 87; James Templeton, 93; Jane, 88, 90; John, 4, 86-88, 90, 91; Sir John, 87; Joyce, 87; Katherine, 90; Martha, 88, 90; Mary, 4, 86, 87, 90-93; Nicholas, 86, 88, 90; Peter, 86; Peter Scrymsher, Dean of Middleham, 94; Philippa, 86; Robert, 5, 86, 89-92; Robert Richard, 92; Rosamond, 87; Sarah, 90; Susan, 79, 87, 88, 94; Dame Susan, 87, 94; Susannah, 89; Thomas, 79, 86-91, 93; William, 42, 86-88, 90; William Leheup, 94.
Woodcock, James, 181; Margaret, 181.
Woodley, James, 56.
Woods, Sir Albert William, 43; Sir William, 14-16.
Woodward, Anthony, 119; Elizabeth, 119, 124.
Woolrich, Elizabeth, 191.
Worsley, Elizabeth, 87; John, 164; Margaret, 164; Thomas, 87.
Worthington, Ellen, 12; Rachel, 183; William, 12, 183.
Wright, John, 28; Richard, 28; Sarah, 28; Susanna, 28.
Wrightshouses, Sir Lewis, Lord, 184.
Wyatt, Anne, 7, 178; John, 3; Prudence, 3; William, 178.
Wykeham, Eliza, 50; Fiennes, 50; Hester Louisa, 50; Philip Thomas, 50.
Wykeham-Martin, Eliza, 50; Fiennes, 50.
Wyndham, Dame Elizabeth, 195, 197; Sir Francis, Bt., 195; Dame Henrietta, 195; Dame Hester, 195.
Wynyard, Georgiana Charlotte, 161; Sarah, 161; Sophia, 161; William, 161.
Wyse, Edward, 123.

Yarde, Katherine, 63; Richard, 63.
York, William Markham, Archbishop of, 101.
Yorke, John, 145; Elizabeth, 145; Richard, 145.
Young, Charles George, 15, 16; Dame Emily, 61; John, 26; Magdalen, 52; Sir Samuel, Bt., 61; Sarah, 26; William Abraham, 52.

University of California
SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90024-1388
Return this material to the library
from which it was borrowed.

SRLF
QL OCT 05 1992

NIA LIBRARY

te stamped below.

*CS
419
H83v
v.26

Un